

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

534

106

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND QUEBEC~~

~~ALLIANCE OF CANADIANS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 707 AND 708~~

~~FORMS 1 AND 2 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. JEAN, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~MANIFESTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1922

7. CARRIER

640

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**
OCT 15 1922
MONTREAL, OCTOBER 19 1922.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NETAGALA** sailing from **GLASGOW** OCTOBER 6, 1922, arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF PAPERS.	COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Barbour	Laura Taber	26	F	M	Philadelphia Jan. 4th 1896.	184833-20-6/1/22		4114 Bigelow Bvde. Pittsburg
2	Cowie	Charles	62	M	M			St. Lawrence County Co. Oct. 1887.	714 Ogdenburgh, New York.
3	"	Christina	57	F	M			By marriage	do. do. do.
4	Enzel	Mary Jane	36	F	M		181563-20-6/1/22	By marriage	Champlain, N.Y.
5	Twine	Alice B.	43	F	S	Philadelphia. 1879.	203437-20-11/1/22		Ville Nova, Pa.
6	Gilhan	Gladys Augusta	26	F	S	Santa Rosa, Cal. 1.20/11, 1896	150057-20-5/1/22		2418 Washington St. San Francisco
7	Gray	Maud	25	F	M		200320-20-7/21/22	Onondaga Co. Syracuse Nov. 27, 1920	Elbridge, N.Y.
8	"	Lillian	19	F	S				do. do.
9	MacLennan	Margaret	20	F	M		45443-20-4/1/21	Chicago, 2/1/20.	1026 North Taylor St. Oakpark
10	"	Flener	4	F	S	Chicago, 9/8/14.			do. do.
11	"	Norman	6	M	S	" 14/4/16			do. do.
12	"	Donald	2	M	S	" 28/12/19			do. do.
13	Nixon	William	40	M	M		181107-20-7/1/22	District Court, Detroit, April 1922.	2188 East Town Ave. Detroit
14	"	Miriam	40	F	M				do. do.
15	"	Thomas	2	M	S				do. do.
16	Smart	Robert	32	M	M		171590-20-8/1/22	Cook Co. 14th October 1896.	3312 Ogden Ave.
17	"	Mrs. Elizabeth	40	F	M				do. do.
18	Callow	Reena	37	F	M		17413-20-7/1/22	By marriage	5142 Winthrop Ave.
19	"	Robert	3	M	S				do. do.
20	Gay	Minnie.	28	F	M.			By marriage.	2216 McClellan Detroit, Mich.
21	"	Samuel, S.	3	M	S	Detroit - May, 1919.			- Do -
22	Small,	Elizabeth,	57	F	W			By marriage.	73 St Paul Buffalo, N.
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

16.17
William, Lemuel, Sus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Metagama	1
U.S. Canada	17
U.S. Albania	21
U.S. Montclare	23
U.S. Minnedosa	29
U.S. Regina	43
Alexandria Bay, New York	49
Antler, N. D.	50
Beecher Falls, Vermont	51
Buffalo, New York	54
Calais, Maine	77
Dayton, New York	79
Cape Vincent, New York	81
Detroit, Michigan	82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Lahiff, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had approx. 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B, C, & D in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT, 1922,

at _____

William L. ...
Imm. Comm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 15 1922
 OCTOBER 15TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or in order to be employed, or to enter into the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or in order to be employed, or to enter into the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle - Thos. Ritchie, 143 W. 82 Street, New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frs. Bro.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2	Yes	407901	"	Yes	2 Texas	Returning home - Galveston, Texas.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	"	Hawick	
3	"	407902	250	No		Uncle - Mr. J. H. Cameron, 146 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frs. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bellshill.	
4	"	407903	550	Yes	No	Uncle - Mr. Wm. Hawthorn, Box 27 Belmont Co. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Frs.	Red	"	"	Patna	
5	"	407904	650	Yes	No	122 North 46th Street, Seattle Wash.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Aberdaenshire
6	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Fair Bro.	"	"	Fraserburgh	
7	No	407905	70	No		Grandmother - Mrs. Jane Watson, 1924 Clements Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Blk. Bro.	"	"	Kirkcaldy.	
8	"	407906	100	No		Son - Mr. John Ellis, 111 Marshall, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Grey	Grey	"	England	Uddevan Cornwall.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Grey	Bro.	"	"	Frace.	
10	"	407908	200	No		Uncle - Mr. Alex. Tarbert, 5521 Binewood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frs.	Fair Bro.	"	Scotland	Korfar	
11	"	407907	25	No		Father - Mr. Hector Fullerton, 1252 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	"	England	New Castle on Tyne.	
12	"	407909	200	Yes	No	Cousin - Mr. David Gardne, Box 27 Neff, Belmont, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Frs.	Bro. Hazel	"	Scotland	Dalry	
13	"	Husband	"	No		do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frs.	Bro. Blue	"	"	Patna	
14	"	Self	550	No		Uncle - Mr. Wm. Hawthorn, Box 27 Neff, Belmont Co. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Frs.	Fair Grey	"	"	"	
15	No	"	"	No		Thomas Ritchie, 143 West 82nd Street, New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frs.	Bro. Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	

Norm.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Evans Master, of the METAGAMA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B, G, & X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15, 1922,
at _____

W. H. Mason Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whose alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Lahiff, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B, C, & D in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at

William L. Smith
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **C**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METABAMA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

OCTOBER 6, 1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	36048	Leing	Jessie	37	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	None	Scottish	None	U. S. A. Chicago.	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. J. Philip. 12 Hollybank Place, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago.	
2	USCIT	"	Evelyn Margaret	9	F	Scholar					U.S. 12-41 Chicago, Ill.		do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"	
3	36049	Leir	William	20	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	None	Scot	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Father - John Leir, 37 B. Glassford St. Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	
4	36050	Morrison	Williamina	28	F	Wife							Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs. Lou J. Fraser. 22A Bannockburn St. Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.	
5	undk	"	Williamina	19	F	Child								do. do. do.	"	"	
6	36051	Mason	Thomas G.	26	M	Iron- moulder							Falkirk	Father - J. Mason, 77 Grauns Road, Falkirk.	Ill.	Chicago.	
7	36052	"	Janet Bernar	26	F	Wife								Mother - James Hamilton, Corsook L. B. B. B.	"	"	
8	36053	Murray	Louis	50	M	Woodman								Aberdeen U. S. A. Detroit	Wash.	Bothell.	
9	36054	Muirhead	Poland Eugene	54	M	Tanner								Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mich.	Detroit.	
10	36055	McDonald	Elize Alice	19	F	Servant								Edinburgh St. Peter's Place, Edinburgh.	"	"	
11	36056	McDonald	Jessie	20	F	Servant								Edinburgh St. Peter's Place, Edinburgh.	"	"	
12	36058	McLennan	William	28	M	Worker							Scot	Father - James McLennan, Kilnside, Kilmall.	Ill.	Chicago.	
13	36059	"	Lillie	32	F	Wife								do. do. do.	"	"	
14	36057	McDonald	Janet	55	F									Edinburgh St. Peter's Place, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.	
15	36060	Mohale	Julia	27	F	House								U.S. Chicago U.S. Maywood	Ill.	Maywood	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

*William Leonard Dick
Oct 18/22*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Evans Master, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, 6, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at Wilmington, Delaware
Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Lahiff, Surgeon of the METAGAMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B, C, & D in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James G. Lahiff M.B. B.S. B.A.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at _____

William F. ...
...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List D

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NETAPALA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 6 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36061	Nicholson	James	21		M	S	Woolen Linen	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Auburn N.Y.	6/0 am. M. Loughlin, 79 Halliburton Pl. Deland, Fla.	Auburn	N.Y.
2	36062	Romery	Laura Susannah	44		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Southfield Rs, Tunbridge Wells	Seattle	
3	36063	Robertson	George Matvey	29		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Madison Park, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
4	36064	"	Maria Mrs.	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	do. do. do.	"	"
5	36065	Robertson	William	20		M	S	Liner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ashville	12 Towne Road, Patna, Ays.	Ohio	Neff.
6	36066	Scott	James Andrew	27		M	S	Unemployed	✓	"	✓	"	"	U.S.A. Ashville	West Morren Street, Chicago.	Ger.	Ashville.
7	36067	Stark	Elizabeth	61		F	M	None	✓	"	✓	"	"	Tacoma	524 North 2nd Street, Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma
8	36068	Thomson	Jean Walker	17		F	S	Operator	✓	"	✓	"	"	U.S.A. Utica	Essex Road, Breshin (Mrs. Thomson)	N.Y.	Utica.
9				25													
10	36069	Wilson	Boonna	26		F	S	Nurse	✓	English	✓	Scott	"	U.S.A. San Francisco	Sister - Mrs. John R. Dale, 60 E. Pacific Park, San Francisco.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11	36070	Whitelaw	James	40		M	M	Turner	✓	"	✓	"	U.S.A. Gary	Sister-in-law - Nurse Foshie, 45 Bartles Rd. Airrie.	Ind.	Gary.	
12	36071	"	James	14		M	S	Fitter	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
13	36072	Young	Margaret C.F.	20		F	S	Operator	✓	"	✓	"	"	Edinburgh	Beauchamp St. Edinburgh.	Wash.	Plattsburg
14	36073	Pineo	May	55		F	M	H'wife	✓	"	✓	Scottish	English	U.S.A. Tacoma	Mother. Mrs Moore, 34 Avon St. Belfast	Wash.	Tacoma.
15	36074	McCalden	Eliza Ann.	57		F	M	"	✓	"	✓	British	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Daughter - Mrs Meharg, 49 Haypark Ave. Belfast	Mich.	Detroit.
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

11000000 Imp: #185 1/2 inch

6-15
William Linnell

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC & MONTREAL

OCT 15 1922
 OCTOBER 15TH, 1922

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Yes or No	Where?													Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	No	407851 \$100	1920	Yes	July 28/22	14 Walnut Street, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Galashiels
2	Yes	407852 \$100		No		Cousin - Mrs. J. J. ... 1117 East Cherry St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Frs.	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	Tunbridge Wells
3	"	407853 \$2000	1922	Yes	1922	Friends - Mrs. J. J. ... Steel Ave. ... Island.	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Aub.	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Husband		No		do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
5	"	Self \$100		No		Uncle - Mr. Thos. Hawthorn, Box 297 Meff. Belmont, Ohio.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Frs.	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Coylton
6	L	407855 \$120	1894	Yes	July 28/22	Brother - Mr. ... West Morrow St. ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Selkirk
7	"	407856 \$75	1919	Yes	May 9/22	Home - 524 North 2nd Street ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dark	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Aberdeen
8	L	407857 \$200	Utica	"	"	Father - Mr. Jos. ... 1114 Harwood Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9																						
10	L	407858 \$150	1915	Yes	Sept 20/22	Mrs. Cooper - 2416 ... St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Hardy
11	L	407859 \$50		No		Friend - Mr. T. ... Virginia St. ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Glasgow
12	"	" \$25		No		do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Airrie
13	No	407860 \$100		No		Frances ... Thompson ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
14	Yes	407861 \$160	1922	Yes	July 28/22	Husband - Mr. J. R. Pineo, 3010 S "A" St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gr	Bwn	"	"	Glasgow
15	"	407862 \$50	1920	Yes	July 28/22	Husband - Mr. S. McCalden, 2216 McClellan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast

E. J. ...

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ab Evans Master, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B, C, & D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ab Evans
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at _____

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lunzia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of locality of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory; and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KETTERA

sailing from GLASGOW OCTOBER 6, 1922 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL 14 OCT 1922, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cooper	Robert	43	M	M	192026 W. Gay 15/22	District Court Detroit, Mich. September 23, 1920.	1988 General Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	"	wife Helen	41	F	S	143106 W. Gay 11/22	- do -	do. do. do.
3	"	+ Mabel	9	F	S	" "	- do -	do. do. do.
4	"	+ Gladys	4	F	S	" "	- do -	do. do. do.
5	Laidlaw	John	68	M	S	(#)	Portland, Ore. May 1918.	211 W. 24th St. Portland, Ore.
6	Lyon	Lottie	37	F	M	162160 W. Gay 5/22	District Co. Detroit, Wayne Co. July 1916	196 Hill Ave. Highland Park, Detroit
7	"	Jeannie	9	F	S	" "	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
8	"	John	4	M	S	" "	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
9	Spence	Thomas	12	M	M	211427 W. Gay 10/22	Circuit Court, Racine, June 17, 1918.	1012 Pearl Street, Racine, Wis.
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED (#) Shows a copy of his naturalization (Feb. 27, 1903 District Court of Oregon - by Bellinger, J.P.) sworn to by the U.S. District Court Clerk A. W. Cannon, May 28, 1912 - District of Oregon also a Seaman's Protection Certif. #196, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Navy, Feb 27, 1922 - certifying him a citizen of U.S. -							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Al Martin - Leg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 OCT. 1922, 19

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from BELFAST, 7: Oct., 1922, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	COUTURIER	EDITH	39	F	M	141207 April 6/22 Wash	LOAKWOOD, NEW YORK, May 1918	222 PARK AVENUE. ✓ Loek port - NEW YORK.
2	COUTURIER	ADOLPH	9	M	S		do	do
8	COUTURIER	VICTOR	8	M	S		do	do
4	COUTURIER	WALTER	7	M	S		do	do
5	COUTURIER	MARY	4	F	S			
6	COUTURIER	MAURICE	2	M	S			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Chickartin, Long

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James S. Lahiff, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing per SS. [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James S. Lahiff M.D. B.S. B.O.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at

William S. [unclear]
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Bell, Master of the St. Helena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 10 1922, 19

at

William S. Bell
Immigration Officer.

Mrs. Eller
- Ja
field
- Mr
er S
.
- Ja
th H
.
- Mrs
Belle
.
- Mrs
ll Vi
- Mrs
n Str
- Geo
sburn
Mrs. I
ce St.
Wm. C
Kils

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom tax passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Lahiff, Surgeon of the S. S. Albatross, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James E. Lahiff M.B. B.S. B.A.O.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 1922, 19

at

New York City
New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETASAMA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, 6, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36119	575 12-24-3	Cliff	Frederick James	21	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - Henry Cliff, 56 Hamilton St. Wishaw, Scotland wife - Helen Cochrane, 52	Wash.	Tacoma
2	36120		Cochrane	John	47	M	L	Coal Miner	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Strathaven	North Street, Strathaven,	Ill.	Gillespie.
3	36121		Cowan	Henry	32	M	L	Coal Miner	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	U.S. Cincinnati	62 Ferry Road, Dundee.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	36122		Craig	Joseph	25	M	S	Carpenter	✓	"	✓	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	105 Menzies Road, Torry, Aberdeen,	Ore.	Portland.
5	36123		Cunning	Atrick	21	M	M	Miner	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Catrine	Wood Street, Catrine.	Ind.	Dussar
6	36124		Duncan	Justin Renslet	25	M	K	Fireman	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Cottage, Berryden Rd. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Wickars Falls
7	36125		Edwards	Harry H.	16	M	M	Messenger	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Bonsacord Street, Aberdeen,	Mich.	Topeka.
8	36126		Ferguson	Thomas	25	M	S	Miner	✓	"	✓	Britain	"	"	Larkhall	Millkush, Larkhall, Scotland	Ill.	Mendon.
9	36127		Fleming	Robert	27	M	M	Carpenter	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wales Street, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	36128		Forbes	William	21	F	S	Weaver	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Dundee	Malcolm Street, Dundee, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle.
11	36129		French	George Whyte	18	M	S	Spinner	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Elgin	High Street, Elgin.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	36130		Garsbalden	John	24	M	S	Smith	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Greenock	27 Iverhig St. Greenock.	"	"
13	36131		Girdwood	Robert	20	M	S	Engineer	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Carlisle	Father - John Girdwood, Stravenhouse, Law Junction, Carlisle.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	36132		Gollogly	Mary Ann		F	W	Wife	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Motherwell	Daughter - Mrs. Eliz. Moran, 4 Miller Street, Motherwell.	Ohio	Akron
15	36133		Gollogly	Edward	22	M	S	Driver	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister - do. do.	"	"
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

William Girdwood

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, OCT 15 1922, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States.	From in order to obtain, or to keep, a passport for the purpose of returning to his country of origin?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he has previously departed within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	407863 Self \$50.	Yes	No	-	Brother - Charles Cliff, 5219 Oak St. South Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bro.	None	Scot.	Carluké
2	Yes	407864 Self \$100.	Yes	No	1920	Friend - Mr. Peter Edmiston, Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Quarter.
3	Yes	407865 Self \$30.	Yes	No	1920	Wife - Mrs. Cath. Cowan, 2578 Eastern Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Edinburgh
4	Yes	407866 Self \$50.	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. John Lw, 562 Jefferson St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
5	Yes	407867 Self \$100.	No	-	-	Cousin - D. McGarry, Sullivan, Ind. <i>Dugger, Ind.</i>	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs.	Aub.	Bro.	"	"	Cartrine
6	Yes	407868 Self \$90.	No	-	-	Cousin - John Wilson, 2432 Pierce Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Aberdeen
7	Yes	407869 Self \$34.	No	-	-	Uncle - Fred. Patrick, 2124 Adams St. Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
8	Yes	407870 Self \$100.	No	-	-	Brother - John Ferguson, 602 N. Johnston St. Marion, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Lark hall
9	Yes	407871 Self \$88.	No	-	-	Friend - Joseph Stout, 1950 Monterey Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frs.	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Aberdeen
10	Yes	407872 Self \$29.	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Susan Nicoll, R.F. 1, Nenton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Dundee
11	Yes	407873 Self \$26.	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Forks, 1561 Spruce St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Elgin
12	Yes	407874 Self \$60.	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Joseph McConnell, 9942 3/4 Ssade St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frs.	bro.	Fazel	"	"	Greenock
13	Yes	407875 Self \$130.	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Carrie Weir, 128 West 107 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Carluké
14	Yes	407876 Self \$170.	No	-	-	Son-in-law - Mrs. Joseph McAllister, 274 The Brookland, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ruther-glen.
15			No	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Notter-well.

Sp...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Brown, Master, of the Albatross, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Brown
Master Officer

OCT 15 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at _____

William S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

r -
ton
- H
St:
-
r -
rry
r -
ens
r -
Str
- P
Ge.
r -
oor
r -
ews
- I
St
r -
ilm
r -
St:
r -
ve:
r -
te
r -
or

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, metal worker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Hoff, Surgeon of the "S. S. Lactonia" (State whether flying "mail" (therewith) or "employed by contract" or "as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James S. Hoff M.B. B.S. B.A.O.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at _____

William L. Smith
Deputy Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer before departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian (Caucasian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Turk.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Ukrainian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Yiddish.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Portuguese.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTRÉAL

OCT 15 1922 OCT 13 1922 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes or No	Where?													Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	
1	Yes	407939	42-	No	-	Friend - Mr. Hugh E. Watson, 9428 Monica Ave. Detroit	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Frs.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	407940	45-	Yes	-	Cousin - Mr. D. J. McGarry (Sullivan) 124 Dufferin St. S. W. 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Caltrine
3	"	407941	45-	No	-	Daughter - Miss Mary Hurkes, 71 Mayfield Ave. Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland,	Co. Tyrone 2
4	"	407942	68-	No	-	Brother - Mr. Howell, 90 East Marion Ave. Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	England	Sedgley
5	"	407943	28-	Yes	1909/1914	Brother - Jas. Ritchie, 1005 South-12th St. Herrin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Newarthill
6	Yes	407944	22-	No	-	Uncle - Mr. Geo. Erwin, 6078 Kathline Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frs.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7	"	407884	28-	No	-	Brother - Mr. Thos. Herrin, 1005 South 12th St. Herrin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Newarthill
8	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	*
9	"	Husband	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Holytown.
10	"	407945	50-	No	-	Father - Mr. John Law, 553 Jefferson St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
11	"	407886	21-	No	-	Uncle - Harry Higgins, Box 642 West Frankfort, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	New Cumnock.
12	"	Husband	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	-	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	407946	90-	No	-	Brother-in-law, Wm. Sloan, Springfield, Ill. 1721-So. 18th	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	"	Hamilton
15	"	407947	45-	No	-	Friend - Daniel McLeish, 5742 McLellan's Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Woodhall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Brown, Master of the of "Metagama", from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Brown
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at Calcutta
William L. Russell
Immigration Officer.

- Mr
Str
Mrs.
Set
Mrs.
Stre
- Jo
n St
. A
tre

- Mr
orge
in-12
Bank,

Mrs. J
less,
- J
ank.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Laiff, Surgeon of the SS "Metagama", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James L. Laiff M.B. B.S. B.A.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at

William L. Smith
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
<u>INCOM ORES</u>	<u>106</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 640 P. 10 to 40

Overlapped

(20)

A 4/30/57

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Laff, Surgeon of the Patagonia, sailing 1 month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

OCT 15 1922

James L. Laff M.B. B.S. B.A.O.

at _____

William L. Laff
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of CHICAGO & MILWAUKEE

OCT 15 1922 OCT 15 1922

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract of service in the United States.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement for any offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Sell	42-	-	-	Friend - Mr. Hugh E. Watson, 9428 Monica Ave. Detroit	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frs.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	45-	-	-	Brother - Mr. Harry (Sullivan) ^{Dusser} Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Strine
3	"	"	45-	-	-	Daughter - Miss Mary Marbes, 71 Mayfield Ave. Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Moy
4	"	"	64-	-	-	Brother - Mr. Maxwell, 90 East Marion Ave. Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Frs.	Blk.	Grey	"	England	Sedgley
5	"	"	24-	-	-	Brother - Jas. Ritchie, 1035 South 15th St. Herrin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Newarthill
6	Yes	Sell	72.50	-	-	Uncle - Mr. Geo. Erwin, 8078 Kathleen Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frs.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7	"	"	70.00	-	-	Brother - Mr. Thos. Herrin, 1005 South 15th St. Herrin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Newarthill
8	"	"	"	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Holytown.
10	"	"	50-	-	-	Father - Mr. John Law, 552 Jefferson St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
11	"	"	70.00	-	-	Uncle - Harry Higgins, Box 842 West Frankfort, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	New
12	"	"	"	-	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Gumnock.
13	"	"	"	-	-	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	70-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Sloan, Cassinfield, Ill. 1721 - So. 18th	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	"	Hamilton
15	"	"	45-	-	-	Friend - Daniel McLeish, 5743 McCallens Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Woodhall

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Brown, Master of the "Mactagama", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Brown
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1922,

at

W. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

- Mr
Str
Mrs.
- Mr.
Mrs.
Stre
- Jo
n St
.
tre
- Mr
Rd.
Mrs.
1 St

- Mr
rge
in-1
Bark,

Mrs J
less,
- Jos
bank,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Laiff, Surgeon of the "Svetogona", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months (State whether "ailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1922, 19

James H. Laiff M.B. B.S. B.A.O.

at _____

William Laiff
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the passengers listed on the manifest thereon, such affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

_____	_____	Romanian.
_____	_____	Russian.
_____	_____	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
_____	_____	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
_____	Italian (North).	Scotch.
_____	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NETABALA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 6, 1922.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
			No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)				NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex			Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	36148				29			English	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	Son of Peter Logan, 26 High Road, Stevenston, Scotl			N.Y.	Hawara Falls.
2	36149				31			"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother - do. do.			"	"
3	Under 16				9			"	"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.			"	"
4	Under 16				9			"	"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.			"	"
5	Under 16				9			"	"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.			"	"
6	Under 16				9			"	"		"	"	"	"	do. do. do.			"	"
7	36150				27			"	"		"	"	Aberdeen	Mother-in-law - Helen Eae, 123 John Street, Aberdeen, Scot	Mich.				Detroit.
8	Under 16				12			"	"		"	"	"	do. do. do.			"	"	
9	36151				34			"	"		"	"	New Cumnock	Father - Andrew McMurdo, Auchree New Cumnock, Ayr.	Ill.				W. Frankfort
10	36152				30			"	"		"	"	Lilsyth	Father - Larry Martin, 101 Main St. Lilsyth.	Ohio				Amsterdam
11	36153				31			"	"		"	"	Stonehouse	Wife - Mrs. J. G. Paterson, 10 Queen Street, Stonehouse, Ind.	Ind.				Clinton
12	36154				30			"	"		"	"	Galston	Mother - Mrs. A. Torrance, Burnford House, Newrills.					Dusser
13	Under 16				10			"	"		"	"	"	Grandmother - do. do.			"	"	
14	36155				30			"	"		"	"	Galston	Wife - Mrs. E. Paterson, 5 Wellington Street, Motherwell.	Ill.				St. Louis
15	36156				30			"	"		"	"	Galston	Wife - Mrs. E. Paterson, 5 Wellington Street, Motherwell.	Ill.				St. Louis
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

1-8 12-14
William Marshall, Ind.

10+11+15
William Fisher
in 9-Anna

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct 5 1922, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether allowed paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Length of time the intended sojourn in the United States.	21 Whether alien intended to secure a status in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or detention, or whether arrested, or deported by country? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, reward or bribe, or to enter in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Perman.										Yes	No		No	No		No	No	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	-	Husband - Mr. Robert Lynn, 2012 La Salle Ave. Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	2	Frs.	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	
2	"	Father	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Saltcoats.	
3	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stevenston	
4	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	-	Husband - Mr. Frank McKenzie, 729 Lansing Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
8	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	\$150.00	No	-	Cousin - Harry Higgins, West Frankfort, Ill. Box 53	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	New Cummock
10	"	Self	\$50.00	No	-	Brother - Mr. Russell, P.O. Box 88, Amsterdam, Ohio.	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Kilsyth.
11	"	Self	\$105.00	No	-	Friend - Mr. James Brown, Clinton, Ind. Marshall's Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Stonahouse.
12	"	Self	\$100.00	No	-	Friend - Mr. Andy Hill, Box 170, Dunbar, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	New Milns.
13	"	"	"	No	-	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	Yes	1922	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frs.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Galston.
15	"	Self	\$146.00	No	-	Cousin - Philip McNeil, Springfield, Ill. Bonnes Division	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Neilston.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Barnes ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the St. Albans, from Oslo, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Barnes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or languages) if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of a race people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of a race people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James G. Taliff, Surgeon of the "Aetona", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five 5 months ^(State whether surgeon "acting through" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James G. Taliff M.B. B.S. 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT. 13 1922, 19

at _____

William J. [Signature]
Deputy [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

067 Oct 1922

1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to secure a return to the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to secure a return to the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to secure a return to the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to secure a return to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Perman.									Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	407870 self	160	No	No	Friend - Robt. Eaton, 4009 Gerwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalserf	
2	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Stonehouse.	
3	Yes	407870 1911 only	160	No	No	Father - 845 East Van Buren, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Gordon	
4	Yes	407870 900	900	No	No	Friend - Andy. Farus, P.O. Box 45, Amsterdam, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Kilsyth.	
5	"	Hubbard	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	407870 850	850	No	No	Father - Mr. D. Paul, Box 75, R.R. No. 5, Sullivan Co. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	"	
13	"	407870 1700	1700	No	No	Sister - 1421 Tremont Ave. E. P. Street (Amelia Sig).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Frs.	Bro.	Blue	Two scars on right leg.	"	"	Galston.
14	"	407870 260	260	No	No	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Wolf, 500 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frs.	Dusk	Blue	None	"	"	Fraserburgh.
15	Yes	407870 850	850	No	No	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Frs.	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"	Motherwell
16	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	rk	Blue	"	"	"	Mossend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. Bureau, Master, of the Sp. Steamer, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at

William S. Bell
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

- Rob
ian R

Mrs.
Ida
ohn R
. Sec

Mr.
treet
- W.
ir Ed
Mrs.
rfin J
- Mr.
Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farm- and non-farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and industry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and speak English).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and speak English (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer possible as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James G. Lahiff, Surgeon of the "Belongama" sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had and 5 months ^(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Society, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

James G. Lahiff M.B. Bich. B.A.C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct. 15 1922, 19

at _____

William S. [unclear]
[unclear]

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Spain S.S. METAGALA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 6, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred 6168	Richmond	John	70	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Catrine	Wife - Barbara Richmond, Wood Street, Catrine, Ayr.	Ind.	Duggar.	
2	36169	Loan	Thomas	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Motherwell	Father - Wm. Sloan, 7 K. Reid Terrace, Flemington, Motherwell	Ill.	Springfield.	
3	36076	Sorbie	John	38	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scott.	"	"	Stonehouse	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Sorbie, 12 Lockart St. Stonehouse.	"	O. Fallon!	
4	36077	"	Isabella	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
5	U.S. Cit	"	John	43	M	S	Child	no	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
6	U.S. Cit	"	John	3	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
7	Under	"	Thomas	41	M	S	"	no	"	"	Scott	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
8	36078	Sorbie	Thomas	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
9	36079	"	John	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
10	U.S. Cit	"	Heggie	4	F	S	Child	no	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
11	U.S. Cit	"	Thomas	3	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
12	Under	"	Jeannie	40	F	S	"	no	"	"	Scott	Scott	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	
13	36080	Thomson	Ralph Vickers	22	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Motherwell	Sister - Miss Mary Thomson, 37 Melville Cresc. Motherwell.	Ill.	Herrin	
14	36081	Watson	John Watson	46	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Watson, 14 Sandeman St. Partick, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	
15	36082	Watson	John Watson	25	M	M	End near	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Alexandra	Father - Mr. Jas. Watson, 14 Dilliehip Tee, Bonhill, Alexandria	Ohio	Cleveland.	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

067 OCT 1922

067 1922 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own means, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in country since his case after departure from the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	23 Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is supported by charity, or is a pauper?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by reason of any other, or is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Perman.	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35-	Yes	No	Brother-in-law - Hugh Cross, Lurgar, Sullivan Co. Ind.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Tatrine	
2	"	407948	35-	No	No	Brother - Wm. Sloun 1721 - S. 18th St. SPRINGFIELD Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro. Blue	"	"	Motherwell	
3	"	407949	1910	Yes	No	Father-in-law - Mr. Thos. Brown O'Fallon, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	STONEHOUSE	
4	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blk. Hazel	"	"	Uphall	
5	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	No	No	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	Yes	No	do. do. do. O'Fallon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Bro.	"	"	Uphall
11	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	407947	1911	Yes	No	Friend - Jas. Michie, 1005 South 17th St. Herrin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	407950	1914	Yes	No	Daughter - Miss Barbara Watson 5771-15th Street, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Auchinleck
15	"	407897	30-	Yes	No	Friend - Mr. David Crook, 517 East-17th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro. Grey	"	"	Kilmarnock
16	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Frs.	Blue	"	"	Busby.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Laiff, Surgeon of the Sp. "Albatross", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James G. Laiff M.B. BCh B.S.O.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 13 1922, 19

at _____

William Linnell
John Smith

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Evans Master, of the S. S. "Abetagan", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at William Linnell
Immigration Officer.

1
a
d
-
e
d
Dc
r
n
to
do
do
-
ine
o
o
o

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MERRIDALE Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 6, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	36093	✓	Cochrane	Alexander	44	✓	M	M. Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Brother - Mr. John Cochrane, 229 Dalry Road, Mainburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.		
2	36094		"	Janet	37	✓	F	M. H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
3	36095		"	Mary	16	✓	F	S. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
4	under 16		"	Janet	9	✓	F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
5			NOT ON BOARD																
6			NOT ON BOARD																
7			NOT ON BOARD																
8			NOT ON BOARD																
9	36096	✓	Sanderson	James	23	✓	M	M. Liner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilwinning	Brother - Dr. R. Sanderson Donaldson, 18 Yorkhill St. Glasgow.	Okla.	Henryetta.		
10	36097		"	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	M. H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
11	under 16		"	George	11	✓	M	S. School	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
12	✓		"	James	7	✓	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
13	✓		"	Matilda	5	✓	F	S.	No	under 16	No	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
14	✓		"	John	3	✓	M	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
15	✓		"	Mary	7	✓	F	S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	do. do. do.	do. do. do.	"	"		
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																

William Fishler
 Inspector

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Evans, Master of the S. S. Metagama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1922, 19

at _____
William Lunt
Immigration Officer.

-
ry
o-
o.
o.
- 1
St.
o.
o.
o.
-
N
o.
o.
o.
o.
o.
o.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Lauff, Surgeon of the Sp. Heloguma, sail 9th Dec 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had over 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 13 1922, 19

at _____

William Lindell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *M*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *VERMONT*

Passengers sailing from *GLASGOW*

OCTOBER 6, 1922

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Reading	Writing	Nationality			Race or people	Country		City or town	State	City or town
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	36098	Stelland	Henderson	34		M	W Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. Duncan, Coltness Cottage, Wishaw, Scot	Ill.	Hillsboro
2	Under 16		James	8		M	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
3	Under 16		Mary	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
Admitted	36099	Nicoll	Matthew	24		M	S Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saltscoats	Father - Mr. J. Nicoll, 35 Wellpark Rd, Saltscoats, Scot	N.Y.	Falls.
Admitted	36100	Stevenson	Frederick	20		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Miss Kate Stevenson, 35 Wellpark Rd, Saltscoats.	"	"
6	36101	Lavrie	Martha	26		F	W Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs. Robert Lowe, 7 Gilbert St. Kelvinkhall, Glasgow	Mich	Wayne
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Matthew Stevenson

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *M*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

OCT 15 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or detention, or had any case or conviction of crime reported by treaty? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming to assume an office, nomination, position, or appointment, or to accept a commission, or to take an oath of office in the United States.	28 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No											Yes	No			Yes	No
1	Yes	407876 Self	100.00	Yes	No	George Steele Brother-in-law, 211 White St. Millsboro, Ill. (Mrs. Poca)	No	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bro. Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	Fair Fair	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Fair "	"	"	"
4	"	407879	85.00	"	"	Uncle - Mr. Arthur Richie, 424 24th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mid Dark Grey	"	"	Saltcoats
5	"	407861	86.00	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Bro. Grey	"	Scotland	Cathcart
6	"	407848	61.00	"	"	Sister - Mrs. John Gallagher W. Me. Wayne Co. Mich.	Yes	2 1/2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sad. Bro. Bro.	"	"	Glasgow.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten initials/signature

List *N*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 7th October, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Head.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	36102	TITTERINGTON	MARGARET	51	3	F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Ireland	Irish	IRELAND	BELFAST	SISTER	MRS. W. LOVE	MICH	DETROIT
2	36103	DO	HENRY	15	8	M	S	SCHOOL	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	AUNT	134. BALFOUR AVENUE	MICH	do
3	36104	DO	MORAH	10	2	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	AUNT	BELFAST - IRELAND	MICH	do
4	36101	MCCULLEY	MARGARET	34	7	F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	SISTER	Miss A. THOMPSON, 23, SEVERN STREET, OFF NEWTOWNARDS ROAD BELFAST.	OHIO	AKRON
5	36105	DO	SAMUEL	2	40	M	S	NIL	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	OHIO	AKRON
6	36104	SANDFORD	JAMES MOORE	23		M	S	DRILLER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Ireland	Irish	BELFAST	FATHER	WM. JAS. SANDFORD, 29, AVON STREET, BELFAST.	WASH.	TACOMA	
7	36105	KELLY	ARTHUR	22	10	M	S	WEAVER	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	LISBURN	MOTHER	MRS. KELLY, 17, MCKEOWN ST. LISBURN	WASH	SEATTLE	
8		CASSIDY	MARGARET	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	FATHER	BALLYCROAN SANDHOLLS DUBLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOV 1 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a casual or sojourner.	Does he possess or advocate, or hold in belief, or support by money or in any way, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government of any other nation, territory, or dependency, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	Yes	407852 SELF	\$75	No	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN TITTEYINGTON	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	FRESH BROWN	Grey	NONE	IRELAND	OMAGH
2	Yes	PARENTS	-	No	-	-	FATHER 3157 HENDRICK'S AVE.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	FRESH BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
3	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	FATHER DETROIT - MICH.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	FRESH BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.
4	Yes	912789 SELF	\$100	Yes	1896	AKRON	HUSBAND SAMUEL McCULLEY	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	SALLOW	BLACK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
5	Yes	MOTHER	-	No	-	-	FATHER KENMORE - OHIO	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	U-S-A	AKRON - OHIO
6	Yes	SELF	\$50	No	-	-	UNCLE JAMES R. PINEO	No	UNKNOWN	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
7	Yes	Albert Kelly	\$25	No	-	-	UNCLE ALBERT KELLY	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	FRESH BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-do-	LISBURN
8	Yes	SELF	\$50	Yes	1915	CHICAGO	SITUATION	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	FAIR SANDY	BLUE	NONE	-do-	COOKSTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans Master of the Sp. Helagano, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1922, 19

at _____

W. H. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Caddow	Douglas Glave	51	✓	M	S	135 203 Hughes	Dist. Ct. Akron, Col. Apl. 8. 1908.	Macon, Miss.
2	Little-Brown	Mary	68	✓	F	Wd.	154611 Hughes	By marriage	7315, Lowe Ave, Chicago, ILL.
3	Radell	Emilia	32	✓	F	S	19793 Hughes Stookbridge, Mass. May 3, 1890		Stookbridge, Mass.
4	Radell	Freida	31	✓	F	S	197931 Stookbridge, Mass. April 26, 1891		Stookbridge, Mass.
5	Jones	Whitfred	39	✓	F	S	196199 Hughes	Father naturalized	2023, E 72nd Place, Chicago, ILL.
6	Williams	Glays	9	✓	F	S	21st October 1912 Chicago, Ill.		2023, E. 72nd Place, Chicago, ILL.
7	Sciottin	Mabel	28	✓	F	M	153 Hughes	By Marriage	245 Massachusetts Avenue Buffelo. N.Y.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William W. Willard Secy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SIDNEY HILL WADDY, Surgeon of the SS C A N A D A Employed by the Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin) & L.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Waddy

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 22

at Quebec

William Lusk
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 19th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Appleby	Mary Jane	45	F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newport	Brother, George Williams	Cal.	Oakland
2		Rogers	Basil	26	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newport	Uncle, George Williams The Blackbird Inn, Llanternam, Eng.	Cal.	Oakland
3		Dugdale	Arthur Giles	27	M	S	Bar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Margaret Ainscow Mrs. Dugdale 11, Cambridge Rd., Bourne-mouth, Eng.	N.H.	Chocoma
4		Gordan	Bertha	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Mother, Mrs. Winstanley 123, Forest Rd., Southport, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
5		NOT ON BOARD		40	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Brother, James McGehee Berry Street, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	White Plains
6		Pickering	Annabel	67	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Friend, Mrs. Thompson Felton R.S.O. Northumberland, Eng.	ILL.	Chicago
7		Pickering	Annabel	40	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Friend, Mrs. Thompson Felton R.S.O. Northumberland, Eng.	ILL.	Chicago
8		Daniels	Benjamin	41	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Sister, Mrs. Piskin 14, Tentie St. S. London, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Daniels	Debby	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Sister, Mrs. Piskin 14, Tentie St. S. London, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	under 16	Daniels	Solomon	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Aunt, Mrs. Piskin 14, Tentie St. S. London, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	✓	Daniels	Betsy	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Aunt, Mrs. Piskin 14, Tentie St. S. London, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	✓	Daniels	John	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Aunt, Mrs. Piskin 14, Tentie St. S. London, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Dickens	Andrew Williamson	43	M	M	Clicker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rushden	Brother, Harry H. Dickens Hayway, Rushden, England.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
14		Dickens	Beatrice Alice	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rushden	Father, James Smith 67, High St. S. Rushden, Eng.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
15	under 16	Dickens	Constance	3	F	S	Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Rushden	Grand-father, James Smith 67, High St. S. Rushden, Eng.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
16		Nasmith	Charles	61	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Louise Mackintosh Stonhaven, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15th October, 1922.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he ever been convicted of a crime for which he was imprisoned for more than 90 days, or deported for more than 90 days?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	407840	350-	Yes	-	-	Niece, Mrs. <u>Blanche</u> 1000, Broadway, Oakland, Cal.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Newport
2	Yes	Self	407841	50-	Yes	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. <u>Blanche</u> 1000, Broadway, Oakland, Cal.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Newport
3	No	Self	407845	45-	Yes	-	-	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. <u>Williams James</u> Willowgate, Chocoma, N.H.	Yes	8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Gun shot wound R. leg	England	Bishop Auckland
4	Yes	Sister	407847	85-	Yes	-	-	Sister, Mrs. <u>Elizabeth</u> 8120, Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Southport
5	No	Self	407846	300-1885	Yes	Yes	37 yrs N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. <u>Whitney</u> North Street, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wallsend
6	No	Self	407843	4500-	Yes	Yes	37 yrs ILL.	Home: <u>Homewood</u> Cedar St, Homewood, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Wallsend
7	No	Self	407843	4500-	Yes	Yes	37 yrs ILL.	Home: <u>Homewood</u> Cedar St, Homewood, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Burnopfield
8	Yes	Husband	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. <u>Samuel</u> 3841, Montclair St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Chernigov
9	Yes	Father	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. <u>Samuel</u> 3841, Montclair St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Winn Ourland
10	Yes	Father	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. <u>Samuel</u> 3841, Montclair St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	London	
11	Yes	Father	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. <u>Samuel</u> 3841, Montclair St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	London	
12	Yes	Father	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. <u>Samuel</u> 3841, Montclair St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	London	
13	Yes	Self	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Sister, <u>Elizabeth</u> 1207, Cambridge Ct, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Rushden
14	Yes	Husband	407842	135-	Yes	No	-	Sister/law, <u>Elizabeth</u> 1207, Cambridge Ct, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar Big toe	England	Wymington
15	Yes	Father	407844	1200-1892	Yes	No	-	Aunt, <u>Elizabeth</u> 1207, Cambridge Ct, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rushden	
16	Yes	Self	407844	1200-1892	Yes	Yes	29 yrs N.Y.	Home: <u>920, St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.</u>	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Richmond

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT. G. SMITH, Master, of the SS CANADA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. G. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22

at Quebec

William Lunnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8

CANADA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT. 7th

1922

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

15th. October

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pellett	John	70	✓	M	wd	182625 Hughes, J Brookfield, Mass 14th. November 1851.		Battleboro, Vt.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Randall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SIDNEY HILL WADDY, Surgeon of the SS CANADA, Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin) & L.R.F.P.&S. (Glasgow) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922, at Quebec

William Bennett
Imm. Comm.

John Walsh
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada
Oct. 15, 1922

CLASS	Male	FEMALE	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16	Under 12	Under 10	Under 6	Under 2	Under 1	Under 6 months	Under 3 months	Under 1 month	Under 15 days	Under 7 days	Under 3 days	Under 1 day
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	3	22	7	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	0	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	32	4	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 17
Under 16 2
21

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
22-8=36

U. S. Citizens 7-2=9
Total number of aliens 21

Number examined 21
missing

Admitted 21
detained

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	REFUSED	TOTAL
21	21			21

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

640
15

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT. G. SMITH Master, of the ss. C A N A D A, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22

at Quebec

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by use might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether on possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 Arriving at Port of Quebec, October, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Clarke	Edith	38	F	✓	February 10th 1887, Elliott City, Md.	19016 May 24th. 1921. (Hughes)	Elliott City, Md.
2	Christie	Hans L.	49	M	M	Washington, D.C.	Federal Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 1st March 1920.	4, Olumpia St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Christie	Camilla	48	F	M	1955 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	by marriage.	-do- -do-
4	Davies	Eileen	34	F	S	1911 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	Superior Court, New York. August 29th 1919.	Wm. Beaumont Hospital, Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas
5	Loesser	Elmer	42	F	M	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	by marriage 1921	Sidney Hotel, Sparta, Wisconsin.
6	Fuller	Millard	23	M	S	December 4th 1898, Spencer, Ohio.	56759 June 22nd. 1921 (Colby)	Spencer, Ohio
7	Glade	Arne	39	F	M	1907 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	25th November 1915. by marriage	St. Francis St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	Hunter	Alexander S.	66	M	M	Washington, D.C. Pa. Dec 30th. 1857	196144 June 22nd. 1922 (Hughes)	5826 - 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Hunter	Laciatea H.	64	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb 8th. 1863	-ditto-	-do- -do-
10	Hunter	Laciatea	30	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb 10th. 1892	129081 March 17th. 1922. (Hughes)	-do- -do-
11	Ogle	Louise	35	F	M	New York City. Feb 11th. 1887	149519 Apr. 1921. 1921 (Hughes)	W. Broadway. New York -do-
12	Jewison	Elsie S.	36	F	S	August 22nd 1894, Stoneham, Mass.	18478 Apr 1st. 1921 (Hughes)	Crest Road, Wellesley, Mass.
13	Hedel	Albert	36	M	M	1903 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	July 10th. 1921 (Hughes)	1796, Anthony Avenue, New York.
14	Hedel	Frances	21	F	M	New York City Jan 19th. 1900	204362 July 13th. 1922 (Hughes)	-do- -do-
15	Reynolds	Stevley	36	M	M	NOT ON BOARD		
16	Reynolds	Jeannie	35	F	M	NOT ON BOARD		
17	Stern	Frieda	38	F	S	179678 May 20th. 1922 (Hughes)	District Court Philadelphia, Pa. April 1921.	718 W. Berks St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Wilson	James A.	39	M	M	163479 May 9th. 1922 (Hughes)	Waukegan Ill.	1234 W. Berks Chicago, Ill
19	Wilson	Sarah A.	66	F	M	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	by marriage	-do- -do-
20	Wilson	Amelia J.	38	F	S	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22 (Hughes)	-do- -do-
21	Keese	Elizabeth	42	F	M	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	by marriage	5659, Magnolia Ave, Chicago, Ill
22	Keese	Fisher	41	F	S	June 1st 1902, Chicago, Ill.	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22	-do- -do-
23	Van Felt	William	57	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 31st. 1864	76664. August 20th. 1922 (Hughes)	59 Bethlehem Pike. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Keese	Eden E.	38	F	S	-do- Nov 28th. 1883	192826 June 16th. 1922 (Hughes)	1527 Pine St. Philadelphia
25	Reesch	Claire	25	F	S	Atlantic City N.J. June 6th. 1897	193970. June 16th. 1922 (Hughes)	Radnor, Pa.
26	Baker	Edw. H.	46	M	M	Cvid. Mich May 16th. 1922 (Hughes)	1901 Sch. - W. Va. 9/22 (Hughes)	Sparkill. New York
27	Keese	Edith P.	43	F	M	Somerville, Mass Aug. 7th. 1879.	-ditto-	-do-
28	NOT USED							
29	No. 15. Reynolds. Stevley. Did not embark							
30	No. 16. Reynolds. Jeannie Did not embark.							
NOT USED								
NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Andrew S. Burns*, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Albania*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest *Albania*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *October* 19 *22* at *Quebec*

Andrew S. Burns, M.D.
William Scullin
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 16, 1922
 ALBANY, QUEBEC, P.Q.
 OCT 16 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Others
FIRST				
SECOND	2	35	25	10
THIRD				
TOTAL	2	35	25	10

Head tax *9*
 Trav. *1*

On U. S. Manifests *35* = *35*

U. S. Citizens *25* = *25*
 Total number of aliens *10*

Number examined *10*
 missing *0*
 Aliens admitted *10*
 detained *0*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

640
16

Albania

ADMITTED	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
HELD FOR SPECIAL EMPLOY		
REMOVED		
TOTAL	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>

NON-IMMIGRANTS

To Transit *1*

U.S. Citizens *3*

Others *4*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the "ALBANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 22

at Quebec.

W. M. Kendall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MCINTCLARE.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

13th October

, 1922

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

20th October

, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abbott	Elizabeth Trac.	23	3	F.	✓	April 2nd 1899. New Bedford. Mass.	169551 W. May 15/22	152, Angell Street, Providence Rhode Island.
2	Apleton.	George H.	23	6	M.	✓	23. 3. 1899. Buffalo. N.Y.	167817 W. May 12/22	68, Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo. N.Y.
3	Beattie.	Bennett. J.	54		M.	✓	2. 2. 1859. New York State.	210343 W. May 5/22	Plaza Hotel, Detroit. Mich.
4	Beattie.	Helen.	56		F.	✓	12. 6. 1856. Indiana.	1402219207 "	Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
5	Black.	John.	52	9	M.	✓	64943 W. June 30/20	District Court of Paris Idaho. 25.9.1917.	Montpelier, Bear Lake Co. Idaho.
6	Boothe.	Joseph Reed.	21	1	M.	✓	15th Sept. 1901. Honeyville, Utah.	97102 W. Nov 10/21	Honeyville, Utah. U.S.A.
7	Boyd.	Jose Harrison.	22	1	F.	✓	9th September 1900. Washington.	182407 W. June 1/22	1751, Corcoran St., Washington. D.C.
8	Cairns.	Margaret Wallace.	42		F.	✓	190000 W. June 12/22	Amarillo. Texas. 2.6.1919.	Spur. Texas.
9	Cairns.	Jane Birrell.	37	6	F.	✓	11.3. 1919. Spur. Texas.	" "	Spur. Texas.
10	Clarke.	Barbara.	22	5	F.	✓	10.5. 1900. Providence Rhode Island.	173707 W. May 19/22	219, Blackstone Boulevard, Providence Rhode Island.
11	Cogswell.	E. Virginia.	49		F.	✓	6.3. 1873. Jamaica. N.Y.	217447 W. June 4/22	31, Clenton Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Cogswell.	Caroline E.	37		F.	✓	27.5. 1885. Jamaica. N.Y.	217264 W. June 7/22	31, Clenton Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
13	Greene.	Richard Arnold.	65	8	M.	✓	21st Nov. 1856. New York. N.Y.	183661 W. June 2/22	11, Malbone Road, Newport. R.I.
14	Harvey.	John G.	46	10	M.	✓	29.10.1875. Detroit. Mich.	213574 W. May 21/22	480, West Kirby Ave. Detroit, Mich.
15	Harvey.	Evelyn B.	34		F.	✓	31. 5. 1886. Wichita, Kas.	" "	480, West Kirby Ave, Detroit, Mich.
16	Harvey.	John B.	47	8	M.	✓	10. 1. 1912. Detroit. Mich.	" "	480, West Kirby Ave, Detroit, Mich.
17	Harcomb.	Frank. Vimal.	41	3	M.	✓	210261 W. May 5/22	Common Pleas. of Media Del. Co. Pa.	419, Bellevue Ave., Wayne. Pa.
18	Harwood.	Ann.	41	1	F.	✓	173894 W. May 19/22	Common Pleas. of Media Del. Co. Pa.	419, Bellevue Ave, Wayne. Pa.
19	Little.	William.	63		M.	✓	166092 W. June 30/20	Sweet Water County Court, Wyo. Apr. 26/1889.	Box 176, Diamondville, Wyo.
20	Lov.	David Nelson.	51		M.	✓	99784 W. Oct 13/20	Through Father's Papers. Provo. Court, Salt Lake City.	Paris, Idaho, Bear Lake Co.
21	Maclean.	James L.	59	4	M.	✓	172532 W. May 17/22	Court of Inopinas, Cambrian County, 7.7.1893.	Henderson, Kentucky.
22	Overholt.	Kathleen.	26		F.	✓	150468 W. April 21/22	By Marriage 31st March 1919.	2856, Irving Ave. St. Paul, Minneapolis
23	Overholt.	Andrey.	27		M.	✓	27.7.1920. Minneapolis Minn.	" "	2856, Irving Ave. St. Paul, Minneapolis
24	Parlison.	John Harry.	38	1	M.	✓	Sept. 20th. 1886. Oaklery, Idaho.	148521 W. March 3/21	Rexburg, Idaho.
25	Pierce.	Edle Gertrude.	34	7	F.	✓	14th Feb. 1887. Acton. Mass.	209437 W. May 1/22	236, Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.
26	Sanborn.	Walter De Fries.	45	1	M.	✓	22nd May 1873. Rochester. Minn.	118615 W. Feb. 15/22	4002, Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles.
27	Sanborn.	Lillian Murdoch.	37	6	F.	✓	12th Feb. 1885. Los Angeles.	" "	4002, Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles.
28	Sanborn.	Walter De Fries. Jar.	12	10	M.	✓	30th October 1909. Mexico City. Mexico.	" "	4002, Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles.
29	Simons.	John Winn.	34		M.	✓	24th March 1888. Morgan, Utah.	92899 W. Oct 24/21	Oakley, Idaho.
30	Smeer.	Neyer.	32		M.	✓	196492 W. June 27/22	Superior Court, Alamea. 2.9.18.	4733 14th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Martin, Insp.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLAIR.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

13th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of TUEBEC.

20th October, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Webster.	Webster, Jr..	45	6	M.	M.	4/3/77. Kansas City.	192478 W. ge 27/22	300E, Armour Block, Kansas City.
2	Webster, wife	Louise V.	30	3	F.	M.	15/7/92. Chicago. Ill.	" "	300E, Armour Block, Kansas City.
3	Nicholson	Marcy	57	7	F.	M.	13/3/65 Powelton Pa.	172522 W. 17/22	Henderson Kentucky.
4	" do "	Jack	8	10	M.	S.	24/11/13 Henderson Kentucky	" "	" "
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

W. Martin, Insp.

EXAMINED BY ALBEN
SIGNED: [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Montclare, ^{Employed by owner, therefore do} _(State whether Surgeon "ailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

S. B. Jones, M.D., R.C.S. & R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this OCT. 29 1922 day of _____, 19

at Russia

William R. D. W.
John D. W.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLAIR" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th October, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	35625	Belgrave	Erbil	39	M	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Farnham	11. Col. D.S.C. Belgrave, Father	N.Y.	New York.	
2	35626	Bostock	John	37	M	M	Stone-cutter.	Yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Omaha	Winterbourne House, Farnham. Mrs Laura Hampson, Sister.	Nebr.	Omaha.	
3	35627	"	Bertha E.	35	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	35628	"	Vera E.	34	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	35629	"	August	44	M	M	Farmer	✓	Swedish	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Saffle	Mr A Bergqvist Brother, P.O. Box 60	Utah	Salt Lake City	
6	35630	"	Thomas	32	M	M	Engine-man	✓	English	✓	English	English	England	B/Auckland	Mrs Maud Coe, Wife	Utah	Salt Lake City	
7	35631	"	Caroline E.	66	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moreton	Mrs Milton-Jones, Daughter.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
8	35632	"	Elizabeth	51	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire	Sheffield House, Llanfair, Walspool	Wash.	Seattle.	
9	35633	"	Ellen	39	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	35634	"	Margaret	43	F	S	Teacher	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	35634	Lastings	Dominick J.	38	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	35635	Irwin	Genevieve	68	F	W	None	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	35636	Hidi	Mary Differs	47	F	S	Teacher	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	35637	Hell	Joseph	46	M	M	Miner	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	35638	Moony	May	34	F	M	Wife	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14/1
5
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

William L. L. L. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th October, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
																			Country	City or town	
1	Yes	407122500	Self	Yes	Visits New York	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on right wrist.	England	Woolwich.
2	"	407153	"	"	Omaha	to remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	"	Macclesfield
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	407151	Self	No	838 Allison Ave Washington, D.C.	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Ransater
6	"	407111	Mr J.W. Dunn	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Leasingthorne
7	"	407114	Mrs Hunt	"	Sister, Seattle Washington.	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cornwall.
8	"	407116	"	"	In Transit to Sydney, N.S.W. via San Francisco & Honolulu	3/4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Australia	Curramang
9	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Frogmore
10	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on Cheek	"	"
11	No	407157	"	Yes	Carmelite Priory, 338 E. 29th Street New York.	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport.
12	"	407118	Mrs Grant	"	Cousin, 2690 Morris Ave, New York City.	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dark	Dark	"	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.
13	Yes	407119	"	No	In Transit to Sydney, N.S.W. via San Francisco & Honolulu	3/4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	Australia	Clarence
14	"	407160	"	Yes	T.J. Parmley, Uncle, Carbon Co Utah. Winter quarters.	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Ferryhill
15	No	407161	Mr George Mooney	No	Husband, New Way Laundry, Orange Calif.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Battersea

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Latta Master, of the S/S Montclare, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Latta
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1922 day of _____, 19
at _____

William Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bruce Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Montclare, Employed by Jones thereof
(State whether Surgeon "acting temporarily" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of G.B. & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. Bruce Jones M.D. R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEP, 1922

at Bunker P.O.

William L. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. G. Latta Master, of the S/S Montclare, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. G. Latta
Master Officer.

OCT 20 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Quebec

William Sundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Traffic status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 13th, OCTOBER, 1922. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 20th. OCTOBER, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES - GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAYES	Thomas	73	5	M	W.	190547 W. Ge 12/22	County Court, Buffalo. 21/10/1889.	197 Congress St., Buffalo. N.Y.
2	ALLEN	William	54	4	M	W.	784 Chicago Ill. W. July 14/22	Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago. Ill. 27 Nov 1892.	5037 West Madison St., Chicago.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

At Martin, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C 205

I, D. Bruce S. Jones, Surgeon of the MONTCLARE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Personal Medical Council of G.B. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1922.
D. Bruce S. Jones, M.D., B.S., B.C.P., Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
FIRST	-	-	-
SECOND	4	62	66
THIRD	2	20	22
TOTAL	6	82	88

Head tax 31
 Under 16 5
 Tax 20 5

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	43	73	
HELD FOR	1	1	
TOTAL	44	74	

CLASS	TOTAL
NON-IMMIGRANTS	8
Residents of United States	11
TOTAL	19

RECEIVED
 OCT 20 1922
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

CLASS	TOTAL
NON-IMMIGRANTS	8
Residents of United States	11
TOTAL	19

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd	TOTAL
U.S. Manifests	62	20		82
U.S. Citizens	35	3		38
Total number of aliens				44
Examined	44			44
Missing				0
Admitted	43			43
Deported				1
TOTAL				44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

640
 17

 623

11

List B1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th October 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	35651	EDWARDS	Mary Evelyn	29	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven.	Father- James McNaughton, 99 George Street, Whitehaven.	Ill.	Mount Morris
2	n.s.e.	"	Jeanie Louise	4	6	"	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Admitted	35652	GABB	Arthur Wilfred	31	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cinderford.	Wife- Gertrude Gabb, R. Point Lower High St, Cinderford.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
4	35653	GILLIARD	Alfred James	20	"	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	Father- Joseph Gilliard, 12 Quality Street, Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
5	35654	HAIGH	Agnes	35	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Father- E.G. Haigh, 77 Neston Street, Walton, Liverpool.	Cal.	Hermosa Beach
6	"	"	Ernest Charles	8	7	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	"	Agnes Vera	6	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	35655	HIRVIMAKI	Jaakko	21	"	M	"	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvia.	Father- Jaakko Hirvimaki, Karvia, Finland.	Min.	Duluth.
9	35656	HULTMAN	Hils J.M.	18	"	"	"	Gardner	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arby.	Father- Gustaf Hultman, Pinsjo, Sweden.	Kans.	Neodesha.
10	35657	MARTIKAINEN	Matti	53	"	M	"	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaapi.	Father- Matti Martikainen, Kaapi, Finland.	Min.	Kettle River
11	35658	"	Selma	51	"	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	undert	"	Anna	13	"	"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	undert	"	Janne	9	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	35659	Petre	Annie	26	"	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Lake Forest.	Wife- Elizabeth Rodway, Summerfield Road, Chesterfield, Eng.	Ill.	Lake Forest.
15	35660	RODWAY	Charles	29	"	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Cinderford.	Victoria Street, Cinderford.	Pa.	Nanticoke
16	35661	ROXBURGH	John	28	"	M	M	"	"	"	Scotl.	Scotch.	Scotland	Catrine.	Wife- Annie Roxburgh, Buchanan House, Catrine, Scot.	Ind.	Duggar.	
17	35662	SMITH	Maurice	20	2	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Engl.	English	England	Liverpool.	Mother- Mrs E. Smith, 75 Goddiers Lane, Manchester.	Cal.	San Pedro.	
18	247411	Haig	Samuel	34	"	M	M	Ballplayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	77 Nelson St, Liverpool, Eng.	"	Hermosa Beach	
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William E. Smith
William E. Smith
1-2 + 5-7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

20th. October 1922.

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prove or disprove, or both.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or other fraternal organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	409162 Self, husb	40-	1915 1921	Iowa.	Husband- Fred. G. Edwards, Mount Morris, Ill.	no	Indefin.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Pale	Br.	Grey	Scar on left side of neck. Cast in her eyes.	England	Whitehaven
2	"	Mother	"	4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	Fr.	Lt	Br	"	U.S.A.	Savoyport Iowa
3	Yes	409163 Self	\$60	"	"	Uncle- James M. Morgan, 791 Hanover St, Nanticoke, Pa.	Yes	Visit	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br	Blue	Nil	England	Cinderford
4	Yes	409164 Self	\$40	"	"	Uncle- William Smith, 321 Charles Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	"	"	Scotland	Cowdenbath
5	Yes	409164 Husband	90-	"	"	Brothers- 1214 Bonnie Brea, Hermosa Beach, Cal.	---	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
8	Yes	409166 Self	\$100	"	"	Hilda Maku, Sister 108 E, 1st Street, Duluth, Min.	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	Nil	Finland	Karvia
9	Yes	409167 Oscar Johanson?	\$50	"	"	Oscar Johanson, Uncle Box 612, Neodesha, Kans.	No	Permtly.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Tinsjo.
10	Yes	409168 Self	\$25	"	"	Son in Law & daughter Jacob Kahra, Kettle River, Min.	---	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br.	"	Finland	Kaapi Kupio.
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fr.	Hazel	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	Yes	409164 Self	\$50	1921	Lake Forest	Uncle- Wm. Pepper, "Academy" Lake Forest, Ill.	No	Permtly.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7 1/2	Fr	Br	Grey	"	England	Chesterfield
15	No	409172	\$100	"	"	Friend- Mr. James Morgan, 791 Hanover St, Nanticoke, Pa.	Yes	Visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Fr	"	"	"	Cinderford
16	Yes	409171	\$50	1898	Linton	Brother- George, R.R.B. Sullivan, Sullivan Co, Ind.	---	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Linton
17	Yes	409171	\$61	"	"	Sister- Mrs G. Olsen, 569 Santa Cruz St, San Pedro, Cal.	No	Permtly.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	409164	"	"	"	Brother in Law Louis Meyer 1214 Bonnie Brea, Hermosa Beach, Calif.	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Gatta, Master, of the MONTCLARE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Gatta
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1922.
at Quebec

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *A*

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from ANTWERP via Seton and Cherbourg, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEREC, OCT 20 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DEPUYDT	Augusta	32	F	M	200539 W. July 2/22	Detroit 12th January 1914	2204 Seyburn Detroit Mich
2	"	Albert	7	M	S	"	"	"
3	SNYDERS	Virginia	41	F	M	100145 W. Jan 17/20	Cleveland Ohio By Marriage	430 1237 Larkins St. San Frisco, Ca
4	DeNEYS	Emma	37	F	M	819 Chicago Ill. W. July 26/22	Chicago Ill 3rd December 1921	5232 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill
5	SMETS	Frank	43	M	M	132140 W. March 25/22	" " Cook Co April 1916	10707 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
6	"	Antonia	36	F	M	"	"	"
7	"	Lorraine	24	F	S	"	"	"
8	SLEAS	Camilla	53	F	M	Buffalo NY May 20th 1869	119717 W. Dec. 14/20	162 Park St. Buffalo NY
9	COLBY	Woodard	29	M	M	Hester Minn. April 16th 1893	113424 W. Jan 24/22	403 Iglebert Ave. St Paul Minn
10	"	Ruth	23	F	M	Olivia Minn 1st Feb 1898	"	"
11	THOLL	Jehn	62	M	M	14064 W. April 22/21	Chicago Ill 12/4/1894	2604 Winowna St. Chicago Ill
12	"	Agnes	55	F	M	"	"	"
13	WESSELHOFT	Ernest	46	M	M	Iowa December 1896	171978 W. May 17/22	Hausler place 134 Hausler Pl. Peoria Ill
14	"	Marie	49	F	M	"	"	"
15	"	Oscar	21	M	S	"	"	"
16	NEWGREN	Charles	32	M	M	By Birth Reading Pa 1890	1530 85 W. April 24/22	156 W. 34th St. New York
17	"	Emilie	29	F	M	"	77150 W. Aug. 22/21	2131 Salmon St. Philadelphia, Pa
18	MARTIN	Mette	43	M	M	Marlin Texas Jan 1st 1879	By Marriage. (to include her wife)	"
19	WILDS	Hugh Samuel	35	M	M	Longtown S C March 26th 1895	#71 Ebury Brussels, Belg. at 2/22	2922 Wheeling St El Paso Tex
20	"	Anne	1	F	S	Abingden Va.	#72, Ebury Brussels, Belg. at 2/22	4413 Monticello St Columbia S.C. East of Charleston
21	"	Lucille	27	F	M	"	"	"
22	GUTHLIN	Emma	60	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio -- May 22nd 1861	129540 W. March 18/22	743 Ridgway, Cincinnati Oh
23	RUSSELL	Elias	30	M	M	156452 W. April 21/22	Gebina-- 29th April 1922	112 Palmer Street Toledo Oh
24	DARLINGTON	Annie Anne	35	F	S	Washington DC. 27th June 1887	194565 June 20/22	1610 20th St Washington DC
25	EVANS	Fred Payne	60	M	M	1256 SF San Francisco W. July 1/22	Superior Crt San Francisco 1884	Sutter Hotel San Frisco Cal
26	KEDDIE	James	38	M	M	215304 August 6/22	17/8/22 Chicago Superior Court	1004 Pine St Winnetka Ill
27	"	Isabelle	39	F	M	"	"	"
28	"	James	14	M	S	0	"	"
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Chaffin, Sup.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

S. S. "VINNEDOSA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

OCT 20 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARON	Mary Louise	55	2	F	W	12th July 1867 Lowell, 'ass.	92946 W. Oct 25/21	88 11th Street, Lowell, 'ass.
2	"	Gwendolen S.	21	5	F	S	22nd Jan. 1901 -do-	92947 W. " " "	-do-
3	DAVIS	Marquerte Georgette	28		F	"	1746 W. W. W. 20/22	By marriage	2254 Hazelwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4	WEIGS	Sarah W.	55	1	F	W	4th Sept. 1867 Lowell, 'ass.	93897 W. Oct 27/21 W.	Lowell, 'ass.
5	MURPHY	John Vincent	28		M	S	Chicago Ill 27/4/95	786 Chicago Series W. July 14/22	Chicago Ill 6422 Drexel Ave
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Martin, Sup.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Gowan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of October, 1922
 at Montreal

William Gowan
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aratio Sibbons Master, of the Memmosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of October, 1922
at Montreal P. Q.

OCT 20 1922

Sibbons
Master

William Leitch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Gowan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "with the vessel" or "employed by others thereof," or the one may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of October, 1922
at Montreal

William Russell
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aratio Jobbons, of the Monnosa, from Amberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-two day of October, 1922
 at Montreal QUEBEC P. Q.

Aratio Jobbons
 Master

William L. Kendall
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Girvan, Surgeon of the Minidosa, sailing therewith do
(State whether surgeon "doing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alexander Girvan M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of October, 1922

at Montreal

William Lupton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, 20 October 20, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?			Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?		Whether a friend?	Whether a relative or friend?
1	yes	Uncle: 4 P. Heritz Muskegon	50	no	-	-	Uncle: Fred. Heritz, Muskegon	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	dark	grey	none	Austria	Ober Schelling
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	" - 1532 Hoyt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	"	blue	"	"	Schandorf
4	yes	409056 myself	25	no	-	-	Br. in Law: Schwager Josef, 1328 Hoyt st. Muskegon, Mich.	yes	10 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Schandorf
6	yes	father-in-law Elias Hochman, Speed S 202 Brooklyn	20	-	-	-	Esther Wife: Honig: Green Str. 202, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Orosj
8	yes	409051 husband	14	-	-	-	Husband: S. Palko, 3437, Lockwood Avenue, Detroit Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dobro
9	"	father	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Parsaia N.Y.
10	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.
12	yes	409052 son	15	-	-	-	Son & Brother: V. Michalski, 309, Monroe Street, Buffalo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Ponka
13	"	Brother	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Koscielna Kotaki
15	yes	409055 Br. in Law	10	-	-	-	Br. in Law: I. Kozkowski, 4427 Freer Street, Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Ulanow
17	yes	409057 Uncle	25	no	-	-	Brother: J. Sawestka, 3911/23, Indiana Avenue, Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Traisien
19	yes	409058 myself	30	-	-	-	Messr. Skydmore Hess & Jorny, 159, Remsen Street, Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	blond	grey	none	Roumania	Braila
21	yes	409059 myself	50	-	-	-	Returning Home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kaisersdorf
23	yes	son 409053	25	no	-	-	Brother: E. Russell, II, Palmer Street, Toledo O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	fair	grey	black	none	Poland	Lumbin
24	"	brother	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	"	"
30	"	409060 yes 2 yrs Mich	100	-	-	-	Ann Arbor University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	black	grey	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Horatio Sibbons Master*, of the *Minnesota*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 20 1922

Sibbons
Master

Sworn to before me this *Twenty first* day of *October*, 19*22*
at *Montreal, Canada*

William Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *AA*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *FINNEDOSA* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, *Oct. 12, 1922*, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC*, *Oct. 20th*, 19 *22*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	<i>FINNEDOSA</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>195 Seattle W. July 12/22</i>	<i>6 Dec 1919, None. By Marriage.</i>	<i>Hotel Conklin, 30 Virginia St, Seattle, Wash.</i>
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *BB*

S. S. "MIA 2503A" sailing from ANTWERP, 11th October 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 20/10, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BINIĘSKI	Philip	16		M	S	Chicago Ill, 35.4.1906. United States American	1975 Legation at Warsaw Pol 6 Sept - 1922	father: Frank Binięski 8940 Escanaba Avenue, Chicago Ill. South
2									
3	MAKONI	Juljan	29		M	M	297 Chicago Ave. W. April 28/22	City Hall Chicago Ill, May 1920.	to brother-in-law Wactam Fedo rnek 919 Racine Str. Milwaukee Wis.
4	" (Yarozek)	Weroni	22		F	M	" " " "	By marriage to above.	as above
5									
6	V N MIESZKI	Peter	34		M	M	146747 W. April 15/22 (minor)	Ann Arbor, Mich. 15-4-1922	Mr. Frank Trist, Marble Lane St. Charles, Ill.
7	" wife	Justine	32		F	M	(all in one pp) (housew)	" "	as above
8	"	Albert	9		M	S	Norway, Mich. 3-4-1913		as above
9	"	Martha	7		F	S	" " 1-3-1915		as above
10	"	Franeek	4		M	S	" " 10-1-1918		as above
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Martin, Prep.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wesley Yirvan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 07 day of August, 1922,
Wesley Yirvan
 Surgeon

at Western District
San Diego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master, of the Minneha, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 07 day of July, 1922,
at _____

Walter Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Loran, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 007 2 1922 day of February, 19

at _____

Alinawau

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbon Master, of the Minnedoa, from Atenas, Leta & Chedang, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbon
Master

OCT 2 5 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____
William Kendall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply agriculturist, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. G. Swan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing herein
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 06th day of June, 1922,
at _____
Wm. G. Swan
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 88

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Suebec, 20/10/1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time since last visit to United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, and if so, where?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is allied with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by reason of age, infirmity, pregnancy, or agreement, substitution, practice, or agreement, to take in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of—		33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	409084 brother	no	no	no	brother/Ivan Celic, 1995 Washington Str. Gary, Ind.	no	nlw.	y.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	no	fair	dark blue	none	Yugo-Slav.	Poliza	
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Pirogowski, 1356 Dean Str. Chicago, Ill as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	red blo.	grey	"	Poland	Skzyppow	
3	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	
4	"	"	"	"	"	Brother/Edouard Ozeransky, Chicago, Rosenhoden Str. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brd.	dark grey	"	Russia	Lebelitz		
5	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Harry Spektor, 1630 Belmont Str. Chicago, Ill. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Lubar	
7	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blo.	blue green	"	Poland	Rajsko
8	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Max Lewin, 2153 Indiana Avenue, Chicago as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Niedzileka	
9	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Max Lewin, 2153 Indiana Avenue, Chicago as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Nowo, Swerzyn	
10	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro.	grey	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blo.	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ask Pinski, 1228 S. French Avenue, Chicago, Ill as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blo.	"	"	"	Poland	Blask
13	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Blask	
14	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wojciech Sedzia, 3409 Gdwin St. Gray Hills Str. Gdwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blo.	blue	"	"	Nowy Jacez	Jasna Podlopie

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or allied with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons Master, of the Minneson, from Antwerp, Belgium, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Libbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 007 day of 0022, 19

at

William L. Lyndell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column (consolidated) and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by marriage (properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alce Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm the I have had several (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 07/20/22 day of July, 1922

at _____

Alce Girvan, M.D.
Surgeon

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *JF*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11TH OCTOBER, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	22508	NOT USED	SOHU HINBA	Leish	25	F	Y	housew.	Y.	Jewish	Y.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	Mother/ Chana <i>Chana</i> Schuminska Kosyn, pow. Wlodawski, Siedlce	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
2	22509	NOT USED	SERPITAIKE	ORA	26	F	S	Housew.	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithua.	Driezai	Brother: Jonas Serpitis, Reber- ksci Paurages	Ill.	Chicago	
3	22510	NOT USED	SZUCZ	Ferdinand	31	M	S	millner	"	Hungarian Rounian	"	Roumania	R. Cath	Roumania	Braschau	Szusz Niklos, Bara <i>Bara</i> Braschau, <i>Banat</i> Seranes Komitat	Mich.	Detroit	
4	22511	NOT USED	SKALECKA	Stla	38	F	M	housew.	Y.	Yiddish	Y.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ko ve co	aunt/ Chasia Brindra, Ko ve co. Z. Wolynska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
5	under 16	NOT USED	"	Joseph	12	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
6	under 16	NOT USED	"	Joseph	8	F	S	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
7	22512	NOT USED	PERNIFER	Oypa	40	F	M	Housew.	Y.	Russian	Y.	Poland	"	"	Bialystok	Sister in law: Ruchla Perel, Bialystok Poland	"	"	
8	22513	NOT USED	"	Gegel	43	M	M	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
9	under 16	NOT USED	"	Marjasza	12	F	S	scholar	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
10	under 16	NOT USED	"	Arvka	9	F	S	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
11	under 16	NOT USED	"	Meisla	1	F	S	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
12	under 16	NOT USED	"	Benjamin	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
13	under 16	NOT USED	"	Lipman	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
14	22514	NOT USED	SKALEC	Anna	18	F	S	housew.	Y.	Slovakian Hungarian	Y.	Czecho-Slov.	Slovakia	Czecho-Slov.	Hontianska	father: Skrlec Paul, Krupina zupa Hontianska	Mich.	Detroit	
15	22515	NOT USED	TRICKER	Herwan	70	M	W	none	"	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turgu	Sister/Samsan Sali <i>Turgu-Murad</i>	Mich.	"	
16	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gibbons, Master, of the Minnedoua, from Union of John Oberling do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 08 day of SEP, 1922,

at

W. L. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wesley Gowan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 007 2 22 day of February, 19

at

Western Landing
San Pedro

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20/07/22, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	22 <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	23 <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	24 <small>Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.</small>	25 <small>Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.</small>	26 <small>Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.</small>	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Y.	1109072 son in law	no	no	no	son in law: Paul Skrlac, 5349 Mt Elliott Str. Detroit, Mich.	y. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	52	fair	grey	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Krupina
3	Y.	409071 uncle	no	"	"	to uncle: Adolf Wosen, 534 11th Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	52	brown	grey	"	"	Eastern Galicia	Bialy Kamien Ukraine
5	"	brother	none	"	"	brother: Zygmunt Zyromski, 6037 Marquette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	54	54	bro	grey	"	"	Poland	Falwarki

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gibbons Master, of the Minnesota, from Interp. S. S. & Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gibbons
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1922, 19

at

Walter L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of descent (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Girvan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 07th day of 1002, 19

Surgeon

at

William L. Smith
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *H.H.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUINCY, October, 20th, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime, or for which he is now being held in custody?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Self. 401173	100- yes	-	-	Sons. 452 Baltimore W. Detroit. <i>uncertain</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Dk blue	none.	England	<i>Buda</i>	
2	yes	" 409062	100- yes	1918	N.Y.	uncle. Mr Fitzgerald, 617 Penesee St, Medina, N.Y.	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Dk	blk Bro	"	England	<i>Jersey, C.I.</i>		
3	yes	" 409061	172- yes	1888	Navy.	Bro in Law. Michael Fitzgerald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nd	Bro	"	England	<i>Liverpool</i>		
4	no	Self. 409061	100- no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	"	"	England, So'ta		
5	no	Self. 409063	100- no	-	-	Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey grey	"	"	Ireland, <i>Limerick</i>		
6	no	Husband. 409063	700- yes	1908	1915	Brother. F.C. Goddard. 6624 Hayne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro blue	"	"	London.		
7	no	Father. 409063	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Red Bro.	"	"	Guilford		
8	no	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	fr	"	"	Prtmouth		
9	no	Self. 409063	"	"	"	Friend. Mr Jackson, 114 Cartland Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro Grey.	"	"	St Erle.		
10	yes	" 409063	"	1906	Toled.	Uncle. 1377 West Woodliff	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fr blue.	"	"	London.		
11	no	Uncle. 409063	no	-	-	Uncle. E. W. Richards. 2500 Hill, Coughton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro bro	"	"	Camb-ne.		
12	no	Self. 409063	yes	1910	Detroit.	621 Sanard St, Nuekegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr Blue.	"	"	Cornwall.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master, of the Minnetonka, from Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 20 1922, 19

at

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wesley Givan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct 2 1922, 19

at _____

William L. ...
...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons, Master, of the Minnesota, from Union of Lake & Harbor do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Libbons
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 20 1922, 19

at

William Lunsell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEBOSA

Passengers sailing from CHEBOYAG

Oct. 12

1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	22531	TRAUSCH	Johanna	37		M	M	Labrer	yes	German	yes	Jugo Slav	German	J Slavia, Manolana	Aunt, Mrs Reitar, Manolana, Jugo Slavia.	Min, St Paul.		
2	22532	"	Marie	33		F	"	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Johan	12		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S.C.	"	Andreas	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	22533	"	Barbara	67		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *99*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, October 23rd, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether steam paid his own passage or before sold by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by municipality, or (any other person.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time since last visit to United States.	22 Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital for care and treatment? If so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any insular possession.	27 Whether coming by reason of any duty, military, naval, or other, in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of—		33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		When?	Perm.											Temp.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	600	yes	1912 1920	St Paul, Minn. Home. 485 Blair St, St Paul, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Bk grey	None.	J. Slavia, ^{Zircipolva} no	
2	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Br	Blue	"	Austria ^{Erlach}
3	"	Father.	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fr	Blue	"	U.S.A.S. Paul, ^{Minn}
4	"	"	"	yes	Born.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	Jugo Sl, ^{Zircipolva}
5	"	Son.	"	NO	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey Grey	"	"

Handwritten initials/signature

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Pelebon, Master, of the Minnedosa, from Interp. Lake Superior do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Pelebon
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 20 1922, 19

at _____

William Luntall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. O. "REGINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. 1922-1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bannhr	Elsie Huxton	31	F	M	115-985 Hughes	By marriage	1805, Ford Bldg, Detroit, Mich.
2	Bannhr	Robert Huxton	2	M	S	Detroit, Mich. Sept. 19, 1920 736 06 Hughes		1805, Ford Bldg, Detroit, Mich.
3	Davidson	Auburn	33	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. July 1st 1889 78954 Colby		Frisbie Place, Holley, N.Y.
4	Eggers	Edward Louis	38	M	S	Dolores, Col. June 6, 1884		Dolores, Col.
5	Extance	William	28	M	M	New York, N.Y. August 23/1894	R. R. Peterson Am Consol Liverpool, Eng Oct 8/1922	705, A. Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Extance	Frances	21	F	M	Kearney, N.J.	only qualified for same - 1922	705, A. Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Gardner	Not Aboard	25	M	M		New York, N.Y. Nov. 8, 1920	Cambridge, Mass.
8	Gardner	Not Aboard	23	F	M			Cambridge, Mass.
9	Garland	Hamlin	62	M	M	147365 Hughes West Salem, Wis. Sept. 16, 1860		71 E 92nd Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Lowe	Percy	31	M	S	170427 Hughes	Circuit Ct. Cook Co. Chicago, ILL. Jan. 1911	3448, N. Seeley Ave, Chicago, ILL.
11	Merriok	Mary	33	F	S	205014 Hughes	San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 15, 1920	Letterman Gen. Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
12	Waddington	Nellie	40	F	S	205022 Hughes	San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 15, 1920	Letterman Gen. Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Rich	Estelle May	40	F	S	158972 Hughes Idaho Falls, Idaho.		Seattle, Wash. 3200 1st Ave S.E.
14	Weston	Margaret	34	F	S	109445 Hughes		Hay Springs, Nebraska
15	Weston	Charles	69	M	M	109446 Hughes New York, N.Y. July 7th 1853		Hay Springs, Nebraska
16	Weston	Helen	66	F	M		By marriage	Hay Springs, Nebraska
17	Wright	Edgar Fallows	33	M	M	60859 Hughes Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 25, 1888		4411, Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Wright	Royanne Chandler	39	F	M	60850 Franklinville, N.Y. Oct. 15, 1883		4411, Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Wright	Douglas Chandler	8	M	S			4111, Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Wright	Royanne Chandler	4	F	S			4111, Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

NOTE: Nos. 7 & 8 did not embark.
18
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by
 others" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Re. C. P. & S. Edinburgh
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1917

at Port of Laredo, Texas

William L. Lander

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., OCT 27 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much time left?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Son, Pastor H. A. Acenborough, Ohelan, Wash.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn.	Grey	None	England	Nottingham	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Brother, Geo. Borthwick, 65, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. Bowker, 86, Webster St., Malone, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Huntington
4	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. Bowker, 86, Webster St., Malone, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brn	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Ill.	Employers, Messrs. Smart Gore & Co, 111, West Monroe St., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lima, vacy
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Ill.	Sister, Mrs Robert Parker, 535, Highland Ave., Oak Pk., Chicago, ILL.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	W.W.C.T.V. Conventions Philadelphia, Pa.	No	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Ashford, Essex
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Stratford & Belle Vue Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sal	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wiston
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Mass.	Son, Mr. F. Russell, 303, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Kennett, Ark, Mo.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Friend, Mr. McFarlane, Rochester, N.Y. 32 Garham St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Bayfield
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there	Friend, Mr. McFarlane, Rochester, N.Y. 32 Garham St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Allan Wood, 407 - 3rd St., Juniata, Altoona, Pa.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Am.	Blue	None	England	Fenton
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Friend, E.L. Eggers, Dolores, Col.	Yes	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Blk.	Brn.	Mole L. Cheek	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Cal.	Friend, Miss E. Tozier, Victoria Hotel, Alamosa, Col.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	Mole on chin	England	Ashford
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Ga.	Brother, Mr. C.W. Holditch, 107, Springdale Rd., Atlanta, Ga.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Ill.	Home:- 417, N. Paulina St., Chicago, ILL.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Leamington
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Friend, Miss Lena Halliwell, 623, S. Weadock, Saginaw, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Am.	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	1 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on nose	England	Maidstone
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wythe-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Cal & 1922 Utah	Home:- 201-204, Continental Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Hazel	Vein L. side of nose	England	London
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 wks. Cal.	Home:- 201-204, Continental Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Worlds Convention Headquarters, Stratford & Belle Vue Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Wiston
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Friend, Col. Grayson, 11 East 70th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Friend, Miss Margt. McFleish, 279 W 6th Ave., Columbus, Ohio	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Worlds Convention Headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Salisbury
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Ill.	Friend, Miss M. Leish, 299 W 6th Street, Columbus, Ohio	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Hotel McAlpine, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England	Usk
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Cal.	Father/law, John Paden, 502 Walnut St., Frankfurt, Ind.	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	None	Poland	Konin
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there	Father, John Paden, 42, Walnut St., Frankfurt, Ind.	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Frankfort
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Worlds Convention Headquarters Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar R. Cheek	England	Cardiff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Korchouse Master of the S.S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Korchouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1922
at Port of Quebec, Canada
William Leonard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. C. C. P. & S. Odenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922
at Port of Quebec Canada

William Lundell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

OCT 21 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to continue to work for one or more of the same employers as he was employed by in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Wash.	Worlds Convention Conference Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Rapley	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Cousin, Walter C. Smith 46, Fort Washington Hgts, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Med.	Gray	Scar	Forehead	England	London
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	-	Sandoz Chem. Co. 238-40th Water St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Unocr.	Unocr.	Unocr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Dewsbury	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	St. Paul	Sister, Alice Barteld 775-13th Ave, S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Blackburn	
5	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	St. Paul	Sister, Alice Barteld 775-13th Ave, S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Birmingham	
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	St. Paul	Friend, Mrs. J. Horder 3, Clinton Ave, Oak Park, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Unocr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham	
7	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Wylie 1723 W 91st St, Chicago, ILL.	Unocr.	Unocr.	Unocr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
8	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, John Wylie 1723, W 91st St, Chicago, ILL.	Unocr.	Unocr.	Unocr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blue	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Home:- 12 E. Grand Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Germany	Guxhaven	
10	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Home:- 12 E Grand Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Gray	None	Germany	Schmalen	
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Home:- 50 West 92nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on throat	Switzerland	Basle	
12	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Husband James Milton Engineers Club Roslyn L.I. New York State	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lewmarket	
13	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Father James Milton Engineers Club Roslyn L.I. New York State	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York	
14	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Father James Milton Engineers Club Roslyn L.I. New York State	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York	

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William DeMurehouse Master of the S. S. Reguio, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Murchison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922
at Port of Quebec Canada
William Scudell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. Regina, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922.

at Port of Quebec Canada.

William Lynam

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 11 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of a visa and for what period?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether in transit to another country, whether to visit a relative, whether to engage in business, whether to seek employment, whether to study, or whether to reside permanently in the United States.</small>	21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States?	22 Has he formed or had prospect of forming a family, or supported by family, or child?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	25 Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Completion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No											Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self 409185-100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Mr. A.R. Dobson Ave F.L. Madero 5, Mexico City, Mexico.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sale
2	Yes	Self 409147-300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Miss M. ^{Chicago} McLeish-299 West 6th Ave Columbus Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Marchant ^{Master} of the S. S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Marchant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1911
at Port of Quebec Canada

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"REGINA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT. 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUERETEC, October 21st, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carpenter	Bridget	52		M		New York N.Y 1846	191599 W. June 15/22	730 East 18th St Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Edwards	Ernest	37		wd		201461 W. July 6/22	Federal Court, Detroit Mich, Sept. 27, 1921	2663 Sampson Ave. Detroit, Mich
3	Edwards	Ernest Roy			M	S	" "	Other U.S. Citizen.	2663 Sampson Ave. Detroit, Mich
4	McLean	Donald	35		M	M	170415 May 16/22		1214 Fourth Street, Greeley, Col.
5	McLean	Elizabeth	35		F	M	" "	By Marriage: husband U.S. Citizen	1214 Fourth Street Greeley, Col.
6	McLean	Douglas	4		M	S	" "	Parents U.S. Citizens	1214 Fourth Street Greeley, Col.
7	McLean	Janet	6		F	S	" "	Parents U.S. Citizens	1214 Fourth Street Greeley, Col.
8	Kimmons	Robert Hewell	30		M	M	Minneapolis Minn 1892	46622 W. Sept 26/21 (one for all)	Delano, Minn
9	Kimmons	Florence	26		F	M		By Marriage: husband U.S. Citizen	Delano, Minn
10	Kimmons	Richard Newell	2		M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	Delano, Minn
11	Kimmons	Florence Weltha	8		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	Delano, Minn.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

At Martin, J. J. P.

TOTAL CITIZENS 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. "HESTINA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. C. P. E. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922.

at Port of QUEBEC, CANADA.

Walter Fitzpatrick
 Surgeon

William [unclear]
 [unclear]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit.	Others	In Transit
FIRST					
SECOND	4	54	19	35	4
THIRD	2	39	11	28	
TOTAL	6	93	30	63	4

ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
62	62		1		63

1st 2nd 3rd
 54 - 39 = 15

Citizens - 19 - 11 = 8
 Total number of aliens 63

Examined 63 ✓

62
 63

Head tax 1
 Under 6 9
 62

640
 19

CLASS B		MISCEL.	
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	Other

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	25
Total	50

RECEIVED
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bosnian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Finnish.
 - Flemish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Moravian.
 - Pacific Islander.
 - Polish.
 - Portuguese.
 - Roumanian.
 - Russian.
 - Ruthenian (Russniak).
 - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 - Scotch.
 - Servian.
 - Slovak.
 - Slovenian.
 - Spanish.
 - Spanish American.
 - Syrian.
 - Turkish.
 - Welsh.
 - West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B

S. S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

14th OCTOBER

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		McKay	William Grant	44	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Kilmuir	Ill.	Eaton
2		Mills	Charles James	22	M	Single	Hammer Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Smeethwick	Mich.	Wyandotte
3		Summerside	Henry Speirs	31	M	Married	Woodworker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
4		Summerside	Anna Miller	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
5		Trotter	John George	40	M	Married	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Sperry Moor	Ill.	West Frankfort
6		Barforth	Stephen	30	M	Married	Jobber	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Sperry Moor	N.J.	Hoboken
7		Barforth	Sarah	28	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Sperry Moor	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Turtle	Thomas Edward	31	M	Married	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Tydesey	Calif.	San Francisco
9		Turtle	Florence	20	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Tydesey	Calif.	San Francisco
10	under 16	Turtle	Yvonne	7	F	Single	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Tydesey	Calif.	San Francisco
11	under 16	Turtle	Wera	2	F	Single	Child	No	English	No	England	Eng.	England	Tydesey	Calif.	San Francisco
12		Byrne	Harold	31	M	Single	Pitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	London	Ill.	Chicago
13		Nield	John	50	M	Single	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Calif.	Los Angeles
14		Hadley	John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Dudley	Mich.	Detroit
15		Jones	Joseph	26	M	Married	Pitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Barrow in Furness	Utah	Bingham Canyon
16		Jones	Bessie	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Barrow in Furness	Utah	Bingham Canyon
17		Jones	Frederick	17	M	Single	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Barrow in Furness	Utah	Bingham Canyon
18		Hadley	Elsie	22	F	Single	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Dudley	Mich.	Wyandotte
19		Edwards	James	35	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Calif.	Crockett
20		Williamson	Erwin	37	M	Married	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Nottingham	Ohio	Brunswick
21		Williamson	Annie	40	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Nottingham	Ohio	Brunswick
22	under 16	Williamson	Thorothy	13	F	Single	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Nottingham	Ohio	Brunswick
23	under 16	Williamson	Christina	12	F	Single	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Nottingham	Ohio	Brunswick
24	under 16	Williamson	Edna	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Nottingham	Ohio	Brunswick
25	under 16	Williamson	John Kenneth	5	M	Single	Child	No	English	No	England	Eng.	England	Nottingham	Ohio	Brunswick
26		Borggren	Harold	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gardmark	N. Dak.	Hope
27		Stokes	Charles	30	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Calif.	Crockett
28		Pastakanaho	Joseph Maria	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivakoski	Minn.	Minneapolis
29		Haara	Erithiel	31	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isajoki	Mich.	Marquette
30		Haara	Erithiel	34	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isajoki	Mich.	Marquette

NOT USED

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Morehouse, Master, of the S. S. "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- One ---- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Morehouse
MASTER xxxxyyzzxx

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922.
at Port of QUEBEC, CANADA

William Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
 Alexandria Bay, N.Y.
 Oct 1922 ✓

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	In Transit	From Im-	per 1908	
CLASS B	-	-									
CLASS C	-	-									
CLASS D	-	-									
CLASS E	/	/									
TOTAL	/	/									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7600

640

 20

RECEIVED
 OCT 9 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF ALEXANDRIA BAY, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.O. Money order 124515	POWERS	MINNIE R.	27			none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lansdowne	Lansdowne - Ont.	Father - David Robertson	N.Y. Bay
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS **E**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of an officer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband \$10	No				Husband - Kenneth Powers Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bru	Bru	130 Lbs	Canada	Lansdowne	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R.O.H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alex. Bay	10/14/1922	Motor Boat	10/14/1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Control, HP
Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Admitted	Dep't	Other	From in- ular pos- sessions	From in- ular pos- sessions	In Transit	From in- ular pos- sessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

640

 21

RECEIVED
 OCT 23 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Antler N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	EX.	Stenew	Melvin Hilman	36	M	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
2	EX.	"	Gene Myrtle	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 10	"	Kenneth Hanson	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	John Plonnes	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess or intend to possess of the means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Young Aelf	#1200	✓	✓	1905	ND	1375 89th St Louis Beach	No	Peru	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Blu	None	ND	Wda	Kellston
2	Hubboul	-	-	-	1905	ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	None	ND	Wda	Kellston
3	Belker	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2

Shells
Immigrant Inspector

PTN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Buchanan Falls, N.S.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
259721	me	ROUX	NOBERT	30 5	m	laborer	French	Canada	French Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake	Quebec	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake
293117	me	NAPERT	ALBERT	30 2	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
293137	me	BEAUDETTE	HENRI	27 2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Bromptonville	Quebec	Bromptonville	Quebec	Bromptonville	Quebec
259120	me	GREGOIRE	ADONIAS	23 2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Broughton	Delphis Gregoire	Quebec	C. Broughton	Quebec	C. Broughton	Quebec
259121	me	GREGOIRE	YVONNE	22 1	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259124	me	GREGOIRE	JOHN CHARLES	3	m	"	"	70	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259125	me	COTE	CASIMIR	49 1	m	laborer	French	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Black Lake	Quebec	Black Lake	Quebec	Black Lake	Quebec
259127	me	QUINTIN	EDMOND	19 3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bookshire	Bookshire	Quebec	Bookshire	Quebec	Bookshire	Quebec
259128	me	MALO	ROSE DELIMA	58 6	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	Joseph Marini	Quebec	St. Bernard	Quebec	St. Bernard	Quebec
259129	me	MALO	MARY	15 4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259130	me	GOSELIN	GEORGIANA	41 2	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoinette	Virginie Beaudoin	Quebec	St. Antoinette	Quebec	St. Antoinette	Quebec
259131	me	GOSELIN	ALBERT	13 2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259132	me	GOSELIN	MARIE LOUISE	10 4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259133	me	GOSELIN	ALDEI	7 5	m	"	"	70	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259134	me	GOSELIN	JULIETTE	6 2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259135	me	GOSELIN	LEONEL	5 4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259136	me	GOSELIN	CONRAD	1 3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259137	me	MONTY	JOSEPH	18 5	m	laborer	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bookshire	Edmond Monty	Quebec	Bookshire	Quebec	Bookshire	Quebec
259138	me	LAPOINTE	ODILON	24 5	m	laborer	French	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pauline	Joseph Lapointe	Quebec	St. Pauline	Quebec	St. Pauline	Quebec
259139	me	LAPOINTE	EUGENIE	19 8	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259140	me	LAMBERT	OLIVE FLORENCE	21 2	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harford	Thomas Lambert	Quebec	Harford	Quebec	Harford	Quebec
259141	me	RICHARD	EVA	39 4	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harford	Joseph Richard	Quebec	Harford	Quebec	Harford	Quebec
259142	me	RICHARD	LORENZO	26 15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259143	me	RICHARD	IRMA	14 1	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259144	me	RICHARD	RACK	12 4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259145	me	RICHARD	PROUL	10 6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259146	me	RICHARD	ARMAND	8 2	m	"	"	70	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259147	me	RICHARD	HAMBERT	6 5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259148	me	RICHARD	ROSE	48 4	f	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259149	me	RICHARD	IRENE	11 4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

51
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 90 days, or to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days, or to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days, or to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than 90 days, or to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days, or to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	Self \$50.00					Friend Arthur Portland, 281 Marshall St. 1/2	Low										Good	None	5 7	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Black Lake		
2	"	" \$50 "					Brother John Diaport, 6 1/2 St. 1/2	"											"	"	5 6	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	Black Lake	
3	"	" \$75 "		1919	Manitoba	1919	Cousin Joseph & Guilmette, 170 Main St. 1/2	"											"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	St. Gabriel	
4	"	" \$65 "					Brother (Suzanne) 21 Brook St. 1/2	"											"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
5	"	Wife					With husband	"											"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
6	"	Brother					Parents	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
7	"	Self \$275 "					Sister Alphonse (Georg), Lewiston 1/2	"											"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"	Wotton	
8	"	" \$30 "					Sister Alfred Quintin, Sanford, Me. 1/2	"											"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Wotton	
9	"	" \$50 "		1921	Quebec	1921	Cousin Mrs. Felix Galopaud, 10 Mill St. 1/2	"											"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St. Gabriel	
10	"	Wife					With mother	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
11	"	Wife \$300 "					Husband Esdras Gosselin, Sanford, Me. 1/2	Paraly											"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
12	"	Brother					With mother	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
13	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
14	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
15	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
16	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
17	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
18	"	Self \$30 "					Sister Albert Bernier, Quebec, Que. 1/2	Low											"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	" \$50 "		1921	Sanford	1921	Brother Paul Hardy, 121 Brook St. 1/2	"											"	"	5 10	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel
20	"	Wife					With husband	"											"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel
21	"	Self \$25 "					Brother Brown, Lancaster, N.H. 1/2	"											"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel
22	"	Wife \$275 "		1920	Quebec	1920	Husband Edward Richard, Quebec, Que. 1/2	Paraly											"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	St. Gabriel
23	"	Brother					With mother	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
24	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
25	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
26	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
27	"	"					"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	
28	"	"					"	"											"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Gabriel
29	"	"					"	"											"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel
30	"	"					"	"											"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel

3

(Sept) Frank E. Marshall
Reginald Bortold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY Brooklyn	9/2/22	MERR	9/2/22
2	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
3	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
4	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
5	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
6	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
7	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
8	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
9	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
10	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
11	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
12	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
13	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
14	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
15	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
16	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
17	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
18	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
19	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
20	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
21	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
22	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
23	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
24	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
25	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
26	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
27	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
28	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
29	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22
30	"	9/2/22	"	9/2/22

MERR = Main Central Railroad
 C. R. (Hagen) Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

PORT OF *Becher Point, N.S.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Inland (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 1	mc 3965	BOUCHARD	MARY ANGE	35	2	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
2	mc 3970	BOUCHARD	LAURANDA	6	1	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
3	mc 3971	BOUCHARD	ANNE MARIE LEOPOLDINE	4	5	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
4	mc 3972	BOUCHARD	ETIENNETTE	3	7	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
5	mc 3979	NAPERT	ANGELINE	26	6	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
6	mc 3980	NAPERT	EMILE	11	2	m	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
7	mc 3981	NAPERT	LOUIS	10	1	m	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
8	mc 3982	NAPERT	ROSANNE	9	2	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
9	mc 3983	NAPERT	GILBERT	5	4	m	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
10	mc 3984	NAPERT	RONALD	3	2	m	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
259139 11	mc 2670	BRETON	REAL	25	2	m	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
259140 12	mc 2671	BRETON	YVONNE	20	4	f	None of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
13	mc 3421	READING	REBECCA	52	5	f	Domestic	English	England	English	English	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
14	mc 3987	BRETON	LEONEL	24	1	m	Student	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
15	mc 3988	DESILET	FRED	39	11	m	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
16	mc 3989	BRFAULT	LEOCADIE	70	2	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
17	mc 3422	LESTAGE	MARY	27	4	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
18	mc 3998	LEPEROIRE	ERNEST	13	4	m	Student	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
19	mc 4055	ANGE	CYRILLE	50	1	m	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
20	mc 4056	ANGE	DELIA	46	2	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
21	mc 3423	ANGE	MATHE	14	2	m	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
22	mc 3424	ANGE	FABIOLA	17	8	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
23	mc 3425	ANGE	ALBERTINE	9	7	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
24	mc 3426	ANGE	MATHEW	6	5	m	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
25	mc 4057	ANGE	LEO	22	6	m	Student of French of Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
26	mc 4058	ANGE	CYRILLE	21	3	m	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
27	mc 3427	PETIPAS	LUCIENNE	17	4	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
28	mc 3428	COUTURE	JALMA	18	5	f	Domestic	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
29	mc 3429	COUTURE	OMEO	16	4	m	Student	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.
30	mc 3430	COUTURE	GERARD	19	6	m	Labourer	French	Canada	Canada	Canadian	Black Lake	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.	Black Lake, N.S.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Reichen	10/12/22	M. Reed	10/12/22
2	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
3	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
4	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
5	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
6	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
7	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
8	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
9	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
10	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
11	"	3/13/22	"	3/13/22
12	"	3/13/22	"	3/13/22
13	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
14	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
15	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
16	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
17	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
18	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
19	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
20	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
21	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
22	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
23	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
24	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
25	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
26	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
27	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
28	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
29	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
30	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad
 U.R. = U.S. Railroad

Borden
Beecher Falls, N.Y.

Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS													
			U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born				
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

648
—
22

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1922
U.S. INSPECTION SERVICE
BEECHER FALLS, N.Y.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Bouche du Port*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 1	mc 5427	COUTURE	ALEXANDRA	37 2	f	m	Wife of	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Under 16	COUTURE	LUCIEN	14 5	m											
3	Under 16	COUTURE	SIMONE	12 2	f											
4	Under 16	COUTURE	YVETTE	8 5	f											
5	Under 16	COUTURE	FERNAND	6 2	m											
259143 6	mc 2674	MORIN	JOSEPH	42 1	m		Labourer	French	of					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
259145 7	mc 2676	BEAUDOIN	JOSEPH	19 2	m		Labourer							St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
259146 8	mc 2734	BERNIER	CYRILLE	23 5	m									St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	mc 4041	MORIN	JACQUES	39 7	m		Farmer							St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	mc 4042	MORIN	MARIE	38 2	f		None							St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Under 16	MORIN	MARIE	15 1	f											
12	Under 16	MORIN	LUMINA	12 4	f											
13	Under 16	MORIN	VICTOR	10 6	m											
14	Under 16	MORIN	GERMAINE	8 2	f											
15	Under 16	MORIN	BERNADETTE	6 1	f											
16	Under 16	MORIN	GERARD	4 3	m											
17	Under 16	MORIN	HENRY	3 1	m											
18	Under 16	MORIN	YVITA	1 2	f											
19	mc 4103	LARIVIE	EDMOND	43 7	m		Farmer	French	of					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	mc 4104	LARIVIE	MARIE	33 2	f		None							St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Under 16	LARIVIE	ANTOINETTE	10 1	f											
22	mc 4105	LARIVIE	HELENA	19 4	f		Domestic									
23	mc 4106	LARIVIE	ADALBERT	20 6	m		Labourer									
24	mc 4107	LARIVIE	YVONNE	21 8	f		Domestic									
25	mc 4108	LARIVIE	ODILE	18 1	f		Labourer									
26	mc 4077	GAUTHIER	LOUIS	21 2	m									St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	11/19/22	W. R.	10/19/22
2	"	"	"	10/19/22
3	"	"	"	10/19/22
4	"	"	"	10/19/22
5	"	"	"	10/19/22
6	"	5/20/22	"	10/20/22
7	"	3/20/22	"	10/20/22
8	"	3/21/22	"	10/21/22
9	"	10/20/22	"	10/20/22
10	"	"	"	10/20/22
11	"	"	"	10/20/22
12	"	"	"	10/20/22
13	"	"	"	10/20/22
14	"	"	"	10/20/22
15	"	"	"	10/20/22
16	"	"	"	10/20/22
17	"	"	"	10/20/22
18	"	"	"	10/20/22
19	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
20	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
21	"	"	"	10/23/22
22	"	"	"	10/23/22
23	"	"	"	10/23/22
24	"	"	"	10/23/22
25	"	"	"	10/23/22
26	"	"	"	10/23/22
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.R.R. = Mains Central Railroad
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

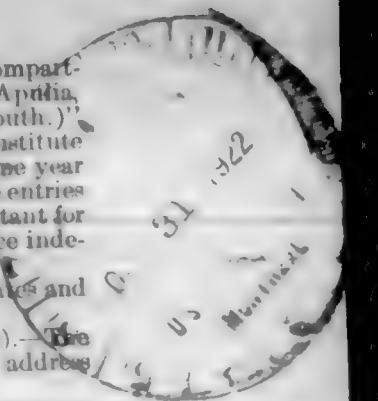
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Buffalo, N. Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		<i>Non Manifest - Sebarred</i>																
1		Bebant	Napoleon	32		m												10/18/22
2		Smilovicht	Morty	28		m												"
3		McLean	John	23		m												"
4		Rosenberg	Louis	24		m												"
5		Salerno	Lena	17		f												10/23/22
6		"	Jack	21		m												"
7		Urquhart	John	29		m												"
8		Colito	Boca	30		f												10/24/22
9		"	Charles	7		m												"
10		"	Manuele	6		"												"
11		"	Josephine	4		f												"
12		Gaskins	Emma A. L.	43		f												"
13		Nocitra	Mary	24		f												"
14		"	Mary	4		f												"
15		Sassano	Antonio	32		m												10/17/22
16		Enright	Paul	27		f												"
17		Merritt	Guy	31		m												"
18		Le Cues	Annabale	28		"												10/15/22
19		Sillipo	Domenico	37		"												10/14/22
20		Sherman	Arthur	13		"												10/18/22
21		"	Jack	10		"												"
22		"	Collin	8		"												"
23		"	Robert	7		"												"
24		"	Tom	1		"												"
25		Carroll	Mildred M.	22		f												"
26		Cohen	Abraham	58		m												10/18/22
27		Melecci	Adelmo	22		"												10/14/22
28		Rosenberg	Joseph	22		"												10/9/22
29		Kowalski	Lukas	26		"												10/10/22
30		Sberna	Michael	20		"												10/11/22

NOT USED
NOT USED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		Blasioli	Antonio	25		m												10/11/22		
2		Clark	Isabel	55		f												10/12/22		
3		Sadelich	Mike	34		m												"		
4		Gualano	Jennie	25		f												10/13/22		
5		Corey	Petty	20		f												"		
6		Moore	Arthur	19		m												"		
7		Lewis	Annie	19		f												"		
8		Carr	Jm. N.	21		m												"		
9		Casaccio	Sam	28		m												10/14/22		
10		Hansen	Ellen	22		f												10/2/22		
11		Cotworthy	Mary	45		f												"		
12		Restivo	Bertha	33		"												"		
13		"	Lena	5		"												"		
14		Keiss	Gordon	22		m												10/3/22		
15		Atkin	Sarah	18		f												10/4/22		
16		Alexander	Betty	19		f												10/7/22		
17		"	Mary	22		"												"		
18		Suran	Rose	32		"												9/25/22		
19		Douglas	John	21		m												"		
20		Sisson	Norman	28		"												"		
21		Vertlieb	Rosie	20		f												"		
22		Urbanoswki	Idolph	32		m												"		
23		"	Jennie	29		f												"		
24		Cancilla	Agustino	30		m												9/26/22		
25		Maggio	Lena	37		f												"		
26		Haley	John	57		m												9/28/22		
27		Ivanovich	Michael	26		m												9/30/22		
28		"	Angelina	24		f												"		
29		Peters	Robert	22		m												10/1/22		
30		Plotz	Michael	50		m												10/2/22		

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.S. (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO.

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age, Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

29/20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	9/22/22	Mt. Lebanon	Sept. 26
2	Quebec	10/10	Montreal	" 27
3	Quebec	7/14/22	of Montreal	" 27
4	"	8/17/22	"	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	Montreal	8/18/22	Montreal	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	7/19/22	Quebec	" 29
9	St. John's	12/16/21	of the coast	Oct 1
10	Quebec	7/6/22	Quebec	" 2
11	Montreal	5/17/22	Montreal	" 2
12	Quebec	5/26/22	Quebec	" 6
13	Quebec	6/3/22	Montreal	" 6
14	Quebec	8/6/22	Montreal	" 6
15	"	9/22/22	Montreal	" 7
16	St. John's	5/12/22	Montreal	" 8
17	"	5/11/22	Montreal	" 10
18	"	3/13/22	Montreal	" 10
19	Montreal	1/20/22	Montreal	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	10/12/21	Montreal	" 11
22	"	7/17/22	Montreal	" 12
23	"	5/2/22	"	" 12
24	"	2/2/22	"	" 13
25	Quebec	8/14/22	"	" 13
26	St. John's	11/10/22	of Montreal	" 13
27	"	"	"	" 13
28	Quebec	7/15/22	of Montreal	" 13
29	St. John's	11/14	of Montreal	" 28
30	Quebec	5/1/22	Montreal	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C.P.O.S. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	M.C.	BARCLAY	ROBERT	23	M		English	English	English	Canada	English	London	Brother - Sir David Barclay	England	England	
2	M.C.	"	CHRISTINA	35	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Sir David Barclay	England	England	
3	M.C.	ROSS	MAY F.	26	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Sir David Barclay	England	Canada	
4	MC	HOSHOIAN	SEDANUSH	27	M		American	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Galt	Brother - Sir David Barclay	Pa. Erie	Pa. Erie	
5	MC	GILLEN	ROBERT	20	M		English	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Broderick	Cousin: James McRae, Broderick	Canada	Canada	
6	M.C.	BLAMPIED	MARY L.	30	F		"	"	"	England	English	"	Brother - Sir David Barclay	Canada	Canada	
7	M.C.	O'HIGGINS	DENIS	42	M		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brother - Sir David Barclay	Canada	Canada	
8	M.C.	STEWART	CHRISTINA	77	F		"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Brother - Sir David Barclay	Canada	Canada	
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

57
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, or is or has been a member of any organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession.	26 Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession.		Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	No	—	—	—	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	11	Blond	Blue	15T	None	England	Warrington
2	"	"	60	"	"	—	—	—	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	11	Brown	"	146"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	45	"	"	—	—	—	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	11	Dark	"	Bro. 140"	"	"	Armenia	Constantinople
4	"	"	10	"	"	—	—	—	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	11	Fair	"	Blue 150"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinena
5	"	"	80	Yes	?	?	?	?	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2 1/2	11	Dark	"	Brown 120"	"	"	England	Foot Hill
6	"	"	60	"	"	—	—	—	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	11	Dark	"	170"	"	"	Ireland	County Cork
7	"	"	190	"	"	—	—	—	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	11	Fair	"	75"	"	"	Scotland	Edin
8	"	"	3	"	"	—	—	—	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	11	Fair	"	75"	"	"	Scotland	Edin

Shirley D. Smith
Examined and found admissible

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	11/24/22	Munich	Oct. 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	1	5/20/22	Switzerland	" 17
4	"	6/15/22	Scandinavia	" 19
5	1	3/25/22	Prussia	" 19
6	Montreal	4/29/22	Montreal	1 20
7	Quebec	8/5/22	Prussia	" 20
8	Montreal	5/11/22	Montreal	" 22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1712 M.C.	CLIFFORD	CHARLES E	67	M	Ret	Ret	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	12th St., Cambridge, Eng	England	
2	1941 M.C.	FISHER	FLORENCE	55	F	Wife	News Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Henry H. Fisher, Dummer St. B. C. Canada	Canada	
3	172 M.C.	FRANK	WILLIAM A	58	M	Widow	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Widow's College, W. London, Eng	England	
4	171 M.C.		MARY J	43	F	Widow	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7	x	NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	1887	Albion	Sept 30
2	"	9/10/22	Quadrant	Oct. 7
3	Montreal	10/2/22	Autonia	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 7638	KENCHINGTON	MANNIE	32	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	York	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Joseph Kenchington Whalley Lodge, England	Canada		
2	M.C. 281	ALSTON	RICHARD A	39	M	Mar	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jane Alston, Bramhall, Cheshire, England.	England		
3	M.C. 282	GOODWIN	CHARLES	55	"	S	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Ada Goodwin, Atricham, Manchester, England.	England		
4	M.C. 2336	MILLINGTON	SABEL	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Fred Millington, Horn Pt., New Weston, Que. Can.	Canada		
5	M.C. 2340	CREHAN	PATRICK	36	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Husband - J. Goodfellow, Barton, Ont., Canada	Canada		
6	M.C. 2343	O'BRIEN	MAURICE	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Richard O'Brien, Mallock, Ireland	Ireland		
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF London, Ont., MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for reasons of any other, such as political, religious, or scientific, or for other reasons, and if so, what.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$60				Yes	Transit	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	5	7	Wd. Brown	117"	Wd. Brown	England	Leicester	
2	"	"	50				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl. Br.	116"	"	"	Preston
3	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	160"	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	40				Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	101"	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wd. Br.	115"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinacorney
6	"	"	170				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	112"	115"	"	"	Wallow

Shirley Smith
Treasurer in Charge

Henry W. Fogarty
Ernest L. Snyder

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	6/27/22	Canada	Oct. 18
2	"	9/24/22	Rogina	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	Holsten	11/24/22	Canonic	" 24
5	Quebec	10/22/22	Rogina	" 24
6	"	8/29/22	"	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 1949	DEWAR	JANE	26	7	F	Single	Domestic	1	1	1	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	26 St. Lawrence St. Quebec, Que.	Canada	
2	M.C. 1995	WHITAKER	FREDERICK	35	11	M	Married	Mechanical	1	1	1	England	English	England	Manchester	24 Pine St. Halifax, N.S.	Canada	
3	M.C. 2204	DEUCHAR	JOHN	44	1	M	Retired		1	1	1	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	117 Ashcroft Rd, Edinburgh, Scot.	Canada	
4	M.C. 2205	"	ELLEN	59	7	F	House		1	1	1	"	"	"	"	100	Canada	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7	X	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(6)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF OCT 1922

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or substance, or whether for any crime and if so, what, or whether reported by treaty, or otherwise?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	110	No	No	No	Consular - Walter Lee 26 Broadway Ave, New York, N.Y. Transit - Refused A-64144	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	146*	Hans	Scotland	W. Strath
2	No	"	120	No	No	No	Transit - Refused A-64145	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Whiter	"	Blue	145"	"	England	Yorkshire
3	No	"	200	No	No	No	Consular - Walter Lee 26 Broadway Ave, New York, N.Y. Transit - Refused A-64142	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	"	170"	"	Scotland	Leith
4	No	Husband	"	No	No	No	Transit - Refused A-64143	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Whiter	Brown	"	140"	"	"	Prague

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

W.C. Stiel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			M.C.	1922
1	Halifax	3/5/22	Belgeria	Oct. 8
2	Quebec	4/2/22	Canada	" 10
3	Montreal	4/2/22	"	" 18
4	"	1	"	" 18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *emigrant*, *peasant*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1592 M.C.	PEARL	JACK	30	11	M	Single	tailor	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Buffalo	Poland	Buffalo	Poland	Buffalo	
2	1610 M.C.	WEINBERG	ABRAHAM	29	11	M	Single	tailor	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	New York	Poland	New York	Poland	New York	
3	43 M.C.	MISNICK	CLADYS	34	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	New York	Poland	New York	Poland	New York	
4	1667 M.C.	VAN BRUGGEN	HARM	23	11	M	Single	houseman	Dutch-English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	New York	Holland	New York	Holland	New York	
5	49 M.C.	ST. CLAIR	JOHN	37	11	M	Single	chauffeur	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Buffalo	Scotland	Buffalo	Scotland	Buffalo	
6	48 M.C.	"	MARY	26	7	F	Single	Cook	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
7	1854 M.C.	CROFT	RICHARD	25	11	M	Single	operator	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	
8	1780 M.C.	REIFEN	ELIAS	37	11	M	Single	runner	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	New York	Poland	New York	Poland	New York	
9	1755 M.C.	FRANSON	ANABELLE	45	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	New York	Poland	New York	Poland	New York	
10	1753 M.C.	ORMSBY	STEPHEN	51	11	M	Single	shipman	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
11	1756 M.C.	"	ANISTIVA	23	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
12	1754 M.C.	"	BREANA	23	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
13	1781 M.C.	RUSSELL	EDWARD	32	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	England	English	Buffalo	England	Buffalo	England	Buffalo	
14	1816 M.C.	ORMSBY	ALECK	10	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	New York	Scotland	New York	Scotland	New York	
15	1817 M.C.	Kuyppers	Houwina	32	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	New York	Holland	New York	Holland	New York	
16	1846 M.C.	Bainbridge	Wm. J.	74	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	England	English	Victoria	England	Victoria	England	Victoria	
17	1860 M.C.	GREEN	SARAH	25	7	F	Single	Cook	English	Yes	Wetland	Scottish	New York	Wetland	New York	Wetland	New York	
18	1861 M.C.	WEINBERG	SALLY	53	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Africa	Polish	New York	Africa	New York	Africa	New York	
19	1877 M.C.	KYLES	MARGARET	20	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Holland	Polish	Canada	Holland	Canada	Holland	Canada	
20	1950 M.C.	WATSON	WILLIAM	37	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Hamilton	Scotland	Hamilton	Scotland	Hamilton	
21	4834 M.C.	WEIR	DERICK	32	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	England	English	New York	England	New York	England	New York	
22	1874 M.C.	VEITCH	ELIZABETH	41	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	England	English	New York	England	New York	England	New York	
23	2093 M.C.	KAUFMAN	MAX	33	11	M	Single	runner	English	Yes	Russia	Polish	United States	Russia	Boston	Russia	Boston	
24	2092 M.C.	BANKS	JAMES	30	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	England	Hamilton	England	Hamilton	
25	2150 M.C.	ALLEN	CHARLES	36	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
26	2151 M.C.	"	ELLEN	32	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27	2228 M.C.	POTAKI	ALEXANDER	30	11	M	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Romania	Magyar	Hamilton	Romania	Hamilton	Romania	Hamilton	
28	2229 M.C.	MOLLAN	SABELLA	27	7	F	Single	housewife	English	Yes	Holland	Polish	Canada	Holland	Canada	Holland	Canada	
29	2230 M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	2231 M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—has he been paid by anyone whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or whether proposed by court? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time, after periods in foreign countries, since last departure from the United States.									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife - Ruth Pearl #5 Adams St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Sosnowic		
2	"	"	200	"	1922	New York	Wife - Lena Hausberg 144 Stoney St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	150"	"	Poland	Lodz	
3	"	"	50	"	1920	"	Employer - J. J. ... 100 ...	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	"	Grey	135"	"	British	London	
4	"	"	22	"	1922	"	Employer - E. D. ... 100 ...	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 12	"	"	Blue	165"	"	Holland	Bringing	
5	"	"	14	"	1922	Suffern	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	138"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	"	Husband	-	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	126"	"	England	London	
7	"	Self	100	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	117"	"	England	London	
8	"	"	800	"	1922	Brooklyn	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	115"	"	Poland	Lodz	
9	"	"	50	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	110"	"	British	London	
10	"	"	500	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	140"	"	"	"	
11	"	Husband	-	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	110"	"	British	London	
12	"	Self	20	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	130"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	65	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	140"	"	England	Waltham	
14	"	Father	-	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	British	London	
15	"	Self	5	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	"	181"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	
16	"	"	22	"	1917	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	140"	"	England	Middleton	
17	"	"	5	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	118"	"	Scotland	Kelso	
18	"	"	100	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	135"	"	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	
19	"	"	20	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	110"	"	England	Leicester	
20	"	"	20	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	152"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	"	"	500	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	
22	"	"	200	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	115"	"	England	London	
23	"	"	10	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	143"	"	Russia	Warsaw	
24	"	"	22	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	158"	"	England	London	
25	"	"	150	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	156"	"	"	London	
26	"	Husband	-	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	150"	"	"	London	
27	"	Self	50	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	140"	"	"	Birmingham	
28	"	"	60	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	167"	"	Romania	Sibiu	
29	"	Insane	3	"	1922	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	120"	"	"	Poland	?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith
Henry H. Fogarty
Benjamin Gold
C. H. ...
Arthur ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
			MC	
1	Quebec	8/10	Hillhead	Sept 25
2	"	7/13	Canaan	" 25
3	New York	8/1/22	St. Louis	" 27
4	"	11/3/20	Bayou	" 28
5	Quebec	1908	Levan	" 29
6	Halifax	11/25/19	Montague	" 29
7	New York	5/19/20	Baltic	Oct 2
8	Boston	8/2/22	Cotton Hall	" 2
9	New York	5/22	St. Louis	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	Quebec	1912	"	" 2
13	Quebec	1916	St. Louis	" 2
14	New York	8/22	Rosland	" 2
15	"	8/22	Mine Junction	10/2/22
16	New York	1/1/21	Olympic	" 5
17	Quebec	5/1/14	"	" 5
18	New York	8/23/22	Maple	" 6
19	Quebec	7/17	Montague	" 6
20	St. Louis	10/2/18	St. Louis	" 6
21	Montreal	1907	Levan	" 17
22	New York	12/22	St. Louis	" 12
23	Quebec	8/5	St. Louis	" 13
24	"	3/10	St. Louis	" 13
25	St. John	3/6	St. Louis	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 16
27			W	
28	Quebec	11/3/21	Victorian	" 21
29	"	1893	"	" 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

RECEIVED
A. K.
L. W. Z.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	M.C.	HUNTER	WILLIAM	46	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	32 Bay St., 11 Leavelle, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	M.C.		CHRISTINA	43	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berthel, 200	"	"	
3	M.C.	MAGADLAY	JOSEPH	22	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150 Leavelle St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	M.C.	RICHMOND	JESSIE	25	F	House	"	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	132 Whitford St., Victoria, B.C. England	"	"	
5	M.C.	MCCREERY	HONORA	29	F	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
6	M.C.	BORODAN	MIKE	42	M	Labour	"	"	"	Poland	Russian	"	Calgary	Southern, Poland	N.Y.	New York	
7	M.C.	BINNEY	ELIZA	33	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	286 1/2 St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
8	M.C.	MORTON	THOMAS	27	M	Labour	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	21 W. 1st St., Glasgow, Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	M.C.		ROSE	24	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	M.C.	TONES	ELSIE	22	F	House	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Long Island	
11	M.C.	DOUGLAS	JOHN	24	M	Labour	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Longwood, Scotland	Pa	Helvetia	
12	M.C.	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	M.C.	GIBSON	ALLEN	17	M	Famer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton	22 Exchange Street, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	M.C.		ROBERT	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	
15	M.C.		ELIZABETH	10	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	M.C.	ASHCROFT	JOHN	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
17	M.C.	CARRILL	ROBERT	38	M	Labour	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
18	M.C.		GERTRUDE	26	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	M.C.	GREET	IVY	27	F	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Buffalo	"	"	Endicott	
20	M.C.	Fin Kerton	Isabel	20	F	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	10 Stewart St. Greenock, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	M.C.		George	21	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
22	M.C.	Rubinstein	Eva	16	F	Student	English	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	276 Palmerston St., Tor.	"	Brooklyn	
23	M.C.		Ethel	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	M.C.		Harriet	46	F	None	English	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	149 Albert St. Hamilton	"	Yonkers	
25	M.C.		Harriet	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	M.C.		Agnes	18	F	None	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	M.C.	Moorecroft	Elsie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Walsall, England.	"	New York	
28	M.C.		Alice	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	M.C.	Sutherland	Isabelle	34	F	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
30	M.C.	MacPhail	Alexander	22	M	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Maxwell St. Paisley, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg	

NOT USED
NOT USED

3 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive an offer, announced or unannounced, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien stayed in United States.										Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	11/5			822 James St, Syracuse, NY	Permanent									Good		5 3	119	Brown	Blue	110"	None	Scotland	Edinburgh		
2	"	Husband	-	"			200 Cedar Avenue Baptist Church	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Edinburgh		
3	"	Self	20	-			Cleveland Ohio	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Edinburgh		
4	"	"	20	-			Brother - 24 Robinson St, Worcester, Mass	Transit									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	England	Chorley	
5	"	Friend	-	-			Friend - 200	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Ridgeland		
6	"	Wife	1200	-			116 address	Permanent									"		6 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Russia	Kovno	
7	"	"	30	-			Husband - William Bennett	"									"		5 3	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	England	Potters	
8	"	"	300	-			210 East 11th St, Sister-in-law - Mrs J. R. R. R.	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Scotland	Widder	
9	"	Husband	-	-			45 Elmwood St, Wichita, Kan	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	England	Worcester	
10	"	Self	20	-			Woodward, 2nd St, Wichita, Kan	"									"		5 1	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	England	Worcester	
11	"	"	220	-			Wichita, Kan	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Scotland	Longland	
12	"	"	200	-			Wichita, Kan	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	Poland	
13	"	Mother	-	-			224 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	England	Worcester
14	"	"	10	-			200	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	100	-			Brother - Arthur J. R. R.	"									"		5 8	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	England	Blackpool	
16	"	"	11	-			350 Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"									"		5 1/2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
17	"	"	20	-			Wichita, Kan	"									"		2 3	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	England	London	
18	"	Husband	20	-			Wichita, Kan	"									"		5 4	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
19	"	Self	20	-			103 Madison Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"									"		5 1	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Ireland	Banbridge	
20	"	H.P.C.	20	-			209 Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"									"		5 0	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	Russia	Proskuro	
21	"	Contract Laborer	20	-			mother, malle	"									"		5 0	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	9	-			208 Embury St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"									"		5 2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	9	-			do	"									"		5 2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	6.50	-			Bro. J. malle	"									"		5 2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	-			41 Cliff St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"									"		5 2	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	-			uncle, do	"									"		5 7	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	-			uncle, do	"									"		5 4	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	-			friend, do	"									"		5 0	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	-			friend, do	"									"		5 0	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	-			friend, do	"									"		5 9	119	Brown	Blue	110"	"	"	"	"	

Shirley South

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	1/6/21	Quintana	Sept 26
2	Quebec	4/12/21	Saturna	" 26
3	Halifax	4/10/20	Cassandra	" 27
4	Halifax	5/23/21	Uleto	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	Halifax	2/12	"	" 29
7	Quebec	10/18	"	" 29
8	"	9/13	"	" 29
9	"	10/14	"	" 29
10	"	9/20	"	" 30
11	"	7/16/21	"	" 30
12	"	8/1/21	"	" 30
13	Halifax	12/11/19	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	Quebec	7/24/20	"	Oct 1
17	Halifax	9/19	"	" 2
18	Quebec	8/13/19	"	" 2
19	"	5/1/21	"	" 2
20	"	4/19/21	"	" 3
21	Halifax	1/10/19	"	" 3
22	Quebec	7/10/21	"	" 3
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	5/11/20	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	5/16/21	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	Montreal	7/14/20	"	" 5
30	Quebec	5/16/20	"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.	1843	SILINAS	MORDCHAS	18	M	Domestic	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Father - Salvia Silinas Kornet, Toronto Grand - Mrs. Orkine Bedley Road Toronto, Ont	Mass	Barrington
2	M.C.	7631	COOK	JULIA E.	26	F	Domestic	English	English	English	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	M.C.	7632	HAYES	MARGARET	27	F	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M.C.	7633	NADALINI	RICCARDO	23	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M.C.	7634	VATRI	ELINDO	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	M.C.	1849	LESLIE	WILLIAM	52	M	Baker	English	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	M.C.	1850	"	ANN	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	M.C.	1851	"	GRACE	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	M.C.	1852	"	ESSIE	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	M.C.	1853	"	JOHN	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	M.C.	1863	AKSMAN	JOSEPH	28	M	"	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Ukraine	Ukrainian	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	M.C.	1864	"	CHASIA	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	M.C.	1865	PIRASA	CARMELIA	26	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	M.C.	1866	CORNACCHIA	CARMELO	30	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	M.C.	1867	DI PASQUALE	CARMELA	24	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	M.C.	1868	MARCUZZI	DANIELE	26	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	M.C.	1869	KNUSSEN	WILLIAM	42	M	American	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	M.C.	1899	ROZZMAN	BASSHEVA	61	F	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ukrainian	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	M.C.	1852	THORP	DORIS	25	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	M.C.	1853	"	HARRY	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	M.C.	1854	CHAPMAN	HARRY	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	M.C.	1855	UMBERTO	NICOLAI	29	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	M.C.	1936	JOHNSTON	JELLOIT M.	30	M	Stationary	English	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	M.C.	1969	NILSSON	SIGNE C.J.B.D.	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Sweden	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	M.C.	1968	"	SIGNE M.	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	M.C.	1939	GURWICZ	SHEPA	21	F	Sailor	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	M.C.	2006	WELSON	JOHN	27	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	M.C.	1993	TUCKER	EMMA	29	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	M.C.	1973	COHEN	KAROL	22	M	"	"	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	M.C.	1972	"	BESSIE	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	9/24/21	Scandinavian	Det. H
2	"	9/24/20	McLita	" 14
3	New York	3/20	Cedric	" 4
4	New York	12/1/20	Guaripian	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	Quebec	11/16/20	Minister	" 5
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	6/8/20	Cassandra	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	11/6/20	Minister	" 5
11	"	7/3/21	Cosman	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	New York	1920	Quinn	" 5
14	"	7/20	Patric	" 5
15	"	1911	San Diego	" 5
16	"	2/10/20	Ferdinand	" 5
17	Quebec	5/19/19	Victoriano	Sept 13
18	"	5/17/21	Scandinavian	Det. H
19	New York	4/20	Minister	" 6
20	"	"	"	" 6
21	Quebec	5/20	McLita	" 6
22	New York	7/20	Stalin	" 6
23	Quebec	5/1/22	Detayone	" 7
24	New York	11/2/20	United States	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	Halifax	9/16/21	Carone	" 7
27	Quebec	9/5/20	Cassandra	" 10
28	"	8/3/21	of France	" 10
29	"	10/1/21	Cosman	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-5-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
26038	MC	STEPHEN	CHRISSIE	28		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Jean Stephen, 115 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Valhalla
26038	MC	OXTON	SAMUEL	34		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife: Lucy Oxton, 72 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
26034	MC	McGHIE	ARCHIBALD	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	89 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
26034	MC	TORINELLI	QUIRINO	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hagersville	Mother: Anna Torinelli, Sondaccio Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
26037	MC	VICKERS	AMELIA	36		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Margaret Thompson, Pancashire England.	Pa.	Brownsville
26049	MC	HAMILTON	FANNIE	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Andrew Hamilton, Glasgow Scotland	Mass.	Keymouth
26057	MC	EGGER	JOHN	25		M	"	Handyman	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	20 Euclyd Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Wash Park
26057	MC	MILERSKA	WERKE	24		F	"	English	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	468 Euclyd Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Wash Park
26067	MC	WELSH	JAMES	33		M	"	Fitter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	177 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Wash Park
26067	MC	ROLLO	JAMES	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	177 Queen St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26067	MC	SCOTT	THOMAS	24		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	477 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
26067	MC	EDDISON	CATHERINE	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	67 Colborne St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
13	MC	PENMAN	DAVID	29		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	392 Ashdale St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
DEBA	MC	GAULD	TANET	31		F	"	Administrative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 Colborne St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	MC	COPLAND	JEFFER	28		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	237 Tarscent St., Glasgow, Ont.	"	Buffalo
16	MC	O'KEEFE	DAVID	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	MC	KULTALAHTI	MILJA	18		F	"	"	"	Finlandish	"	Finland	Finlandish	"	"	1400 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Wash Park
18	MC	FOSTER	JOHN	14		M	"	Mechanic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Buffalo	1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	MC	"	ADA	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	MC	"	VERA	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"
21	MC	"	ELIZA A	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	MC	"	CHARLES	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	MC	"	HARRY	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	MC	CVASNOI	SIMCHA	21		M	"	Sailor	"	Yiddish	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	1000 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	MC	"	RUHIL	17		F	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	MC	RIOD	PIERRE	22		M	"	Laborer	"	French English	"	France	French	"	Hamilton	Mother - Jean Riod, Lapere, France	"	"
27	MC	RABINOVIC	DAVID	34		M	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother - Simon Rabinovic, Bessarabia, Rumania	Mass.	Wash Park
28	MC	"	CHANA	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	MC	"	MAX	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	MC	"	STAEH	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union for the purpose of carrying on its work.	24 Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union for the purpose of carrying on its work.	25 Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union for the purpose of carrying on its work.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union for the purpose of carrying on its work.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. G. Reuther, Grassland Hospital, Valhalla, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburg	
2	"	"	80	Yes	1916	Mich Detroit	Friend: George W. Morris, 118 Prudential Bldg, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med. Bro.	"	"	England	Neston		
3	"	"	10	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Harry Bartlett, 101 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy Gray	"	"	Scotland	Kirvan		
4	"	"	60	"	-	-	Friend: Hon. J. J. Connelley, 370 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	Thinned	"	5	4	Dark Bro.	Bro.	"	Italy	Pondicchio		
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend: Elizabeth Greenwood, 35 River St. Brownsville, Pa.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med. Bro.	"	"	England	Lincolnshire		
6	"	Friend	30	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Reed, 97 Philip St. Heymouth, Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	"	Self	30	Yes	1916	Mich Detroit	Friend: Arnold Karsler, 135 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	
8	"	"	115	"	-	-	Friend: Anna Karsler, 71 Warren St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Poland	Przemysl	
9	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Karsler, 221 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 205 East 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	"	Denmark	
11	"	"	75	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 300 West 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	Poland	Wladyslaw	
12	"	"	90	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Reddish	Blue	185"	"	"	Denmark
14	"	L.P.G.	15	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Denmark	
15	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	148"	"	"	Denmark
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	"	Denmark	
17	"	"	20	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tampere
18	"	"	400	Yes	1916	Mich Detroit	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	"	England	Reading
19	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	20	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	L.P.G.	115	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	115	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend: James Karsler, 117 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Shirley D. Smith

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C.	WILLIAMS	MARY	36	7	W	House	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Westynsall, South Wales	W. Sparrow Point			
2	M.C.	EVANS	EDWARD E	15	6	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	M.C.	ROSSO	ANNA	34	7	W	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	London, Ont	Italy			
4	M.C.	"	CELESTINE	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy			
5	M.C.	"	LAWRENCE	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy			
6	M.C.	ROSENBERG	ELKE	25	4	W	Housewife	Unaccompanied by son	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	40 West St, Toronto, Ont	W. Harrison			
7	M.C.	CHACKIEL	MOISE	42	W	W	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	23 Ross St, Toronto, Ont	W. New York			
8	M.C.	"	FRUMA	16	3	W	Student	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	M.C.	DEMASI	JOHANNI	24	W	W	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	"	Buffalo			
10	M.C.	MOWSZOWICZ	BERKO	27	W	W	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	New York			
11	M.C.	SHEINKMAN	MARY	20	W	W	House	"	English	"	England	"	"	"	43 Crawford St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio Cleveland			
12	M.C.	BURNS	MARGARET	28	W	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	397 James St, Hamilton, Ont	W. Buffalo			
13	M.C.	"	MARGARET	4	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	M.C.	PETERKIN	RUPERTS	70	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	British Isles	Scottish	"	Hodgville	Bridgetown, Barbados	B. W. Mass. Quincy			
15	M.C.	POZOWSKI	ALMAV	4	W	W	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	226 St. George St, Toronto, Ont	W. New York			
16	M.C.	RAWET	STAFSA	50	W	W	Laborer	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
17	M.C.	PERFI	LUBENIO	25	W	W	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	"	Italy			
18	M.C.	SPACK	BEREL	45	W	W	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	28 Orchard St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio Cleveland			
19	M.C.	"	SARAH	39	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	M.C.	"	MANASHE	6	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	M.C.	"	ISAAC	5	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	M.C.	GRAIFER	ISAAC	33	W	W	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	29 St. George St, Montreal, Que	W. Brooklyn			
23	M.C.	"	BLUME	23	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	6/17/21	Wagonier	Oct. 17
2	"	"	"	" 17
3	New York	10/3/20	Palawan	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	Halifax	7/11	Canada	" 18
7	"	9/16/21	Caracas	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	New York	1910	"	" 20
10	Quebec	10/16/21	Canada	" 20
11	St John	1/20	Minister	" 20
12	Montreal	7/13/21	Estevan	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	St John	3/16/20	Barquette	" 21
15	Quebec	10/16/21	Canada	" 23
16	"	10/20	Wagonier	" 24
17	New York	1914	Coctie	" 24
18	Quebec	9/13/21	Caracas	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	9/18/21	Canada	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
240537	1 M.C.	6782	DOYLE MARY	36	F	Housekeeper	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Brother - James Doyle Dreila, Ont, Canada	Wich	Dearborn	
240538	2 M.C.	6807	HIGHFIELD WILLIAM	23	M	Recruit	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Hamilton	Father - William Highfield 119 Under St, Hamilton, Ont	Wich	Buffalo	
240539	3 M.C.	6807	SEYMOUR LHA	32	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother - Mrs Benson Salisbury, Ont, Canada	"	Newburg	Pa
240540	4 M.C.	11833	STEWART JULIETTE	22	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Brother - William Stewart Buffalo, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
240541	5 M.C.	4831	DAVIS MINNIE	58	F	Mid Work	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son - Fred Davis 35 Northern Road, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
240542	6 M.C.	6815	DAVIDSON WILLIAM	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brandon	Wife - William Davidson St. Louis, Mo, U.S.A.	"	Philadelphia	Pa
240543	7 M.C.	6828	REYNOLDS GEORGE	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	South St. Paul	Brother - William Reynolds South St. Paul, Minn, U.S.A.	Mass	Springfield	Mass
240544	8 M.C.	6824	THORNTON PETER	28	M	Colorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother - Mrs David Woodland, Ont, Canada	Wich	Buffalo	
240545	9 M.C.	6825	" FENE	25	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Frank Benson Woodland, Ont, Canada	Wich	Buffalo	
240546	10 M.C.	4684	MADECK WALTER	33	M	House	"	"	"	"	German	"	Canal City	Son - George Canal City, Ont, Canada	Wich	Leonia	
240547	11 M.C.	6844	BARNALL RICHARD	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs Windsor, Ont, Canada	Wich	Waspeth	
240548	12 M.C.	6842	BOWMAN NELLIE	34	F	House	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Galt	Sister - Mrs 61 Collock St, Galt, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
240549	13 M.C.	6834	STANIO SAM	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Holland	Wife - Joseph Holland, Pa, U.S.A.	Wich	Buffalo	
240550	14 M.C.	6836	GOLDHAM JORIS	11	F	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peter	Father - James Peter, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
240551	15 M.C.	6862	SCOTT MAY E	23	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canal City	Mother - Samuel Canal City, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse	
240552	16 M.C.	6858	HUGHES MARY	10	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maguigan	Son - William Maguigan, Ont, Canada	"	Prairie	
240553	17 M.C.	6859	SHARKANY STEPHEN	43	M	Farmer	Hungarian	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Holland	Wife - Mrs Holland, Pa, U.S.A.	Pa	Pennsylvania	
240554	18 M.C.	4839	SCOTT HERBERT	26	M	Bank	English	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - John 400 Bland St, Toronto, Ont	Wich	New York	
240555	19 M.C.	6863	TOUCHETTE EDWARD	31	M	Electrician	French	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife - Mrs 570 Champlain St, Montreal, Que	"	Buffalo	
240556	20 M.C.	6876	HARRIS ALICE	20	F	Mid Cook	English	"	"	"	English	"	Harold	Mother - Mrs Harold, Ont, Canada	"	"	
240557	21 M.C.	6887	KER ARTHUR	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father - Mrs Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
240558	22 M.C.	4841	MAYOR WARDE	47	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellsville	Brother - Mrs Wellsville, Pa, U.S.A.	Pa	Philadelphia	
240559	23 M.C.	6888	BURCHALL NELLIE	30	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellsville	Sister - Mrs Wellsville, Pa, U.S.A.	Wich	Buffalo	
240560	24 M.C.	6923	SMITH JACK	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"	
240561	25 M.C.	6927	PALMER ROSALIND	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs 175 Prospect St, Hamilton, Ont	"	New York	
240562	26 M.C.	6932	MAC DOUGALL ALEXANDER	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Mrs Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa	Jacksonville	
240563	27 M.C.	6933	PICKUP HERBERT	40	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Brother - Joseph 55 Church St, Hamilton, Ont	Wich	Buffalo	
240564	28 M.C.	6946	MAC DONALD ADDISON	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orleans	Sister - Mrs 262 West St, Orleans, Ont	"	"	
240565	29 M.C.	6952	JEWEL WILLIAM	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Father - Mrs 123 Victoria St, Kitchener, Ont	"	Ontario	
240566	30 M.C.	6951	STIEFFELMEYER EDWARD A	29	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			McRif	1922 4/12/22
2			"	" 2 3/2/22
3	Sydney	11/06	"	" 2 2/6/22
4			McRif	" 2 4/2/22
5			"	" 2 4/2/22
6	Quebec	4/23/07	Costancia MC	" 3 3/1/22
7	"	12/07	Witigara	" 4 2/1/22
8			McRif	" 14 2/1/22
9			"	" 14 2/1/22
10			"	" 14 2/1/22
11	Halifax	12/07	Keenings MC	" 6 7/6/22
12	Montreal	3/10/13	Hayler MC	" 21 2/1/22
13	New York	7/14	Berlin MC	" 21 2/1/22
14	"	"	"	" 21 2/1/22
15			McRif	" 21 2/1/22
16	New York	1892	"	" 21 2/1/22
17	"	3/06	Attoria	" 21 2/1/22
18			McRif	" 21 2/1/22
19			"	" 21 2/1/22
20			"	" 21 2/1/22
21			"	" 21 2/1/22
22			"	" 21 2/1/22
23	Quebec	3/21/13	Andrews Attoria	" 21 2/1/22
24			McRif	" 21 2/1/22
25			"	" 21 2/1/22
26			"	" 21 2/1/22
27	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	" 21 2/1/22
28			McRif	" 21 2/1/22
29			"	" 21 2/1/22
30			"	" 21 2/1/22

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WAGONS R.R.
 INTERNATIONAL EMERY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
								Read what language (or, if composite dialect, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
260361	ml	GREEN	DOROTHY	11	F	Student	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	Guelph, Can	Ohio	Cleveland		
260472	ml	BLAND	ELLIS	41	M	Super	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brantford, Can	Pa	Buffalo		
260473	ml	LOCK	ALBERT	36	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	13 Calagard St, Toronto	Pa	Richmond		
260474	ml		LILY	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew, Fred Guest, Gen	"	"		
260475	ml	HILL	JAMES C	36	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	277 Rosdale Ave, Toronto	Pa	Fort Myers		
260476	ml	HILL	ELIZABETH	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	"		
7 Under 16	ml		FRANK	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"		
8 Under 16	ml		CHARLOTTA	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"		
260479	ml	LINDSAY	MARGARET	33	F	clerk	English	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bay	North Bay, Can	N.Y.	New York		
260480	ml	MURPHY	CATHERINE	51	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	81 Wynona Ave, Toronto	Pa	Hot Springs		
260471	ml	GIBSON	SAMUEL	40	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	165 Broad St, Toronto	Pa	Scranton		
260482	ml	POWERS	THOMAS	51	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	151, main St, Toronto	Pa	Buffalo		
260483	ml	STEWART	MAUD	50	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annie Graves	Mass	Airview		
260484	ml	MIDDLETON	VAGNES	25	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	Godrich, Can	N.Y.	New York		
7 Under 16	ml	LUDGATE	ANNA	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. George St, Toronto	"	"		
7 Under 16	ml	MASTER	ELIZABETH	32	F	hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Kitchener, Can	Pa	Cooperstown		
260487	ml	CLARK	HELEN	29	F	denier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	127 Glenlake Ave, Toronto	"	Spring		
260488	ml	MATHER	PARK	36	M	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	30 Oxford St, Brantford	Pa	Erie		
260489	ml	SALLOWS	ROY	32	M	org	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	107 Exhibition St, Guelph	Ohio	Spring		
260490	ml		VEDNA	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		
21 Under 16	ml		EVA	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		
260492	ml	ARNOLD	EMMA	39	F	nurse	English	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	22 Belmont St, Toronto	Ind	Indianapolis		
260493	ml	HILLIS	GLADYS	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Burkes Falls, Can	Pa	Philadelphia		
260494	ml	HYLAND	KATHLEEN	23	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	2341 Spadina Ave, Toronto	West	Philadelphia		
260495	ml	WADE	VIOLET	24	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Port Hope, Can	Ohio	New Cincinnati		
26	ml		HAROLD	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		
260497	ml	HOLDERN	SYLVESTER	22	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Brantford	Brantford, Can	Pa	Shippensburg		
260498	ml		MARY	21	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		
29	ml		SYLVESTER JR	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		
30	ml		STEPHAN	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 1907
2	New York	1907		Sept 25
3			M. B. Ry	11/25/07
4				11/25/07
5	Quebec	1906	Louise	11/25/07
6		1899		11/25/07
7				11/25/07
8				11/25/07
9				11/25/07
10				11/25/07
11				11/25/07
12	Quebec	1907		11/25/07
13	Halifax	1888	Sarmatian	11/25/07
14			M. B. Ry	11/25/07
15	New York	1890		11/25/07
16				11/25/07
17	Montreal	1890	Scottian	11/25/07
18			M. B. Ry	11/25/07
19				11/25/07
20				11/25/07
21				11/25/07
22				11/25/07
23				10/1/07
24				10/1/07
25				10/1/07
26				10/1/07
27	Quebec	11/04		10/1/07
28				10/1/07
29				10/1/07
30				10/1/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2606711	M.C.	BABCOCK	ISAIAH	53	M	Coal Miner	English			Canada	Irish	Canada	Bedford	Bedford, Ont., Canada	NY	Buffalo	
2606702	M.C.	JUTZI	AMOS	20	M	S. Farmer				"	German	"	Stadford	Stadford, Ont., Canada	"	"	
2606783	M.C.	SHAPIRO	BENJAMIN	29	M	Merchant				"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	259, August St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
2606804	M.C.	WALTON	CLIFFORD	29	M	S. Electrician				"	Irish	"	Hamilton	17 Prince St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
2607135	M.C.	CARNEY	AGNES	63	F	Housewife				"	"	"	Toronto	328, Redoubt St., Chablot, Ont.	"	Quebec	
2607186	M.C.	BEAM	SUMMER R.	23	M	Labourer				"	English	"	Stamford	Stamford, Ont., Canada	"	Scottsville	
2606227	M.C.	MYERSCOUGH	ELIZA	14	F	Housewife				"	"	"	Brantford	118, 24, Brantford, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
2606258	M.C.	SPADAL	BERTRUDE	46	F	Housewife				"	"	"	Brookville	101, Main St., Brookville, Ont.	"	Brookville	
2606949	M.C.	FERRY	JAMES A.	28	M	Shipyard				"	French	"	Hamilton	James St., Peach, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	
2606950	M.C.	ADAMS	PHILIP H.	27	M	Recruit				"	English	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	New York	
2606861	M.C.	KEAN	TENNIE H.	26	F	Domestic				"	Scottish	"	Toronto	516, Dundas St., Toronto	"	Brooklyn	
2607402	M.C.	GOLDEN	THOMAS L.	29	M	Bookkeeper				"	Irish	"	"	516, Dundas St., Toronto	"	New York	
2606293	M.C.	HEWITT	GEORGE R.	38	M	Bookkeeper				"	English	"	London	263, Queen St., London, Ont.	"	New York	
2606304	M.C.	GRAHAM	ISABELLE	15/10	F	S. Housewife				"	Scottish	"	London	263, Queen St., London, Ont.	"	New York	
2607415	M.C.	JOHNSON	CECIL M.	23	M	Labourer				"	English	"	Galt	71, Pop. St., Galt, Ont.	"	Poughkeepsie	
2607426	M.C.	CALLAN	THOMAS	38	M	"				"	Irish	"	"	22, Samuelson St., Galt, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
2800187	M.C.	TUSZYNSKI	LEON	37	M	Exp. worker	Polish			"	Polish	"	Hamilton	290, 9, Victoria Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Ry	Oct. 21
2			M.C. Ry	" 21
3	Quebec	8/19/14	"	" 21
4			M.C. Ry	" 21
5	Quebec	1890	"	" 21
6			M.C. Ry	" 21
7			G. S. Ry	" 21
8			M.C. Ry	" 21
9			"	" 21
10	New York	910	A. Paul	" 21
11			M.C. Ry	" 21
12	Philadelphia	410	Hansford	" 22
13	Portland	413	Cyprus	" 23
14			M.C. Ry	" 23
15			"	" 23
16	St. John	1913	"	" 23
17	Montreal	1901	"	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	M.C.	SYNYARD	CHARLES H.	28	M	Single	Carroll	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English-Canadian	Toronto	Wife - Clara Synyard	1215 Mutual Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo	Buffalo		
2	M.C.	McLEOD	MURDOCH	31	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scottish	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. J. Campbell	208 - 1/2 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
3	M.C.	BRADLEY	MAY	28	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	M.C.	"	ARCHIBALD	10	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	M.C.	"	SADIE	6	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	M.C.	"	THORA	3	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	M.C.	"	FLOYD	11	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	M.C.	FRASER	ROBERT A.	28	M	Single	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English-Canadian	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. J. Fraser	782 Common St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
9	M.C.	"	DOROTHY	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	M.C.	"	ROBERT	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	M.C.	WINDSOR	THOMAS	28	M	Single	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English-Canadian	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. J. Windsor	40 Belmont St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
12	M.C.	EDWARDS	HENRY C.	47	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	M.C.	"	LOUISE	42	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	M.C.	"	CHARLES	12	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	M.C.	"	VERNA	10	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	M.C.	HENRY	LIONARD	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	M.C.	COLLINS	ALVIN L.	33	M	Single	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. J. Collins	322 Dundas St. West, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
18	M.C.	"	MILPRED	24	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Czech	"	"	"	"	"		
19	M.C.	BULLIVANT	HERBERT L.	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
20	M.C.	"	HEMIMA	27	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"		
21	M.C.	ASHBAUGH	FREDERICK	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Windsor	Wife - Mrs. J. Ashbaugh	253 Queen St. W., Windsor, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
22	M.C.	McAVLEY	ALICE	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scottish	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. J. McAvley	125 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
23	M.C.	BURNS	MARY	45	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. J. Burns	21 Chalmers St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
24	M.C.	"	EDWARD C.	29	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	M.C.	"	CLAVA	12	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	M.C.	AVERY	FLORENCE B.	36	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	M.C.	LOCKE	LIZABETH	25	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scottish	St. Catharines	Wife - Mrs. J. Locke	710 Albert St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
28	M.C.	"	LORENCE	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	M.C.	MORTON	MARGARITE	6	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. J. Morton	44th St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
30	M.C.	HILES	LURET	4	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	Welland	Wife - Mrs. J. Hiles	Lans Ave., Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* BRADLEY, CECILIA age 12 from New York, N.Y.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody, or whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of insanity, or whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any other mental defect.	25 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any other mental defect.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - Right and Town Co. Rochester, N.Y.	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	Fair	Brown	115"	None	Canada	St. John's
2	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 1300 W. 12th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8 1/2	Medium	Brown	134"	None	Canada	Trenton
3	Yes	Husband	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 67 S. E. Lincoln St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	140"	None	Scotland	Govan
4	Yes	Father	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	140"	None	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	140"	None	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	140"	None	Canada	Toronto
7	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	140"	None	Canada	Toronto
8	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 11454 St., Cleveland, O.	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	Medium	Brown	142"	None	Canada	Hamilton
9	Yes	Husband	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	14	Fair	"	108"	None	England	Keat
10	Yes	Father	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	14	Fair	"	108"	None	England	Keat
11	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10 1/2	Dark	Hazel	140"	None	England	London
12	Yes	Employer	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	Medium	Brown	140"	None	Canada	London
13	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
14	Yes	Father	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
15	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
16	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
17	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
18	Yes	Husband	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
19	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
20	Yes	Husband	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
21	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
22	Yes	L.P.G.	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
23	Yes	Husband	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
24	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
25	Yes	Father	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
26	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
27	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
28	Yes	Self	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
29	Yes	Father	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London
30	Yes	L.P.G.	100	1912-15	1919	1919	Relatives - 200	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	140"	None	Canada	London

Shirley Smith
Inspector to Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Philadelphia	1/14	M.C.	1/25
2			M.C. Ry	1/25
3	Montreal	1907	?	1/25
4			M.C. Ry	1/25
5			"	1/25
6			"	1/25
7			"	1/25
8			M.C.	1/25
9	?	1905	?	1/25
10			M.C. Ry	1/25
11	Duke	1/11	M.C. Ry	1/25
12			M.C. Ry	1/25
13			"	1/25
14			"	1/25
15			"	1/25
16			"	1/25
17			"	1/26
18			M.C.	1/26
19	Halifax	1/14	M.C.	1/26
20	Duke	1/16	M.C.	1/26
21			M.C. Ry	1/27
22			" M.C.	1/28
23	Montreal	1902	?	1/28
24			M.C. Ry	1/28
25	New York	1/15	M.C.	1/28
26	Duke	1/16	M.C.	1/28
27			M.C. Ry	1/28
28			"	1/28
29			"	1/29
30			"	1/29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	470	STEPHEN	WILLIAM	57	M	W	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fort Erie	Son - James Stephen Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Farukhan	
2	471	"	MARY	57	F	I	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Catherine Smith " "	"	"	
3	467	HOOVER	JOSEPH H.	66	M	W	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Sister - Catherine Smith Sag Harbor, Ont., Canada Mother - Agnes Mrs. H. H. H. H.	"	Buffalo	
4	1678	MACMILLAN	MARGARET	52	F	I	House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Ont., Canada	"	"	
5	1679	SOINI	CHARLES	57	M	W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	South Bayview	Friend - A. J. J. J. 21 Greenwood St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Jersey	
6	1680	"	AUGUSTA	52	F	I	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	"	"	BERTHA	10	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	"	"	LAURI	9	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	1681	RICHARDSON	HARRY	36	M	W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Fort Erie	Sister - Mary Armstrong Coburg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	North Greece	
10	1682	"	HAZEL	31	F	I	House	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coburg	Mother - David Jones Coburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	
11	1683	DAVIS	BERNARD	35	M	W	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	291 Bickley St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
12	1724	WARD	MABEL	18	F	I	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Alexander Ward Orangeville, Ont., Canada	"	New York	
13	1725	COOMBS	JEAN	21	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	170 Moss St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
14	1726	WIK	JOSEPHINE	24	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stouffville	40 Queen St., Stouffville, Ont.	"	"	
15	1727	MILLIGAN	EVA	36	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - W. E. Jones 73 Macdonald St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	152	DAVIS	MUTH	24	F	W	House	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	109 Maple St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	1722	LAW	ALICE	28	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	16 Talbot St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
18	1699	MUTCH	OLIVE	52	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother - James Mutch 20 Dundas St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
19	1701	VASS	VADA	33	F	I	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Isabella Slade 92 Baring St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
20	251	FARLEY	MINNIE	45	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Farley Box 228, Port Hope, Ont.	N.Y.	Long Island	
21	"	"	HAROLD	12	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Friend - William Wright Port Hope, Ont., Canada	"	"
22	1702	CLARK	BESSIE	25	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Mother - William Wright Port Hope, Ont., Canada	"	Medina	
23	"	"	ALDA	29	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Do Father - Do Port Hope, Ont., Canada	"	"
24	473	WARDROP	MARY	505-11316	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Erie	Mother - Peter Fennell 312 American St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
25	"	"	JANET	133	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	"	"	JOHN	123	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	"	"	MARY	10	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	"	"	WILLIAM	66	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	"	"	JAMES	26	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	1797	BAKER	CYRIL T.	25	M	I	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - William W. Baker Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1/2/27	N. F. T. Co.	1/2/27
2	New York	6/10/12	California	1/2/27
3			N. F. T. Co.	1/2/27
4			W. C. Coy.	1/2/27
5	New York	1/2/27	N. F. T. Co.	1/2/27
6	Quebec	1/10		1/2/27
7			W. C. Coy.	1/2/27
8				1/2/27
9				30
10				30
11	Halifax	1/10/9	Victorian	30
12			W. C. Coy.	30
13		1/10/2		30
14			W. C. Coy.	30
15				30
16				30
17		1/1/98		30
18	Montreal	1/2/10	Canadian	30
19		1/1/11	Lanunite	30
20		5/30/10	Dominion	30
21				30
22			W. C. Coy.	30
23				30
24	Portland	3/1/2	Louise	30
25				30
26				30
27			N. F. T. Co.	30
28				30
29				30
30	Quebec	6/10/10	Royal Canadian	Oct 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	M.C.	KING	WIOLA C.	23	F	W	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	210 Ashbur St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	M.C.	"	ROBERT H.	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	282 Beach St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
3	M.C.	AGGETT	WILLIAM	18	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	61 Myrtle St, Westland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
	M.C.	RUSSELL	AGNES	25	F	W	House	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"		
	M.C.	"	MARGARET	3	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	M.C.	KERR	HELEN	18	F	W	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cambridge	1000 Bay St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	M.C.	BALD	THOMAS J.	52	M	W	Teacher	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	655 Kensington St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Warsaw		
8	M.C.	MOYNIHAN	JAMES	24	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Albion St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
9	M.C.	QUANCE	RALPH M.	22	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	1000 Bay St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	"		
10	M.C.	MENDOLA	COLCERDO	40	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Hamilton	65 Leaf St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	"	
11	M.C.	JONES	MARY E.	20	F	W	House	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Hamilton	23 Hamilton St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Toronto	
12	M.C.	"	CYNTHIA	3	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	M.C.	RUSSELL	JAMES	23	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	23 Hamilton St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	M.C.	BALLARD	THOMAS E.	37	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	23 Hamilton St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	M.C.	McQUADE	MARY A.	61	F	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	M.C.	TRAYLER	JAMES I.	39	M	S	Teacher	No	Irish	No	Dutch	U.S.	U.S.	Toronto	2000 Bay St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	"	
17	M.C.	"	JESSIE	29	F	W	House	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	Canada	"	"	"		
18	M.C.	Fearnley	Harry	36	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon Beach	20 Cassel Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	M.C.	Mendola	Ermesto	40	M	S	"	"	Italian	"	"	So. Ital.	"	Hamilton	172 Cannon St W, Hamilton	N.Y.	"	
20	M.C.	"	John	13	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	M.C.	"	Joseph	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	M.C.	"	Anna	4	F	W	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	M.C.	"	Angelina	8	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	M.C.	Inkerton	Pearl	6	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	M.C.	Moquin	Oscar	35	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	"		
26	M.C.	Madon	Florence	28	F	W	Staro. civil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mattawa	500 Broadview Ave, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
27	M.C.	Goombes	Bernard	32	M	S	Engn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	169 Adelaide Ave, Tor.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	M.C.	"	Florence	33	F	W	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	M.C.	Tentland	Hedley	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	M.C.	Grant	John	14	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See questions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Self	50	Yes	1915	Spencer, N.Y.	Husband - Charles King 174 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
2	Mother	Self	10	No	-	-	Father - International Federation for Democracy - 11-69070 New York, N.Y.	Transient	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Edinburgh	
3	Self	L.P.C.	100	No	-	-	229 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
4	Self	L.P.C.	10	No	-	-	4 Catherine Hospital 1200 West 14th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston	
5	Self	Self	62	Yes	1912	Berkshire, N.Y.	Embury, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Balliquest	
6	Self	Self	50	Yes	1912	Wheatley, N.Y.	114 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
7	Self	Self	111	No	-	-	32 Thayer St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
8	Self	Self	25	No	-	-	123 Bedford St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
9	Self	Self	100	Yes	1911	New York, N.Y.	187 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
10	Husband	Self	76	No	-	-	123 Bedford St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
11	Father	Self	55	Yes	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	630 West 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
12	Self	Self	118	Yes	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	11627 Lincoln St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo	
13	Self	Self	100	Yes	1909	Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro. in Law - Drill Patten 55th Street E., Cleveland, O.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn	Brn	195"	Canada	Bridon	
14	Self	Self	100	Yes	1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. Joseph Gibson 184 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
15	Husband	Self	13	Yes	1910	Montana	Residence - 187 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
16	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
17	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
18	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
19	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
20	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
21	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
22	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
23	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
24	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
25	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
26	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
27	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
28	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
29	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	
30	Self	Self	10	No	-	-	do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Mantelina	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith
Edora
Hamilton
Winnipeg
Mt. Pleasant
Toronto

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			McCoy	1922 Dec 1
2			"	" 1
3			"	" 1
4	Quebec	6/3/18	McCoy	" 2
5			"	" 2
6			"	" 2
7			"	" 2
8			"	" 2
9			"	" 2
10			"	" 2
11	Quebec	11/12/18	Royal	" 2
12			"	" 2
13	Port of Spain	5/18	Quebec	" 2
14	Halifax	7/18	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16			G.T. Ry	Sept. 20
17			"	" 20
18			N.F.T. Co	Oct. 2
19	New York	1914	Caserta	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	Caserta	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24			"	" 3
25			"	" 3
26			"	" 3
27			G.T. Ry	" 3
28			"	" 3
29	New York	1914	Port of Spain	" 3
30			"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs, Mos), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

3

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever arrested by police?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1911	Massy, N.Y.	Husband - Charles ... 1811 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	Sheffield
2	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mother -	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	St. Paul
3	No	"	-	No	-	-	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	Toronto
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father -	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	Hamilton
5	No	Self	300	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 313 15th St, Newark, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	Sheffield
6	No	"	10	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 Duane St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
7	No	"	150	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 2830 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 5	11	Blue	165"	Canada	St. Catharines
8	No	"	40	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 201 W. ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 11	11	Blue	165"	Canada	Peterborough
9	No	Employer	20	No	-	-	Employer - J. ... 162 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 2	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
10	No	Self	13	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 162 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 12	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
11	No	"	300	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 162 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 2 1/2	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
12	No	"	300	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 162 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 4	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
13	No	Immoral Purpose	40	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 1850 ... Cleveland, Ohio	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 4	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
14	No	Self	12	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 204 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 3	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
15	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mother -	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 3	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
16	No	"	-	No	-	-	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 3	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
17	No	"	-	No	-	-	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 3	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
18	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 4	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
19	No	"	27	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 5	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
20	No	"	11	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7 1/2	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
21	No	"	45	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
22	No	"	7	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
23	No	"	22	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
24	No	"	28	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 2	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
25	No	"	3000	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
26	No	"	-	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 6	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
27	No	Tailer	-	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 6	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 6	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
29	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 6	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London
30	No	Son	10	No	-	-	Friend - J. ... 241 ... Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 7	11	Blue	165"	Canada	London

Shirley Smith

x Partial paralysis left leg. affects ability to earn a living.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry W. Fogarty
E. Greiner
Walter H. Stearns
Albert J. Jany

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			W. F. G.	Oct. 3
2	New York	10/12	Adriatic	" 3
3			W. F. G.	" 3
4			W. F. G.	" 3
5				" 3
6	New York	5/10	Empire	" 5
7		1907		" 5
8			W. F. G.	" 5
9				" 5
10			W. F. G.	" 5
11	Quebec	7/11	W. F. G.	" 5
12		1913	Russian	" 5
13			W. F. G.	" 5
14	New York	10/3	?	Oct 6
15			W. F. G.	" 6
16			"	" 6
17			"	" 6
18			"	" 6
19			W. F. G.	" 6
20			W. F. G.	" 6
21			"	" 6
22			"	" 6
23			"	" 6
24			"	" 6
25			"	" 7
26			"	" 7
27			"	" 7
28			"	" 7
29			"	" 7
30			"	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence)		14 Of what country a citizen	
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	484	WARRY	CHARLES JR.	19	M	M	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father: Charles Harry, Bridgeburg, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	E-3724659	DUNK	RUTH M.	23	F	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Father: J. J. Dunk, Campbellford, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	6875555	WHITMORE	CARRIE BELLE	38	F	D	Amalgamator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Duval	Sister: Mrs. Edith Peff, Duval, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
4	MC		ELMER	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Jas. Howes, 4 Henry St. Hamilton, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5	1931	CARNEY	MARY M.	76	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Melsh	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
6	MC	WRENN	JAMES	53	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Aunt: Alice Barber, Vancouver, B.C.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
7	1938	STENHOUSE	ANNIE	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
8	MC		ELLEN	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: Edward Myers, 62 Langley Ave. Toronto, Ont	Tex.	Galveston	
9	1944	SMITH	HARRY	26	M	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: "	"	"	
10	1943		IDA	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Thomson	"	"	
11	MC	THOMSON	LILLIAN	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
12	MC	BLOXAM	ERNEST	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
13	485	WARRY	BETH	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	1457	BLACKBOROUGH	DOROTHY	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
15	MC	WARREN	GWENDOLYN	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
16	MC	GLAZIER	FLORENCE	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
17	687381	BAXTER	GORDON	26	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
18	2001	CYR	HENRY	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
19	486	SHEA	DANIEL	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
20	487	ARMSTRONG	STUART	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	MC	MILLER	CHARLES A	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
22	MC	SMITH	ALEXANDER	41	M	"	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
23	MC	COHEN	BENJAMIN	67	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
24	128638	MANGIN	LARA	32	F	"	"	"	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bridgeport	Bridgeport, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Scranton	
25	2029	BROWN	GEORGE	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
26	2035	KEMP	ALFRED	41	M	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27	MC	NASSER	MOUFIK	24	M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Lebanese	"	"	"	"	"	
28	2051	HORNSBY	DOROTHY	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
29	MC		VIVIAN D.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	MC		EDWARD G.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

AM Exp. # 3724659 - RETAINED IN MONTREAL OFFICE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1			Ind. Ferry	Dec. 5
2			M.C. Ry.	" 5
3			"	" 9
4			"	" 7
5	Quebec	9/11	Pine Point	" 7
6	"	1886	P. MC	" 7
7	"	9/30/10	Imp. Trans.	" 7
8			M. C. Ry.	" 7
9	St. Louis	4/17	Tranpion	" 7
10			M. C. Ry.	" 7
11			"	" 7
12			"	" 7
13	Montreal	4/12	"	" 7
14			"	" 7
15	Montreal	1/2	"	" 7
16	St. Louis	1/14	"	" 10
17			"	" 10
18			"	" 10
19			"	" 10
20			"	" 10
21			"	" 10
22			"	" 10
23			"	" 10
24			"	" 11
25			"	" 11
26			"	" 11
27	New York	1/10	Magazine	" 12
28	Montreal	3/19/19	"	" 12
29			"	" 12
30			"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1946327 M.C.	SAYERS	CHARLES	36	M	Married	Steel	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father - John Sayers 27 Mill St., Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	
2	DEBARRED M.C.	GAULD	CYRIL	-	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	None	Buffalo	
3	DEBARRED M.C.	MILNER	WILLIAM	28	M	Single	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father - Thomas Milner 210 Broad St., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
4	2066 M.C.	McNEIL	GEORGE	31	M	Single	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Buffalo	Father - John McNeil 234 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
5	2074 M.C.	McINTYRE	HECTOR	22	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - George McIntyre 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
6	164 M.C.	QUINN	JOSEPHINE	22	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Quinn 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
7	489 M.C.	HAMPEL	PAUL	28	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Hampel 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
8	DEBARRED M.C.	SMALLMAN	VICTOR	28	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Smallman 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
9	DEBARRED M.C.	WILSON	VELLA	34	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Wilson 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
10	2105 M.C.	STONE	ESTER	25	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Stone 30 Joyce St., Toronto, Ont.	Lockport	
11	4117 M.C.	"	ALLEN	4	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Allen 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
12	4118 M.C.	"	MARGARET	16	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Margaret 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
13	2100 M.C.	BELSHAW	ANNIE	35	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Belshaw 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
14	4116 M.C.	"	ALBERT	5	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Albert 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
15	2099 M.C.	"	FREDERICK W	35	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Frederick 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
16	165 M.C.	BROWNING	MARGARET	34	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Browning 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Boston	
17	272 M.C.	OLEVANT	LAURA	39	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Olevant 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
18	DEBARRED M.C.	BLACKWELL	LEONARD	28	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Blackwell 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
19	DEBARRED M.C.	"	EVA	22	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Eva 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
20	2169 M.C.	SERVICE	LAURA I	30	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Service 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
21	4114 M.C.	"	JAMES	6	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John James 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
22	275 M.C.	BURROUGHS	MARGARET	21	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Burroughs 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
23	2180 M.C.	WALLACE	GEORGE	21	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Wallace 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
24	2181 M.C.	"	LIZABETH	28	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Elizabeth 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
25	4116 M.C.	"	LILLIAN	4	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Lillian 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
26	2145 M.C.	BALD	MATHEW	22	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Bald 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
27	4114 M.C.	"	TONALE	7	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Tonale 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
28	4116 M.C.	"	NORMAN	11	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Norman 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	
29	494 M.C.	MARR	LESLIE	21	M	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Marr 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	
30	2146 M.C.	JAMIESON	KATHARINE	30	F	Single	Hotel	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Father - John Jamieson 251 St. John St., Buffalo, Ont.	Buffalo	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OGT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien has been convicted of any crime, or whether alien has been deported, or whether alien has been deported and re-admitted, or whether alien has been deported and re-admitted and then deported again.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See Language for full text of this condition.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.									City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton			
2	"	L.P.C.	40	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
3	"	Contract Laborer	40	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Hamilton			
4	"	"	46	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Paris			
5	"	"	41	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
6	"	"	47	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
7	"	"	45	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
8	"	Contract Laborer	15	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
9	"	L.P.C.	23	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	England	London			
10	"	"	20	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Canada	Toronto			
11	"	Mother	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	"			
12	"	"	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Lough			
13	"	Husband	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Canada	Buffalo			
14	"	Mother	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Lough			
15	"	Self	30	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Holland	Depe			
16	"	"	60	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Lough			
17	"	"	70	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Canada	Depe			
18	"	Criminal	30	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
19	"	L.P.C.	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
20	"	Self	5	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
21	"	Mother	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
22	"	Husband	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
23	"	Self	30	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
24	"	"	45	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	Canada	Toronto			
25	"	Mother	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
26	"	Self	44	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
27	"	Mother	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
28	"	"	"	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
29	"	Self	30	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			
30	"	"	20	No	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	Contract Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	"	Toronto			

Shirley D. Smith
 Henry W. Fogarty
 C. H. ...
 Ernest ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922 Oct 12
1			McCoy	15
2			"	13
3			"	12
4			"	15
5			"	13
6			"	14
7			McCoy	14
8			"	14
9			"	14
10	3	1907	7	14
11			McCoy	14
12			"	14
13	Boston	1912	7	14
14			McCoy	14
15	Boston	1912	Chambers	14
16	Halifax	3/10	Chambers	14
17	Montreal	3/12	Gangway	15
18			McCoy	1
19			"	"
20			McCoy	16
21			"	16
22			"	16
23	Quebec	11/12	7	16
24	"	"	7	16
25			McCoy	16
26			"	16
27			"	16
28			"	16
29			117-76	16
30			McCoy	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	M.C.	3654	FLETCHER ELIZABETH	51	F	N	Practical Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Hamilton, New York	248 E. 14th St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	New York	
			BROWNLEE HOMER M	25	M		Baker				Canada		Toronto	440 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
			ANDERSON ALICE	21	F	M	Housewife						Hamilton	633 Parnassus St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Buffalo	
			MAULE ANDERSON FRED	22	M		Auto					Scotch		44 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.			
			CARL COURTLAND	21	M		Mechanic					English	Holland	24 E. 1st St., Holland, Ont.			
			M. CULLOUGH JOHN	21	M		Labourer					Scotch	Toronto	28 W. 1st St., Kingston, Ont.			
			GASSO ANTHONY	11	M		House					Italian	London	380 Hamilton St., London, Ont.		Italy	
			M. BRIDE BEATRICE	43	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English	Toronto	442 Hurontario St., Montreal, Que.	Pa.	Shannon Point	
			MARJORIE	2	F									Montreal			
			MOORES HELEN	28	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	London	233 St. George St., London, Ont.	Pa.	Newport	
			MARJORIE	2	F									London			
			MARY	1	F									London			
			LYONS FENEVIEVE	31	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Brooklyn	
			OLGA	3	F									Peterboro			
			SLATKIN BENJAMIN	18	M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes		Holover	Toronto	233 Palmerston St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
			AMELL HENRY	26	M		Labourer					Irish	Port Colborne	Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Buffalo	
			CHARLES	20	M									Port Colborne			
			GILLIS ALEXANDER	16	M		House					Scotch	Port Hood	Port Hood, Ont., Canada		Port Huron	
			RATCHFORD JOHN A.	15	M							Irish	Port Hood	Port Hood, Ont., Canada			
			M. DONALD ANGUS S.	16	M							Scotch	Port Hood	Port Hood, Ont., Canada			
			GILLIS ANGUS J.	16	M								Black Bay	Black Bay, Ont., Canada			
			M. LACHRY DONALD	16	M								Port Hood	Port Hood, Ont., Canada			
			MACISAAC ANGUS J.	15	M								Black Bay	Black Bay, Ont., Canada			
			M. NEIL DONALD M.	16	M								Black Bay	Black Bay, Ont., Canada			
			M. PHEE ALPHONSUS C.	16	M								St. George	St. George, Ont., Canada			
			HARWOOD NELLIE	41	F	M						Irish	Hillsdale	1714 E. 1st St., Hillsdale, Ont.	Pa.	Buffalo	
			IUTZI GERTRUDE	45	F							English		London, Ont., Canada			
			MISNER LAWRENCE	23	M		Bookkeeper						Chuberton	147 St. George St., Chuberton, Ont.			
			BURROWS MILFORD	34	M		Chemist						Simms	Simms, Ontario, Canada	Pa.	Clearfield	
			PULLEN JALFRED STANLEY	38	M		Builder						Hamilton	40 Britannia St., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Koppel	

Not used
Not used
also MAULE alias EDWARDS alias DENNIS, ALICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Ry	Oct 16
2			"	" 16
3			"	" 17
4			"	" 17
5			"	" 17
6			"	" 17
7			"	" 17
8	Quetta	5/1/18	"	" 17
9			M.C. Ry	" 17
10			"	" 17
11	Quetta	11/21	Emp. B. Z. of France	" 17
12			M.C. Ry	" 17
13			"	" 17
14			"	" 17
15			"	" 17
16			"	" 17
17			"	" 17
18			"	" 18
19			"	" 18
20			"	" 18
21			"	" 18
22			"	" 18
23			"	" 18
24			"	" 18
25			"	" 18
26			M.C. Ry	" 18
27		1922	"	" 18
28			M.C. Ry	" 18
29			M.C. Ry	" 19
30	?	?	"	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	MC 2233	LIVINGSTON	MARY	31	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Hamilton	Bro: Adam Maper, 39 High Blenheim Rd. Hamilton, Scotland	Pa.	Koppel	
2	UNDER 16 MC	"	DOUGLAS	4 9	M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 MC	"	GORDON	2 8	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 M.C.	"	BETTY	- 8	F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother - Walter Beag Halifax, N.S. Canada	"	"	Miss Houghton
5	285 M.C.	BEAZLEY	ARTHUR	38	M	"	None	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brother - Charles Proctor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	284 M.C.	"	EDITH	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - James 537 Queen St. W. Hamilton, Ont. W.I.	"	"	Buffalo
7	Under 16 M.C.	BURNS	JAMES	- 9	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother - James Kearney, Ont.	"	"	"
8	DEB M.C.	MILLS	MARGARET	15	F	S	stenographer	✓	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	14 St Helena Ave Toronto, Can	"	"	New York
9	DEB M.C.	HODGES	LIFORD N	17	M	"	Clerk	✓	"	"	"	English	Brighton	Brother - Margaret Brighton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	2293 M.C.	SWITZER	MABEL	31	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Dutch	Hammond	Brother - John 1614 Long St. W. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
11	203 M.C.	MURPHY	JEAN	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hammond	Brother - John 1111 Glasgow, Ont. Canada	W.I.	Buffalo	
12	Under 16 M.C.	"	JEAN	1 6	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do C. Jansen	"	"	"
13	2284 M.C.	McLEOD	DOROTHY	24	F	"	"	✓	English	Yes	"	"	Trenton	High St. Buffalo, W.I.	"	"	"
14	DEB M.C.	HEDLEY	CYRIL	19	M	"	Victor	✓	"	"	"	Cush	Toronto	Brother - John 22 Elgin St. W. Canada	Pa.	Scranton	
15	DEB M.C.	Hoy	EDWARD A	21	M	"	Booker	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Margaret Thornbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	DEB M.C.	SZEMAN	JOSEPH	19	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Magyar	Holland	Brother - John 100 St. William, Ont.	"	"	Co. Ill
17	290 M.C.	BROWNLEE	MARJORIE	24	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Brother - Charles 1111 St. George, Ont.	W.I.	Buffalo	
18	2332 M.C.	ERLIN	MARY	23	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	Buffalo
19	2313 M.C.	TUSZYNSKI	MARY	25	F	"	"	✓	Polish	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	Depue
20	502 M.C.	LAYLE	JOHN	22	M	"	Truman	✓	English	"	"	"	Port Erie	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	Can.	Stamford	
21	503 M.C.	"	DANDACE	20	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Under 16 M.C.	"	LUTH	12 10	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	"
23	2312 M.C.	LARMAN	LORRENCE H	28	M	"	"	✓	English	"	"	"	Braceville	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	Warrington
24	Under 16 M.C.	GRAIFER	PREIDA	- 8	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	Brooklyn
25	2355 M.C.	REASON	LESLIE	32	M	"	Wholesaleman	✓	English	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
26	2354 M.C.	GATES	FREDERICK	42	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	W.I.	Buffalo	
27	2359 M.C.	DWYER	JOSE	37	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - John 1111 St. George, Ont.	"	"	New York
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien likely to be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is opposed to organized government.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.		33 Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Husband: James Livingston, Coppel, Pa.	No Permanent	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro. Gray	185 th	None	Scotland	Hamilton					
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro. ✓	"	Canada	Hamilton					
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	✓	"	"	"					
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	✓	"	"	"					
5	"	Self	150	"	-	-	South Long Adventist Church, Brighton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	155 th	"	"	Halters					
6	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	103 th	"	"	Brookville					
7	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	501 - George Street, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton					
8	"	L.P.C.	1897	"	1897	1897	Friend, Mrs. R. B. Keleni, 100 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	1	Blue	119 th	"	"	Chicago					
9	"	L.P.C.	11	"	-	-	1485 E. 195 St. West, York, Ont.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	145 th	"	"	Canada	Brighton			
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	127 1/2 West St., New York City	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	120 th	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow			
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	110 Kennebec St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines			
12	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Husband - Woodstock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton				
13	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	74 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan			
14	"	L.P.C.	17	"	-	-	350 Cedar St., Scranton, Pa.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah			
15	"	L.P.C.	145	"	-	-	240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah			
16	"	L.P.C.	123	"	-	-	20 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
17	"	Husband	16	"	-	-	225 E. 111 St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	120 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	120 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
20	"	Self	100	"	-	-	200 Gold St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
21	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
22	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
23	"	Self	20	"	-	-	240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
24	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	780 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
25	"	Self	20	"	-	-	780 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
26	"	"	14	"	-	-	780 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	"	22	"	-	-	780 Schenck St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London

Shirley Smith
James H. Connor
Henry H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John Montreal	12/15 10/19	Scandinavian Stranipon	Oct. 19
2			Mc. Ry.	" 19
3			"	" 19
4			"	" 19
5			"	" 20
6			"	" 20
7			"	" 20
8			"	" 21
9			"	" 22
10			"	" 22
11	Halifax	1912	1912	" 22
12			Mc. Ry.	" 22
13			"	" 22
14			"	" 23
15			"	" 23
16			"	" 23
17			"	" 23
18	New York	1908	Coica	" 23
19	"	1912	"	" 23
20			Mc. Ry.	" 23
21			"	" 23
22			"	" 23
23			Mc. Ry.	" 23
24			"	" 24
25	Montreal	1910	Scandinavian	" 24
26	New York	1912	"	" 24
27	Halifax	1908	Mc. Ry.	" 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	A.G.R.R.																	
242293	2592	Burton	Rosie	19	F	S	None	4	Eng	4	Canada	Eng	Canada	St. Stephen	Mr. J. H. ...	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mr. Gardiner	
	3323221	Johnston	Garnie	22	F	S	None								St. Stephen		Calais	
	1574	Casey	Harold	29	M	S	None				Irish		Milltown N.B.	Mr. Mary	Milltown			
	2595	Scullion	Joseph	36	M	S	None				Eng		Shamcook	Mr. Annie	Shamcook		Mass Cambridge	
	3405770	Gilbert	Bertha	19	F	S	None				Irish		Larabrook, N.S.	Mr. Emma	Larabrook, N.S.		Me Woodland	
		M. Mullen	Kenny	25	M	S	None				Eng		Larabrook, N.S.	Mr. Sadell	Larabrook, N.S.		Mass Red Body	
			Forlyn	2	F	S	None											
			James	30	M	S	None				Eng							
		Bruce	Janie	46	F	S	None							St. Stephen N.B.	Mr. Stephen, N.B.	Calif Pasadena		
			Margaret	12	F	S	None											
			David	11	M	S	None											
		Collett	Augustin	26	M	S	None							Beclouch, N.B.	Mr. Anthony	Beclouch, N.B.	Me Woodland	
		Comier	Joseph	26	M	S	None											
		Armas	Edward	40	M	S	None							Beclouch, N.B.	Mr. Joseph	Beclouch, N.B.		
			Georgia	30	F	M	None											
			Isabella	6	F	S	None											
		Heavitt	Alfred	23	M	S	None	4	Eng	4				St. Stephen, N.B.	Mr. Chas	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me Foviston	
		Macpherson	Daniel	70	M	S	None							Pictou, N.S.	Mr. Ma Christie	London	R.D. Jamestown	
			Jessie	70	F	S	None								Mr. Wain Moran	Wigo, N.S.		
		Coach	Lawrence	27	M	S	None							St. Stephen, N.B.	Mr. Mary	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass Boston	
		Gilfoyle	John	22	M	S	None							Sussex	Mr. Edwin	Sussex, N.B.	Me Woodland	
		M. Mahon	Lucie	26	F	S	None							St. Stephen, N.B.	Mr. Rita	St. Stephen, N.B.	Calif Los Angeles	
		Williamson	Guy	28	M	S	None							St. Stephen	Mr. Katy	St. Andrew	Me Calais	
			Florence	22	F	S	None								Mr. Luisa	St. Stephen, N.B.		
			John Edward	2	M	S	None											
		Johnson	William	60	M	S	None	4	Eng	4						None in Canada		Welleley
			Fred	14	M	S	None											
		Marr	Mary	39	F	S	None											
		Casey	Dorothy	24	F	S	None							Milltown, N.B.	Mr. Chas	Milltown, N.B.	Me Augusta	
		Bartlett	Earl	22	M	S	None							Upper Mills	Mr. William	Upper Mills	Me Baring	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Bartlett, Jessie age 9 U.S.C.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais, Me.	7/27/22	Scott Bridge	9/27/22
2	"	10/3/22	"	10/3/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/9/22	"	9/9/22
5	"	3/3/22	"	3/3/22
6	"	10/9/22	"	10/9/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/11/22	"	10/11/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/12/22	"	10/12/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/13/22	"	10/13/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	10/17/22
20	"	3/9/22	"	3/9/22
21	"	3/10/22	"	3/10/22
22	"	3/14/22	"	3/14/22
23	"	10/18/22	"	10/18/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
27	"	"	"	10/22/22
28	"	3/22/22	"	3/22/22
29	"	"	"	10/27/22
30	"	3/20/22	"	3/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 copied by ATB.

M. C. R. R. - Maine Central Railway Company.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

*Borden
Palais, Maine*

Oct. 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT FROM IMMIGRATION OFFICES	IN TRANSIT FROM CONSULAR OFFICES	IN TRANSIT FROM OTHER OFFICES
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	38	37	1	7		
TOTAL	38	37	1	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond presented and

Application on bond denied and

Admitted on bond under special bond or treatment

TOTAL

*640
24*

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Calais, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	3410304	Wilkins	Charles	26	M	M	Maker	Y	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	Bro D. Billings	St. Stephen, N.B.	Calais	
2	3410305	"	Margaret	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Everett	Hamsville, N.B.	"	
3	3140	Cindinin	Hazel	26	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Curtis	St. Stephen, N.B.	Calif Eureka	
4	3141	Hatt	Georgie	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Geo. "	Bro Albert	St. Geo. N.B.	Mass. Newtonville	
5	343085	Malin	Fred	23	M	"	Clak	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock.	Bro Albert	Andover, N.B.	Calais	
6	3142	Leavitt	Grand	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen.	Bro Fa	St. Stephen	Crinceton	
7	Under 16	"	Pearl	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John	"	"	
8	216426	Blinch	Margaret	62	"	wid	"	Y	Eng	"	"	"	St. Geo. N.B.	Bro John	St. Geo. N.B.	Calif. Berkeley	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

8
Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922.

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more cash, or other negotiable property, or having parents in the United States. <small>(If less, how much?)</small>	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or by "county" or "workhouse"?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of government.	Whether coming to remain of any other, permanent, or temporary, character, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	4	Self	\$385	No			To Reside	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Red	DK	br	None	Canada	Woodland		
2	"	Hurst	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hanwills	
3	"	Self	\$200	Y	1918	Wash D.C.	Si Mrs Margaret Balawial Larcher Calif Box 205 Friend Mrs Ed Robinson 30 Page Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
4	"	"	60	"			To Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blu	"	"	St. Louis	
5	"	"	33	"			Hurst Chgo Princeton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	
6	"	"	81	"			with Parents Nephew Chas Johnson 1644 Alvarado St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	"	"	"	Milltown	
7	"	Offa		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	300	Y	1920	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	St. Louis	

Root

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herbert C. Gillis
Ralph W. Furness
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais, Me.	10/31/22	Fort Bridge	10/31/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/24/22	"	10/24/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-8 copied by ATB

M. C. P. R. Maine-Central Railway Company
C. P. R. Canadian-Pacific Railway Company

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Belmont, N. Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>N.Y.C. 1903</i>	<i>SCHIEBEL</i>	<i>OSCAR</i>	27		m	wdr Laborer	yes	German English	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sanarogue</i>	<i>Father - August Schiebel</i> <i>5 Marsch Strasse, Hamburg Ger.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

N.Y.C. New York Central Ry

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Oct 27*, 191*22*.

Class D



(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he came to the United States to remain in the United States.</small>		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or whether reported by family, or otherwise?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming to remain in any office, vocation, profession, or occupation, or to remain in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
				Feet.	Inches.	Completion.		Marks of identification.																				
1	<i>no self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>1907 Philadelphia Pa. 1914</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>			
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1

*Justin W. Preston
Immigrant Inspector*

R.H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton, N. J.	Oct 22, 1922	Launch	Oct 24, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Clayton, Ky
Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			1000	500	250	100	50	In Transit	Would In- like Post- ponement
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	4	4			1				
TOTAL	5	5			1				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

640

25

RECEIVED
 OCT 17 1922
 Office of
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONROEVILLE, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Caytown, W.I.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	NYC 12805	TONER	WILLIAM H.	49	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sananogue	Wife: Debra E. Toner - Sananogue, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	NYC 12780	NOBES	SAMUEL	52	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Annie Brewster - North St. Sananogue, Ont.	"	Schenectady
3	NYC 12807	NOBES	MARGARET MARY	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Hayes - Sananogue, Ont.	"	Schenectady
4	NYC 12807	NOBES	AGNES CECELIA	13	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

N. Y. C. = New York Central & R.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
564	R-N Co	Rayson	Robert Spencer	26	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Mother) Charlotte Rayson 27 Wellington St Kingston	N.Y.	New York
199745	N-Y-C	Nolan	Michael P.	46	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife) Mabel Nolan 329 Borch St Kingston	"	Watertown
199746	N-Y-C	Hart	Marshall	47	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coldbrook	Mother) Ellen Hart Coldbrook, Ont., Canada	"	Syracuse
199747	N-Y-C	Hart	Cecelia	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
199748	N-Y-C	Hart	Howard	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng & Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	R-N Co	Laing	Sean	34	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father) Douglas Laing 173 Alfred St Kingston	"	New York
	R-N Co	Dopking	Bruce	18	M	"	Abandoned domestic laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Interpuit	Father) Wm H. Dopking Interpuit, Ont., Canada	"	Dexter
	R-N Co	Braniff	Hugh Patrick	42	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Wife) Marie Braniff 466 Alfred St Kingston, Can.	"	Watertown
	R-N Co	Friendship	Stanley John	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father) John Friendship 106 Victoria St Kingston	"	Cape Vincent
	R-N Co	De Roche	George	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother) W.P. De Roche 54 Place St. Louis, Kingston, Can.	"	Three Mile Bay
	American	Demison	Norman Mathew	26	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother) Elizabeth Demison Kingston, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
	R-N Co	Goodfellow	George Frederick	25	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	Neo & Irish	"	Parkham	Cousin) G. Goodfellow Parkham, Ont., Canada	"	Watertown
	R-N Co	Speizman	Alice	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	Friend) Max Marcus 260 Bay St Kingston, Ont.	"	Forty Fort
	acc	Speizman	George	8	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	acc	Speizman	Freda	5	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

81 Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rebecca Speizman
Max
Dorothy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	9/24/22	Wauke	9/26/22
2	"	7/28/22	Stage	2/28/22
3	"	3/4/22	"	3/4/22
4	Cape Vincent	3/4/22	Stage	"
5	Cape Vincent	3/4/22	Stage	"
6	"	10/4/22	Wauke	10/4/22
7	"	10/9/22	"	10/9/22
8	"	10/10/22	"	10/10/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/4/22	"	10/16/22
11	"	5/1/22	Minisquiri	10/4/22
12	"	10/20/22	Wauke	10/20/22
13	New York	3/4/1925	Randorn	10/24/22
14	"	10/24/22	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

manifested
Sept - 28 - 1922
manifested
Oct - 4 - 1922

"

"

Subsequent to Entry
at Rochester, N.Y.
manifested, Oct. 18, 22 -
at Cape Vincent, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01
 A to K W
 L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Roziska	Edward	4		m												10/1/22
2		"	Helen	2		f												"
3		Causier	Lillian	24		f												9/20/22
4		Haldon	Clara	24		f												10/2/22
5		Leroux	Guquete	35		m												10/24/22
6		Chapman	Edward S	28		m												"
7		Peterson	Mary	33		f												"
8		Alush	Mathew	28		m												10/4/22
9		Ambrose	Theresa	26		f												10/5/22
10		Berning	Johan	27		m												10/22/22
11		Choras	Theodore	27		m												10/10/22
12		Goldman	Man	51		m												10/22/22
13		Hindrat	Mike	27		m												10/17/22
14		Zahacki	John	27		m												10/12/22
15		Roziska	J. Lfa	21		f												10/1/22
16		Seston	Charles	29		m												9/7/22
17		Baker	Jessa	60		m												"
18		Chambers	Leverne	22		m												9/8/22
19		Buxton	Philip	17		m												9/14/22
20		Calder	Mellie	9		m												9/9/22
21		Hard	Bludley	29		m												"
22		Reynolds	Rose	26		f												9/24/22
23		Quich	Gouise	20		f												9/5/22
24		Gaudreau	Moise	22		m												10/10/22
25		M. Knight	Halter	"		m												10/18/22
26		Kernan	Timothy	20		m												10/20/22
27		Gagnon	Edelard	35		m												"
28		Coicoran	Michael	24		m												8/14/22
29		Scorsch	Esther	76		f												10/14/22
30		Anning	Arnold	24		m												10/21/22

Now Manifest Debarrred

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED
 A 10 E 100
 L 10 2 100

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		<i>Non Manifest Debarred</i>																	
1		Williamson	John A.	58		m												10/15/22	
2		Kazarian	Manas	38		m												10/17/22	
3		McKnight	Walter	11		m												10/18/22	
4		Rushin	Morris	20		m												9/7/22	
5		McCloskey	John	29		m												10/3/22	
6		Shrook	Mary	17		f												10/4/22	
7		Hill	Robert H.	78		m												"	
8		Spendt	Annette	24		f												"	
9		Terry	Michael	27		m												"	
10		"	Thomas	29		m												10/8/22	
11		Roberts	Richard	22		m												"	
12		Rushie	George	21		m												10/9/22	
13		Joliffe	Charles	40		m												10/10/22	
14		Bryan	Elmer Ernest	17		m												9/26/22	
15		McKie	George	27		m												"	
16		Blantzer	Joseph	21		m												9/27/22	
17		Lobbyn	Harold L.	20		m												9/28/22	
18		Streeter	Geo. L.	27		m												9/29/22	
19		Ruster	Herbert	40		m												"	
20		Lavis	Ethel	41		f												"	
21		Mateon	Gertrude A.	19		f												"	
22		Penaud	Josephine	59		f												"	
23		"	Emma	18		f												"	
24		Laloff	Walter	23		m												"	
25		McPherson	Janus Henry	27		m												9/30/22	
26		Millhouse	Martin	37		"												"	
27		Crice	Frank A.	17		"												"	
28		Whitfoot	Geo. G.	26		"												"	
29		"	Blaine	21		f												"	
30		"	Wattie			f												"	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

83
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. & LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Inland of future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D.W. D-541	SLOCUM	STANLEY CH.	20	M	S	Salmon	English	of	Australia	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	No relatives in Canada	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Genoa	Mar 31, 1922	D.W. Maga	Oct. 1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

flu - 20171118 11:00 AM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Under 16	PRIOR	FEDRA	50	f	m	none	English	of	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Daughter - Flora Baird 1122 Wyandotte St., Windsor	Mich	Detroit			
2	Under 16	"	HARRY	20	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"			
3	Under 16	"	MATT HEW	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Under 16	STAMPER	WINIFRED L.	37	f	m	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	Father - Wm. Lethbridge Waltham Road, Bolton, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis			
5	Under 16	SHANNON	FRANCIS	52	m	Wdr.	Foreman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Methuen 53 Peter St., Toronto	Ill	Chicago			
6	Under 16	HAYES	MARION L.	29	f	m	keeper	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister - Edith Bolton 53 Brunsdrome St., Birmingham	Mich	Detroit			
7	Under 16	WRIGHT	MARY	55	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Bro. in law - Wm. Wright Felix Ave., Sandwich, Ont.	Canada	"			
8	Under 16	VAN BOSSEL	JENNIE	27	f	m	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Husband - Chas. Van Bessel Windsor, Ont.	"	"			
9	Under 16	COX	WILLIAM G.	36	m	"	shoemaker	English	"	England	English	England	Exford	Mother - Lydia Cox 109 St. Mark Rd., Exford, Eng.	Mo.	St. Louis			
10	Under 16	"	MULLICENT	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wm. Mulligent 76 Home Walk, Headington, Exford	"	"			
11	Under 16	HAIGH	JOSEPH WM	55	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.	Bro. - P. Salmon 29 Park St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus			
12	Under 16	"	RACHAET	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	England	Barnsley, W. Yorks	No Relative	"	"			
13	Under 16	"	GLADYS	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Under 16	"	EDGAR	11	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Under 16	"	ALBERT EDWARD	17	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Under 16	ESSIG	FREDERICKIE	17	f	s	Domestic	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hoppengen	Mother - Joseph Essig Dumpling, Germany	Colo.	Loe Spring			
17	Under 16	CROOK	MAY	33	f	m	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Anne Poole 165 Wellesley Ave., Toronto	Canada	"			
18	Under 16	AITKEN	WILLIAM M.	34	m	s	Lather	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kulph	Friend - Robert Aitken 23 Lawrence Ave., Kulph	"	"			
19	Under 16	WELLER	ARTHUR	58	m	"	keeper	"	"	England	English	Jamaica	St. John	Wife - Jennie Weller St. John, Jamaica	Australia	"			
20	Under 16	MONTGOMERY	ARTHUR H.	25	m	"	farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Red Bank	Mother - Mary Montgomery Carnageagh, Ireland	Canada	"			
21	Under 16	HOUGHTON	SIDNEY	50	m	"	arch.	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife - Edith Houghton 5 Duke St., London, W.	"	"			
22	Under 16	KELLY	MARGARET	52	f	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Clements 1570 Home Ave., Windsor	Mich	Detroit			
23	Under 16	MACK	MARGARET	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"			
24	Under 16	DEMAYER	BERARD	22	m	"	machinist	Belgian	"	Belgium	Clemens	"	Chatham	No relative	"	"			
25	Under 16	STRACHAN	JEAN	25	f	s	operator	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend - Margaret Pice 51 Sorrentine, Toronto	Cal	Oakland			
26	Under 16	RENOLD	CHARLES	39	m	m	Engg.	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Friend - Robert Renold 11 St. Sacrement St., Montreal	Canada	"			
27	Under 16	HARMSON	WILLIAM	28	m	"	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend - Robert Harmson 28 Hope St., London, Ont.	"	"			
28	Under 16	BLAMIRE	EDWARD	22	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Forest, Ont.	Bro. - M. Sheppard Forest, Ont.	"	"			
29	Under 16	MACFARLANE	JAMES	25	m	s	miner	Scottish	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	No relative	"	"			
30	Under 16	QUIGLEY	CATHERINE	46	f	s	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend - Mary Taylor Toronto, Ont.	Canada	"			

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-24
 IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER 174

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	BW	BERGQUIST	VATOR E	24	M	Single	Labourer	English	English	England	English	London	100 St. Louis St., Wash. D.C.	Mich. Detroit			
2	BW	BAGGETT	ALMA	30	F	Single	Housewife	English	English	England	English	Flatfield	Father John Wood Newington Sta, Eng.				
3	BW		MAIE	29	F	Single	Housewife						Grandfather				
4	Under 6 apparent		SYLVIA M.	4	F	Single	Child										
5			STANLEY	21	M	Single	Labourer										
6	BW	BENZIE	ANNIE	11/3/6	F	Single	21 34	English	English	Scotland	English	London	no relatives	Food City			
7	Debarred	COOK	LILLIAN	31	F	Single	maid	English	English	England	English		no relatives				
8	Debarred	WINNE	GEORGE H	24	M	Single	Labourer	English	English	England	English		no relatives				
9	BW	WINNE	MARITTE	22	F	Single	Labourer	English	English	England	English		no relatives				
10	Debarred	HILL	ALEXANDER	23	M	Single	Miner	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Windsor	no relatives	Pa Westmoreland			
11	Debarred	FORBES	MARTIN	22	M	Single	Engineer					Toronto	14 Moscov Ave - Toronto Ont 2000 Ave. M. Margaret Hotel	Cal Oakland			
12	Debarred	HNGUS	WILLIAM	41	M	Single	worker					Montreal	70 H th Ave. Toronto Ont	Mich Detroit			
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

PORT OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF SEP, 1911

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien entered in return to country where he came, under passport or other papers in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in person or photograph, or in passport or supported by affidavit? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25				Brother Thor Berglund	No	Perm							5 10	fair	bl	bl	none	Sweden	Trillhattan	
2	"	"	150	no			Brother Edvard Berglund									5 8	"	br	"	"	England	Newbottle	
3	"	husband					Brother Carl									5 0	med	"	gr	"	"	Kelloe	
4	"	father															fair		bl	"		Wash. Sta	
5	"																					Rusham	
6	"	self	10				Husband Geo Berglund									5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	Scotland	Alva	
7	Contract-Laborer		20				Employer James Beraph 722 No 3rd Ave Brooklyn									5 3	med	bl	bl	none	England	London	
8	Psyc. Infer'ty.															5 7					Scotland	Warriston	
9	"		50													5 8	fair	bl	bl		France	Amiens	
10	"															5 2	med	bl	bl		Belgium	Brussels	
11	L.P.C.		20				Bro in Law - Geo. Myles Westmoreland Pa									5 9	"	br	gr		Scotland	Archieburn	
12	L.P.C.		20				Bro Arthur Forbes 560 1/2 1st Ave New York	?	over	no						5 8	dk	br	bl	Scars on chin	"	(Gleneden)	
13	L.P.C.		100				1841 1/2 Ave New York									5 9 1/2	med	br	br	none	"	Wash. Genock	

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amelia	Aug 1	Montreal	
2	Montreal	1922	Victorian	
3				
4				
5				
6	Montreal	1922		
7	Amelia	1922	Victorian	
8		1922	Victorian	
9				
10				
11		Oct 11	Metagama	
12		Sept 1922	Sumner	
13		Oct 1	Jurison	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. C. P. P. - 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	DW 347	BODART	ISIDORE J.	41 6 m	m	Single	Ship maker	English	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhall	Sister-Mary Bodart Denderhall, Belg.	Mich Detroit			
2	97588	CAMM	HARRY S.	30	m	Married	Ship maker	English	England	English	Canada	Stratham	Wife - Jessie Carham Stratham, Ont.	Canada			
3	97588	DUDZINSKI	ANTONI	38	m	Married	Ship maker	Polish	Poland	Polish		Windsor	Wife - Stanislaw Gudzinski 951 Longlons Ave, Windsor	Mich Detroit			
4	97580	DEVRIES	SOLOMON A.	38	m	Married	Traveler	English	Holland	Dutch		Leicester	No relatives	Ill Chicago			
21352 35	231720	BEATON	JAMES	39	m	Married	Traveler	English	Scotland	Scottish		Warren	Uncle - Wm Beaton Warren, Ont	Cal Los Angeles			
6	5822	DUDZINSKI	STANISLAW	23	f	Single	None	Polish	Poland	Polish		Windsor	No relatives	Mich Detroit			
7	2-540	SPERRING	HENRY	49	m	Single	Whip maker	English	England	English		London, Ont	Aunt - Mrs Salisbury, 127 Prince St, London, Ont	Portico			
8	952	WILSON	GEORGE V.	31	m	Married	None	English	England	English		London, Ont	Cousin - Anne Banfield London, Ont	Mich Detroit			
9	m.c. 7170	BARRETT (PRITCHARD)	CHRISTINE	24 2 7	f	Single	None	English	England	English		London, Ont	Mrs. Claire Pritchard 139 St. Margarets Rd East, Twickenham, Eng	Mo. St. Louis			
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

9-1-37

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. Pritchard
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 11, 1922	Andania	Sept 25
2	Halifax	April 1, 1922	Andania	Oct 15
3		March 16, 1922	Scythia	10
4	Montreal	Sept 24, 1922	Andania	10
5	Halifax	March 23, 1922	Andania	March 10
6		April 1, 1922	Scythia	10
7	Quebec	Aug 20, 1922	Andania	14
8				
9	Montreal	Oct 17, 1922	Altonia	22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Del-
SJR-
CPR-

REPRODUCED BY PERM. FROM
STATE DEPT. S. S. CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 232161	LIDDELL	JOHN	28	m	m	Crane Operator	y	English	y	Scotland	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Mr. Kate Brown, Brighton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago			
2	820 8594	TULLOCH	ISABELLA	42	f	w	none				Scotland Edinburgh	Scotland Edinburgh	Father James Tulloch, Forebank, Dundee, Scot. Canada					
3	5 W. 8-716	CREARIE	MARGARET	20	"	"	Domestic mill				Canada Windsor, Ont.	Canada Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Margaret Brown, 133 Campbell - Windsor Mich	Mich	Detroit			
4	85 R 177846	CLEMENSON	DAVID	45	m	m	wright				Scotland Armadale	Scotland Armadale	Wife - Agnes Clemenston, Armadale, Scotland					
5	5 W. 8-919	WILLIAMS	RICHARD H.	34	"	s	Coal Miner				Wales	Canada Windsor, Ont.	Mr. David Williams, 33 Church St. Toronto	Ont	Trent Haute			
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

5-1-10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. Armitage
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF London, Ohio, MONTH OF Oct, 1912

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Self	70	no	-	-	Mr. Jas. Findley, 4010 Greenview Ave. Chicago	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Li. Br	Hazel	none	Scotland	Dalry	
2	"	"	45	"	-	-	A-66754	y	2 who	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	bl	"	"	Arbroath	
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	Mr. Mrs. O. W. Stull, 137 Parkview Ave. Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	br	"	"	Edinburgh	
4	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend - Robert Kennedy, 2653 Foreman Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Widobure	
5	"	"	70	y	19	1920	Miss. Ruth Parker, 1417 Garke Ave - Lew. Hunt, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llan- Tristant

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	June 1, 1922	Cassandre Oct.	1
2	"	Sept 25, 1922	"	4
3	"	Oct 9, 1922	"	7
4	"	Sept 25, 1922	Cassandre	
5	"	Sept 1922	Cassandre	15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24-
25-
26-
27-
28-
29-
30-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C.R. 5964	COOPER	LANCHE	30	7	m	now	yg	English	yg	Jamaica	Ap. Blk	Jamaica	Sacovia	Fa. Wm Dunkley, Sacovia, Jamaica, B.W.S.	Mich	Detroit		
2	C.P.R. 232168	KEASLEY	JOHN	59	11	m	woollen merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	London.	Mr. Angelina Keasley, 13 Saville Row, London, Eng.	Canada - Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
 R. J. [Signature]
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF UNION, Mich., MONTH OF OCT, 1911

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue or discharge, or to engage in, any business, profession, or vocation, or to be employed by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or to be employed, or to be engaged in any business, profession, or vocation, or to be employed by others, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	y	Self	5	y	1914	Union, Mich.	None	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Blu	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica
2	"	"	100	"	1922	Union, Mich.	R-66814	y	1 mo	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0	Med	Li Bl	Blu	"	England	London
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Brain	June 18 1922	C.P.R. Jacopa	Oct. 7
2	Mf.	July 1922	C.P.R. Mauritania	8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to Z 178
L to Z 178

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	232004	CORBET	VINCENT	22	m	Labourer	English	Ireland Irish		Canada Toronto	no relatives	Ill. Chicago			
			PARKINSON	EDWARD	64	m	Washinet	English	England English		England Downcaster	wife - Nora Parkinason Downcaster, Eng.	Mich Detroit			
3		8501	WEBSTERBERG	ALMO	32	m	Labourer	Swedish	Sweden Scandinavian		Canada Leamington	wife - Walbury Websterberg Windsor, Ont.				
4		8500	MAKIKALTEO	CARL	27	m	finisher	Swedish	"		Windsor	wife - Maria Makikalteo 598 E. Sandwich St. Windsor	Highland Park			
			WILSON	ELIZABETH	36	f	none	English	England English		Welland	Cousin - Peter Sharp Trafalgar Sq. St Thomas	Flint			
			"	EVELYN	12	f	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7		823	LLOYD	JOHN P.	26	m	Boiler maker	"	"		Windsor	amb - Mrs Mitchell 200 Cameron Ave, Windsor	Tetroit			
8		8-915	WALSH	WILLIAM	31	m	Labourer	"	"		Cariboo, B.C.	No Relative				
9			HATLEY	"	27	m	"	"	"		Cariboo, B.C.	"				
			WASZAK	HANNIE	34	f	m. work	Slovenian	Poland	Cybo Slavk	Melvin Sask	Andrew Kolesa Melvin Sask	Ind. Indiana Harbor			
			"	JAN	14	m	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"			
			BROWN	RICHARD	24	m	machinist	English	England English		Windsor	Sister - Mrs Moore 47 Telford St. Sandwich Ont	Mich Detroit			
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Buffalo, Pa., MONTH OF NOV 24 1912, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or in treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or to be employed, in labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.						
1	y	self	160	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Donald 7218 Monroe St, Chicago, Ill	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5 6 1/2	dh	dh	br	none	Ireland	Blueball	
2	y	insane	22	-	-	-	no address	y	1 yr	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Insanity		5 7	med	gr	gr	"	England	Shore	
3	"	"	500	y	1908	Hancock 1919	2930 Grant St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good		5 6	fair	br	bl	"	Sweden	Pajala	
4	"	"	25	"	1912	Detroit 1921	377 Labelle Ave, Highland Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Constitutional psychopathol interst		5 10	med	-	-	"	"	Norboten	
5	"	Psyc. infir'ly.	100	No	-	-	Friend - James Wilson Rt 7, No. Saginaw St, Flint	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good		5 6	-	-	-	"	England	Wigan	
6	"	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good		-	fair	-	-	"	"	Luce	
7	"	self	1	-	-	-	Mother - Ellen Lloyd 4132 4th Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	-	-	"	"	London	
8	"	"	3	y	1908	N.Y.	Mrs. Gregor Baptiste, Remondt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Reddy	Blk	br	"	(claim)	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9	"	"	20	No	-	-	Friend - Louis 1000 1st St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	med	br	-	"	England	Salisbury	
10	"	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	Dr. Jim Polina 5630 Decker Indiana Harbor Ind,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	tan	-	bl	"	"	Byzko	Byzko
11	"	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
12	"	L.P.G.	70	y	1912	Arizona	Boarding house 4062 Plummer St Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	-	bl	"	England	Ulverston	

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1922	Canada	Sept 25 1922
2	Halifax	Sept 1922	Windsor	27
3	Quebec	July 29 1922	Regina	20
4	"	"	"	27
5	"	Sept 14 1922	Compie	Lib. 6
6	"	"	"	6
7	"	Sept 23 1922	Regina	
8	"	Oct 11 1922	Regina	15
9	"	"	"	
10	Halifax	Feb 27 1922	Canada	24
11	"	"	"	24
12	Quebec	July 29 1922	Regina	24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

By
C.P.P.
M.P.P.

WILLIAM H. WATSON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IMMIGRATION MANIFESTS, E. R. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	EW	ESSA	TOM JOSEPH	24	m	laborer	English	English		Syria	Syrian	Canada	Windsor		Mich Detroit
2	EW	ANGUS	WILLIAM	51	m	Grinder				England	English		Lietonville		
3	EW	HASTINGS	THOMAS B.	20	4	soldier				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor		Mich Clemens
4	EW	DESANTISE	THERESA	18	f	worker				Italy	Italian		Leamington		Cakwood
5	EW	CONSTANTOPOULOS	EVANGHELO	32	m	maker	Greek			Greece	Greek		Windsor		Ill. Decatur
6	EW	CAISSEMENT	GERMAIN	20		laborer	Flemish			Belgium	Flemish		Wallaumont		Mich Detroit
7	EW	ATHANAS	GEORGE	31	m	Butcher	English			Greece	Greek		Windsor		
8	EW	DEANGELIS	MARY	32	f	none				Italy	Italian		Toronto		Cakwood
9	EW	FARONICK	WILLIE	27						Rumania	Rumanian		Windsor		Detroit
10	EW	LITOSZ	JOHN	26	m	laborer				Russia	Russian		Windsor		
11	EW	WALTERS	AROLD	40	m	carver	English			Latvia	Latvian		Windsor		
12	EW	COOTE	MAE	40	f	housewife							Canada	Windsor	
13	EW	SHAW	WILLIAM	34	m	mechanic				England	English		Windsor		
14	EW	LIVING	WILLIAM	34	m	mechanic							Windsor		
15	EW		WILLIAM	23	f										
16	EW	YEROMIAN	DICK	26	m	laborer				Armenia	Armenian		Windsor		
17	EW	BUK	STEFAN	28	m	machine operator				Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal		
18	EW	VINALL	WILLIAM	48	m	man				England	English		Windsor		
19	EW	THEODORATOS	GERASIMOS	25	m	laborer	Greek			Greece	Greek		Windsor		
20	EW	AHMED	ABRAHAM	39	m	maker							Toronto		
21	EW	VILLA	JOSEPH	28	m	laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian	U.S.	Detroit		
22	EW	POLIKRONAKIS	JOHN	32	m	worker	Greek			Greece	Greek				
23	EW	DANE	VIKKE	29	m	mechanic	Belgian			Belgium	Belgian		Windsor		
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24, 1912

Class B

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien already in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				31	32	33				
1	y	self	1	y	1914 Mich 1921 Detroit	Brother John Kase 156 Woodbridge St. Detroit	No	Perim	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	dh	br	br	none	Mesopotamia Tahel				
2	"	"	20	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Son - Wm. Angus 14704 Huntington Rd. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	rdy	"	bl	"	England Lancaster				
3	"	"	20	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Belbridge Field 14704 Huntington Rd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow				
4	"	"	1	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Father - John Desautels 1133 Ford Blvd. Oakwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dh	dh	br	"	Italy unknown				
5	"	"	100	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Brother - Leo Constantopoulos Decatur, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Greece Tripolis				
6	"	"	20	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Board 5670 Harding Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	bl	"	Belgium Ardoye				
7	"	"	30	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 2112 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dh	dh	br	"	Greece Srebren				
8	"	"	2	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Husband - Graziano 97 Oakwood Ave. Oakwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Italy Pretaro				
9	"	"	2	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Husband - Daniel Garmick 1141 Kymon Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	q	"	Rumania Donlla				
10	"	"	1	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 2723 Kerner St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	fan	bl	bl	"	Russia Mudlay				
11	"	"	7	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 278 E. Elizabeth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	rdy	red	"	"	Latria Livan				
12	"	"	1	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Brother John Costa 5517 E. 8th Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dh	dh	dh	"	Belgium Louvain				
13	"	"	2	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Husband 4217 1st Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fan	br	bl	"	England London				
14	"	"	-	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 3318 Lafayette St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fan	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Husband	-	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 295 W. Campau, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	dh	dh	br	"	Armenia Suazzy				
16	"	self	12	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 4720 Brandon St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	br	q	"	Austria Lyoncia				
17	"	"	25	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Saddle Cir. Saddle Cir.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bl	"	England Folstone				
18	"	"	50	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room Brother - Alapio Theodoratos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dh	br	br	seen over eye	Greece Chermaine				
19	"	Contract Laborer	9	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 714 S. Grand Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	none	Albania Scitar				
20	"	"	25	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 1744 S. Halsted St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Italy Santada				
21	"	L.P.G.	0	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 11804 Hawthorne St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Bl	"	Greece Kamba Mich				
22	"	L.P.G.	1	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 2916 Woodrow St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Bl	"	Belgium Crautemy				
23	"	L.P.G.	10	"	1921 Mich 1921 Detroit	Room 2916 Woodrow St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Belgium Crautemy				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

James P. Reilly

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Nov. 12, 1914	Zealand	Sept. 28
2	"	May 1912	Megantic	"
3	Halifax	1914	Wapamanoit	"
4	Boston	1906	unknown	"
5	N.Y.	May 29, 1922	Aquitama	3
6	Quebec	Sept 15, 1920	Granpion	4
7	N.Y.	1915	Argona	7
8	unknown	1902	unknown	9
9	"	1910	unknown	10
10	N.Y.	Sept 1910	unknown	"
11	"	1910	Kendra	"
12	"	1913	unknown	"
13	Quebec	1920	Melita	19
14	"	1916	Corsican	20
15	Portland	1912	unknown	"
16	unknown	1912	unknown	20
17	Quebec	1912	unknown	20
18	"	1922	unknown	"
19	N.Y.	1914	Lacoma	"
20	Quebec	July 1912	unknown	"
21	N.Y.	1915	America	"
22	Halifax	1919	Britton	"
23	Quebec	1912	"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.L.S. -
W.D.S. -
M.S.P. -
MADISON STREET, N. Y. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	5395 CPR	MECKIFF	LEONARD	27	m	m	Mechanic	English	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Arthur Clark 824 Bruce Ave, Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	232003 CPR	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	26	m	m	Labourer	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
3	23356 a. m. b.	BREWIN	LEITH	25	m	m	Labourer	English	English	England	English	"	Windsor	Father - John Brewin son, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	357844 me	MORROW	GEORGE	28	m	m	Foreman	English	Irish	England	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Long Beach
5	1216 me	COTTERCHIO	PIETRO	26	m	m	Cook	English	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother - Costanzo Cotterchio Port Dover, Ont.	Cal.	Alhambra
6	1217 me	"	MARION	26	f	f	none	English	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Mrs. A. M. Pherson 15 Cumberland St, Toronto	"	"
7	421 me	SCHNEDMAN	MORRIS	23	m	m	carpenter	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Cousin - H. Fuchs 251 Simcoe St, London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	422 CPR	"	CHAYA ZELD	25	f	f	none	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Yiddish	"	Toronto	Father - Benny Zunitz 675 Richmond St. W. Toronto	"	Ann Arbor
9	232160 me	DYNITZ	ZELD	20	m	m	Student	English	English	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Young Zunitz 117 Queen St. W. Toronto	"	"
10	412 me	LEM	PARK SING	21	m	m	auto	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chinese	"	"	Wife - Margaret Meyer 27 Queen Victoria St Toronto	"	Detroit
11	4675 me	MORSE	WILLIAM	31	m	m	mechanic	English	English	England	English	"	Munich	Sister - Mary A. Alouin Munich, Ont.	"	River Rouge
12	476 me	ROBERTS	JOHNATHAN	50	m	m	shoe maker	English	English	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives or friends	"	Brooklyn
13	1219 me	NORDEN	ALICE	26	f	f	domestic	English	English	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives or friends	"	Detroit
14	1224 me	THOMSON	ELIZABETH	27	f	f	none	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Larazoch Czarniawski Hamilton, Ont	"	Hamtramck
15	97548 me	CZARNIAWSKI	JOSEPH	26	m	m	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father in law	"	"
16	97549 under 16 see parents	"	MARYA MIECZYSLAW	29	f	f	none	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	Grandfather	"	Detroit
17	481 me	MOTULIAK	KASSIAN	30	m	m	restaurant	English	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	no relatives	"	Detroit
18	8370 me	SCHROEDER	MARIE	29	f	f	none	English	German	Germany	German	"	Kitchener	Father - Joseph Schrodinger 60 Clarendon St, Kitchener	"	"
19	466 me	MORRIS	ANNIE E.	51	f	f	domestic	English	English	England	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
20	104 CPR	KORYLO	MIKE	35	m	m	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	Bro, in law - Simon Mikyzyk Redwood, Ont.	"	"
21	231492 CPR	YANKELEFSKY	BORIS	46	m	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Yiddish	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Cousin - Abraham Shore 277 York St, Ottawa	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	231494 under 16 see parents	"	FANNY	42	f	f	none	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
23	231494 under 16 see parents	"	WOLF	14	m	m	none	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	RUBIN	9	m	m	none	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
25	496 me	NEILL	ELIZABETH	31	f	f	Secretary	English	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father - James M. Keller Toronto, Ont	Oh.	Cleveland
26	3458 CPR	M'FARLANE	MARIA	45	f	f	domestic	English	English	"	English	"	Wallerhill	nephew - John Young 210 Monmouth Rd. Wallerhill	Mich	Birmingham
27	232114 under 16 see mother	SKELSEY	RUBY	28	f	f	none	English	English	England	English	"	Peterboro	Friend - Mrs. Bradley 33 Lafayette Ave, Peterboro	"	Detroit
28	499 me	PANTLAR	JOHN	30	m	m	Labourer	English	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	"	Leamington	Wife - Helma Pantlar Windsor, Ont	"	"

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 19 1919	DW Baltic	Sept 25 1920
2	"	June 1920	CPR Canada	25
3	"	Nov 15 1919	DW Minerva	25
4	"	1919	CPR	25
5	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Emp. France	Feb. 26
6	Quebec	July 1918	CPR	25
7	Halifax	Aug 19 1921	DW Caronia	Sept 26
8	"	"	"	26
9	Quebec	Aug 7 1921	CPR Magantini	27
10	Vancouver	Aug 7 1911	CPW	25
11	Quebec	June 27 1919	CPR Canada	25
12	"	Aug 15 1920	CPW Corsican	25
13	"	Aug 18 1920	CPR Magantic	Sept 25
14	St. John	Dec 23 1920	CPR	Sept 25
15	"	Nov 1911	CPR	Sept 25
16	Halifax	1910	"	25
17	"	"	"	25
18	St. John	1911	CPW	25
19	N.Y.	Aug 1907	CPR	25
20	Quebec	Sept 1919	DW Magantini	25
21	Halifax	April 25 1911	CPW	25
22	"	Aug 29 1921	CPR Scandinavian	29
23	"	"	"	29
24	"	"	"	29
25	"	"	"	29
26	Quebec	June 6 1920	DW Saturnia	29
27	Montreal	Aug 1919	CPW	29
28	"	Aug 15 1921	CPR	29
29	"	"	"	29
30	Quebec	1909	DW	30

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CFR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 WDR - Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	OPR	FRESHWATER	JOSEPH	28	M	Mechanic	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Sister - Elizabeth Church 210 Henderson Ave. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
2	OPR	SHEEHAN	LOTITIA	25	F	Domestic	English	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Harry Simms 1072 Lillian St. Windsor			
3	OPR	MOFFAT	CATHERINE	39	F		English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives		Plymouth	
4	OPR	EDWARDS	HERBERT T	33	M	Gardener	English	English	England	English	Canada		Brother - Walter Edwards 29 Malvern Ave E. Toronto	N.Y.	Louisville	
5	OPR		ALICE M.	31	F	none					Canada		Bro in law Brother - John Mangelson			
6	OPR	MANGELSEN	FRITZ	27	M	Machinist	German	German	Germany	German	Canada	Kitchener	27 Sherbrooke Ave. Kitchener, Ont.	Ind.	Angola	
7	OPR	ADAMO	GIOVANNI	35	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Bro: Alice Adams, Stammondsburg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
8	OPR	PEARSON	ERIC	31	M	Steel Worker	English	English	Sweden	Swedish	Canada		Bro: William King, 1113 Sandwell W. Windsor, Ont. Can.			
9	OPR	PEARSON	ANNA MARIE	21	F	None				English	Canada					
10	OPR	NEGRIS	DANIELE	27	M	Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada		Father - Celeste Negris, Berthel, Indiana, U.S.A.			
11	OPR	MEADE	WILLIAM	25	M	Chemist	English	English	England	English	Canada		Friend - Rev. Smith R.R. 4, Simcoe, Ont.	Mich	Duluth	
12	OPR	McEVoy	JOSEPH	22	M	Machinist	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Robert Crombar, 1576 Orleans Ave. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
13	OPR	YALOWIY	EPHRAIM	32	M	Labourer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives			
14	OPR		LILIA	27	F	none	German	German			Canada				Cal. Chris	
15	OPR	McRAE	JOHN	30	M	Labourer	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cal.	Brother - James M. Rae Brandon Man.	Mich	Detroit	
16	OPR	WILSON	WILLIAM	19	M						Canada		Cousin - Mrs. Harry Smith Salt Camp.			
17	OPR	BAILEY	ROBERT	24	M	Freight Checker	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Elizabeth Bailey 31 Drummond St. Montreal	Colo.	Denver	
18	OPR	BURKE	LAMBERT	28	M	Man	Newfoundland	English	Nfld.	English	Canada	St John	Wife - Thos. Burke, 37 Bartlett Hill, St John	Mont	Dutte	
19	OPR		MARY	23	F	none				English	Canada		Wife			
20	OPR	COOPER	ALICE	42	F		English	English	England	English	Canada	Riverside	Friend - Mrs. Harris 47 Jefferson Blvd. Riverside, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21	OPR		LESLIE	12	M						Canada					
22	OPR	JENSEN	REINHOLDS	21	M	Farm Labourer	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives		Ill	Chicago
23	OPR	MACKENZIE	JAMES	23	M	Painter	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Ben Corless, 1242 Howard Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
24	OPR	DUDLEY	ADA	37	F	none				English	Canada	Ford City	no relatives		Ill	Harmon
25	OPR		SARAH	9	F						Canada					
26	OPR	O'REILLY	MICHAEL J.	23	M	Chauffeur	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	N. Toronto			Chicago	
27	OPR	MacDONALD	JESSIE	22	F	Domestic				Scotch	Canada	Shelburne, P.Q.	Bro - Sarah McManray, 579 Dupont St. Shelburne, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
28	OPR	SPIGER	NELLIE	30	F	None				English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Bro - James Spier, 337 James St. N. York			
29	OPR		MARY TERESA	5	F						Canada					
30	OPR	GILL	CARL G.	22	M	Electrician	English	English	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Ms. Belle Gill, Malmo Sweden			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

© Marshall King Pearson, 2 years for U.S. Gov. Serv. from Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
+ Martha Dudley 7" born Illinois

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 4 1922, 191

COVER

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien already in United States.	22 Whether in possession of a visa.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by contract of service after expiration of contract, or after departure from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No											Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	75	y	1919	friend - E. Sumo 151 Windemere Ave. Detroit	no Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dk	br	br	none	England	London
2			10	no		friend - Jayme Evans 17120 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit										5 8	med	br	bl		Ireland	Sligo
3			50			friend - John W. Mathewson Kalamazoo, Mich.										5 6 1/2		br	bl		England	Surrey
4		Contract Laborer	380			Employer - E. P. Duncan 411 W. Grand St., Rossville, N.Y.										5 6 1/2						
5		Assisted														5 8	fair	br	br	scar on left thumb	Germany	Altona
6		self	820			Tri State College Anglo a Ind Grand: Little Ohio, Michigan										5 8	med	br	br	none	Italy	Adria
7			40	y	Trans 746	Apr 30, 1913 1036 Woodward St., Detroit, Mich										5 9	med	br	Blue		Sweden	Leksand
8			68		1919	1921 Chicago Aug 1921	wife: Annie, a 1780 Carnegie Ave. Detroit, Mich.									5 1/2	med	br	Blue		USA	Dexter, Mich
9		Husband			1901	Residence: 1780 Congress Ave, Detroit										5 5	fair	br	br		Italy	Bertiole
10		self	30		1913	Friend - Vittorio Mangiam 1036 Woodward Ave, Detroit										5 0		br			England	Cambridge
11			50	no		Under Joe Kribble 5013 Casswell St. Detroit	y	2 yrs	no							5 7		br	br		Ireland	Down
12			15			Brother - Wm. J. McLaughlin 4556 Penn Ave, Detroit										5 7		br	br		Russia	Siberia
13			220			no address										5 5 1/2	med	br	br			
14			250			Cousin - Alex Antonovich Rovely 2, Chies, Ital	1 day									5 5		br	br		Scotland	Inverness
15			110			Friend - Harry Wilson 1304 1/2 Arlington Ave, Detroit	Judy									5 4	rdy	br	br			
16			45			Brother Sister - Mary Diamond										5 10	fair	br	br	right hand tattoo ship & unity	Ireland	Belfast
17			200		1914	2077 Vine St, Detroit, Mich	No Perm	no								5 0	med	dk br	bl	none	Newfoundland	St John
18			120	y	1916	Father - Wm. J. Burke 1125 E. 2nd St, Butte, Mont.	y	over 6 mos.								5 2		br	br			
19		Husband				Father in law Husband - Wm. J. Cooper	No Perm	y								5 3		br	br		England	Birmingham
20				y	1922	277 Elmwood St, Detroit	No Perm	y										br	br			
21		father				Father										5 0	med	br	br		Denmark	Copenhagen
22		self	20	no		no address Red Asphalt Roofing Co, Detroit										5 9	fair		bl		Scotland	Inverness
23			45			Husband - Wm. Dudley Herm, Ill										5 0	med				England	Lancashire
24				y	1914	1920																
25		mother				Father										5 0	med	dk br			Ireland	Cork
26		self	3	no		Brother - Patrick O'Reilly 2031 So Wells St, Chicago, Ill										5 2	med	br			Scotland	Inverness
27			13			Ed. Mc C. Fisher, 670 1/2 W. 13th, Detroit, Mich										5 5					Wales	Swansea
28			5			Mich. Gladwin Spier, 1715 1/2 Cass Ave															Scotland	Glenoch
29		mother				fa-										5 10					Sweden	Alfvalen
30		self	2	y	1922	1922	Poon - 2720 Cass, Detroit, Mich															

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	April 1911	Emp British	Oct. 2 1922
2	Quebec	June 13 1919	Melita	2
3	"	June 9 1920	Emp France	2
4	Montreal	Aug 23 1918	Luxemburg	2
5	"	"	"	2
6	N.Y.	June 1914	Batarra	2
7	"	Apr 30 1913	Do W	3
8	"	Dec 27 1910	Lorende	3
9	Detroit	Oct 2 1922	Do W.	3
10	N.Y.	April 1913	Rockingham	3
11	St Johns	Nov 21 1921	Emp France	March 4
12	Halifax	Nov 29 1920	Canada	4
13	"	Feb 1910	Do W	4
14	"	April 1913	Unknown	4
15	Quebec	Aug 1920	Mimodra	4
16	"	May 1920	Historian	4
17	"	Oct 21 1920	Historian	Oct 5
18	Detroit	Oct 5 1922	SPR	6
19	"	"	"	6
20	Halifax	April 5 1910	Virginian	6
21	"	"	"	6
22	Quebec	May 1 1921	Canada	6
23	Montreal	May 13 1919	Columbia	6
24	Quebec	June 5 1914	Emp British	7
25	"	"	"	7
26	St Johns	April 19 1921	Melita	7
27	"	Nov 26 1921	Do W	8
28	Quebec	Nov 17 1920	Mimodra	7
29	"	"	"	7
30	Halifax	Aug 16 1921	Hoogland	8

SPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,
 Do W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
 SFR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.,
 LSR - Lakeshore R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	Debarred	LUSH	SIDNEY	18	m	s	Carpenter	English		Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Burlington	Father - Wm. Lush Burlington, Nfld.	Mich	Detroit	
	Debarred	COHEN	DAVID	43	m		peddler	Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Cohen 6 Fitzroy Terrace, Toronto			
	Debarred	JUDALEWICH	LEISER	18	m		sailor							no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
4		WYST	GLADYS E.	22	f	m	none	English		England	English			Father - Geo. E. Wilkinson 15 Hyde Terrace, Southampton, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
5		BAXTER	ROSENA M.	35										Father - Mark Moore Wolverton, Eng.			
6		PEARSON	FRANK	24	m	s	Painter							Cousin - J. Whitehead Calgary, Alb.	Ill	Chicago	
7		WILLIAMS	JULIEN B.	25										Uncle - James Newman Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	Debarred	ROBINSON	ADA	25	f	s	work	German		Germany	German			Sister - Kelli Robinson 148 Rochester Hamilton	Pa.	Washington	
	Debarred	HANN	HERMAN	42	m	m	mechanic	German		Germany	German			Wife - Anna Hann Ford City, Ont.	Pa.	Washington	
	Debarred	CAILLARD	DANIEL	46			miner	French		France	French			no relatives	Wis.	Marquette	
	Debarred	"	ARTEMISE	45	f		none										
	Debarred	"	MARCELLE	18	s		seamst	English									
13		GANZINI	ERMENEGO	29	m	s	worker	Italian		Italy	Italian			Windsor	Friend - Alice Lawson 1794 Common St., Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
	Debarred	FRENCH	MARGARET F.	35	f	m	none	English		England	English						
	Debarred	"	JAMES	5	m	s	no under 16										
	Debarred	McLELLAND	SARAH	46	f	w	laborer	English									
	Debarred	"	FRANK	3	m	s	none	no under 16									
18		McDONALD	NEIL	24			Assessor	English		Scotland	Scottish			Ford City Ford City, Ont.			
19		SCHWEIGEN	JEAN	39			Machinist	French		Luxemburg	German			Windsor Montreal			
20		KEOGH	HUGH	35	m	s	Plaster	English		Ireland	Irish			Wife - Florence Keogh 77 S. Street, Sandwich, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
21		MacLEOD	ISABELLE S.	34	f	s	Sailress			Scotland	Scottish			no relatives in Canada	Mich	Detroit	
22		DRUMMOND	MARY	53			none							Bro - James Nutt, Anson St - Hamilton, Ont.			
23		"	VANNIE	25	m					England	English			Aunt - Mrs Sarah Vane, 43 Carl St			
24		"	DONALD	6	m	s	no under 16				Scottish						
25		CURRIE	WILLIAM	22			Black smith	English		Scotland	Scottish			Windsor 120 Fern Ave Windsor, Ont.			
26		STOVELL	MORACE	26			Cook			England	English			Maudstone Ford City, Ont.			
27	Debarred	SHUTTLEWORTH	WILLIAM	27			Cashier							Brother - James Shuttleworth 70 W. Appleton Ave Hamilton			
28	Debarred	GRIGGS	GEORGE	22	m									Friend - James Davidge Warrlock Farms, Woodstock			
29	Debarred	ARCH	ARTHUR	22													
30	Debarred	METCALFE	MABEL	17	f					Ireland	Irish			Sister - Mrs Wm. Tatton Stettin, Alb.		Detroit	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-03
 I. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

Class h

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-25 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital, or in any other institution, or in any other place, and for what purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	35	No	-	-	Brother - Alex Lusk 1105 Lytman Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	red	bl	none	Newfoundland	Burlington		
2	y	Psyche. Infirmary	3	y	1913	Detroit	Friend - M. Alphonse 1009 Clair Ave. Detroit	y									Constitutional Psychopath. Infirmary		5 7	med	br	gr		Poland	Winski		
3		D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	-	-	Brother - David Judalewicz 1142 Washington Ave. Chicago	No									Trachoma		5 8 1/2	"	"	"		Poland	Bydgoszcz		
4		husband	-	y	1920	7.1. 1920	Husband - Percy West 4228 Broadway Ave. Detroit	f									Good		5 4	"	dk br	br		England	Kew Green		
5		"	-	No	-	-	Husband - John H. Baxter 1913 Truitt Ave. Jackson Mich												5 7 1/2	dk	"	"		"	Johnston Castleton		
6		self	18	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lord 82 S. Albion Ave. Chicago										Blind	sheep	5 8 1/2	"	"	bl		"	Castleton		
7		"	34	-	-	-	no address										Good		5 6	med	br	"		"	Newport		
8		"	30	-	-	-	Brother - James Robinson 4626 Mc Kinley Ave. Detroit										Good		5 6	"	"	br		Germany	Waltman		
9		Contract Laborer	12	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Chagn Washington, Pa.										y		5 5 1/2	"	"	br		Germany	Kunzendorf		
10		Contract Laborer	800	-	-	-	son in law - Maxime Foucher Marjole, W. Va.												5 6	dk	gr	"		France	St. Etienne		
11		L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	no address												5 5 1/2	"	dk br	"		"	London		
12		father	-	-	-	-	Bro. in law Friend - Red Siciliano 121 High St. U. Detroit												5 6	med	br	bl		"	America		
13		self	20	y	1912	1912	Friend - Red Siciliano 121 High St. U. Detroit												5 8	dk	dk br	br		Italy	Sedeghiano		
14		L.P.C.	10	No	-	-	no address												5 4 1/2	med	br	bl		England	Armathwaite		
15		L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	no address												-	-	fair	li		"	Liverpool		
16		L.P.C.	10	-	-	-	no address										Byrdie		5 5 1/2	med	br	"		"	Workington		
17		father	-	-	-	-	no address												-	-	fair	li		"	Little Hulton		
18		self	10	-	-	-	Friend - G. L. McDonald 132 Montclair E. Detroit												5 3	med	br	gr		Scotland	Ferth		
19		"	20	-	-	-	no address												5 7	dk	bl	br		Belgium	Herze		
20		"	50	-	-	-	Ed. Frank Depewith - 151 W. Chestnut St. - Chicago												5 9	med	L. Brs	blue		Ireland	Dublin		
21		"	200	-	-	-	Mrs. J. R. Reid, 1123 W. Warren, Detroit												5 3	"	br	br		Scotland	Glasgow		
22		"	200	-	-	-	Sam. James Drummond, 5 Stone St.												5 4	"	gr	blue		"	Glenoch		
23		"	40	-	-	-	Mr. Daniel Drummond												5 2	dk	br	br		England	Birkenhead		
24		mother	-	-	-	-	no address												-	-	fair	"		"	Scotland	Glenoch	
25		self	10	-	-	-	Great Lakes Eng. Co. River Rouge, Mich												5 7	"	"	bl		"	"	Glasgow	
26		"	20	-	-	-	no address												5 11	rdy	"	br		"	England	London	
27		Contract Laborer	50	-	-	-	Friend - Anne Sweetenham 250 Cass Ave. Detroit												5 7	fair	am	"		"	"	Cowley	
28		Contract Laborer	4	-	-	-	Friend - Albert Reese 200 Cadley St. Detroit											debrave		5 10	med	br	br		"	Romsgate	
29		Contract Laborer	190	-	-	-	no address												5 8	fair	"	bl		"	"	London	
30		"	6	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Atrich Watson 2751 Marjole Grand Detroit of Indef												5 1	med	fair	"	French	Ireland	Belfast		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry C. Kelly
Oct 24 1922

10/25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	Oct 5 1922	Kyle R	Oct 10 1922
2	St John	Jan 5 1920	Emp Britain	" "
3	Halifax	Oct 9 1921	Polonia	" 11
4	N.Y.	Apr 1920	Adriatic	" 12
5	St John	Apr 23 1920	Metagama	" "
6	Halifax	Aug 14 1920	CPR	" 12
7	Antwerp	June 1921	Empandis	" 12
8	"	"	Emp Britain	" "
9	Halifax	Jan 1914	Compagnie	" "
10	Quebec	Apr 25 1914	LR	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	N.Y.	May 1920	Harry R Mallory	" 13
14	Quebec	July 3 1921	Minnedosa	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	June 17 1920	Caesandra	" 14
19	"	June 10 1912	Montezuma	" 14
20	"	Apr. 1921	Emp France	" 14
21	Montreal	Aug 1920	Saturni	" 14
22	Halifax	Mar 1920	Caesandra	" 15
23	Quebec	July 1919	Victorian	" 15
24	"	"	Victorian	" 15
25	"	April 23 1920	Caesandra	" 16
26	St John	Jan 1920	Emp France	" 16
27	"	Apr 14 1919	Emp France	" 16
28	"	Nov 21 1921	Melita	" 16
29	"	"	"	" 16
30	Quebec	Oct 1920	Unknown	Nov 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. L. -
M. P. -
C. P. -
S. P. -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	B.W.	TRISADWIKI	WIFE	29	f	housewife				Poland	Polish	London	No relatives						
2	B.W.	LEITCH	ALEXANDER	23	m	solider				Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	wife - Jeanie Wood						
3	B.W.	WOOD	JAMES	42	m	maker						Hamilton	360 St. John St. Hamilton						
4	B.W.	LARIVIERE	FRECHIER	24	m	student				Hayti	French	Edmonton	friend - Mr. Blom Comm. Immigration Station						
5	B.W.	MURPHY	JOHN	38	m	chauffeur				Ireland	Irish	Edmonton	sister in law - Winifred Keating 2422 83 Ave S. Edmonton						
6	B.W.	INGLIS	DAVID	44	m	wright				Scotland	Scotch	London	wife - Margaret Inglis Coker Road, Gosport mother - Wm Green 77 Albany St.						
7	B.W.	WALSH	CHARLES G.	24	m	worker				Ireland	Irish	London	friend - Susan Bingle London, Eng.						
8	B.W.	WAINER	CHARLES G.	24	m	worker				England	English	London	sister - Margaret M. Jorjane 820 Assumption St. London						
9	B.W.	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDER	34	m	worker				Scotland	Scotch	London	no relatives						
10	B.W.	VANDEN HOEK	PETER	47	m	carver				Holland	Dutch	Toronto	no relatives						
11	B.W.		MARIE K.	16	f	none													
12	B.W.		RELOF	12	f	none													
13	B.W.	O'ROURKE	ELIZABETH A.	33	f	maid				Scotland	Scotch		friend - Mrs. A. Millison 69 Stantyre, Toronto						
14	B.W.	STOCCO	GIOVANNIE E.	20	m	laborer				Italy	Italian	Ford William	friend - Giovanni Pastore 533 St. Lawrence St. Port Huron brother - Giuseppe Pastore 533 St. Lawrence St. Port Huron						
15	B.W.	VAZZOLER	LUIGI	20	m	farmer				Belgium	Flemish	Morpeth	friend - August Munn Morpeth, Ont.						
16	B.W.	GEERAERTS	FRANK	46	m	hand													
17	B.W.		MARY	39	f	none													
18	B.W.		BERTHA	13	f	none													
19	B.W.		ARCHIE	11	m	none													
20	B.W.	MCINTYRE	CHARLES	24	m	bar tender				England	English	London	consin - Mrs. Ryan 29 Under St. Montreal						
21	B.W.	FITZPATRICK	BERNARD	23	m	none							no relatives						
22	B.W.	LUCKS	WILLIAM	27	m	maker				England	English	Hamilton	wife - Beatrice Lucks 17 Colledge St. Hamilton						
23	B.W.	WASZAK	TRED	32	m	laborer				Poland + Polish	Polish	Melrose Park	uncle - Poland Melrose Park						
24	B.W.	GERMAIN	LOUIS J.	31	m	carpenter				France + French	French	Toronto	wife - Marie Germain Bay St. Toronto						
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

MONTH OF Dec 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or other institution for crime, or whether deported, expelled, or deported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to United States after approval or refusal, as laborer in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	10	No	-	Brother - Benj. Tanner 223 Fremont St., Detroit										5 6	bl	bl	br	none	Ireland	Waterbury	
2	y	-	15	-	-	Sister - Mrs. James Graham 1726 15th St. Detroit										5 5	med	br	bl	none	Ireland	Waterbury	
3	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - R. H. Glover 153 1/2 Michigan Ave. Chicago										5 8	bl	bl	bl	none	W. Va.	Goldsmith	
4	"	"	35	y	1921 Fla. 1921	Friend - J. Ayles 3052 5th Ave. Detroit										5 7	rdy	br	gr		Ireland	Dublin	
5	"	"	57	No	-	Friend - James J. ... 1433 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit										5 5	med	red	bl		Ireland	Brown	
6	"	"	55	y	1921 Boston	Friend - Cecil Bell 6245 Kenosha Ave. Detroit										5 7	low	br			Ireland	Brown	
7	"	"	80	No	-	Father - Wm. W. ... 448 1/2 Kenosha St. Detroit										5 6	med	br	hazel		England	Pursey	
8	"	"	45	y	1911	Friend - Wm. W. ... 448 1/2 Kenosha St. Detroit										5 6 1/2	"	"	"		England	Pursey	
9	"	"	80	No	-	Friend - Wm. W. ... 448 1/2 Kenosha St. Detroit										5 7	fair	br	bl		Holland	Rotterdam	
10	"	"	110	"	-	Daughter - Mrs. ... 616 Woodland St. Detroit										5 6	"	"	"		"	Baum	
11	"	husband	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-		"	Retreat	
12	"	father	-	-	-	-										5 5 1/2	fair	br	bl		Scotland	San Marino	
13	"	self	100	-	-	Friend - ... Ambassador Hotel, New York										5 6	rdy	br	br		Italy	Campos	
14	"	"	30	-	-	Friend - ... Scotts Ave. Detroit										6	"	br			"	Pasino	
15	"	"	40	y	1921	Friend - ... 1570 Scotts Ave. Detroit										5 7	med	gr	gr		Berlin	Artstein	
16	"	"	200	No	-	Brother - ... 4551 Ashland Ave. Detroit										5 4	rdy	br	br		"	"	
17	"	husband	-	-	-	Brother - ...										-	-	-	-		"	"	
18	"	father	-	-	-	Brother - ...										-	-	-	-		"	"	
19	"	"	-	-	-	Brother - ...										5 7	med	"	"		Ireland	Carraig	
20	"	self	13	-	-	Friend - ... 3935 Michigan Ave. Detroit										5 0	rdy	gr			England	Waterbury	
21	"	"	51	-	-	Friend - ... 2045 4th Ave. Detroit										5 7	med	br			England	Waterbury	
22	"	"	20	-	-	Friend - ... 2045 4th Ave. Detroit										5 7	rdy	br			Poland	Holmes	
23	"	L.P.C.	110	-	-	Friend - ... 2045 4th Ave. Detroit										5 9	"	br	bl		France	St. Louis	
24	"	"	60	y	1919	Friend - ... 2045 4th Ave. Detroit															"	"	

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Apr 24 1920	Metacomb	✓
2	"	May 19 1920	Metacomb	
3	"	May 19 1920	Metacomb	
4	Quebec	May 19 1920	Metacomb	
5	Quebec	May 19 1920	Metacomb	
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	
8	N.Y.	May 23 1911	Metacomb	
9	Quebec	Jan 22 1920	Metacomb	
10	"	Mar 19 1910	Metacomb	
11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	
13	Quebec	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
14	St John	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
15	N.Y.	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
16	St John	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
17	Quebec	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
18	"	"	"	21
19	"	"	"	21
20	"	Apr 21 1920	Metacomb	21
21	"	"	"	21
22	"	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
23	"	Jan 1920	Metacomb	21
24	N.Y.	Sept 6 1920	Metacomb	21
25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Shw-
LPR-
CPR-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Windsor

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	83R	NEWCOMB	LILLIAN	47		f	m	none	English			Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	No relatives	Mich Detroit	
2	83R	RIDDLE	WILLARD J.	55		m		laborer	English				English			Brother - Haber Riddle Dunsmuir, Ont.		
3	83R	SIDAWAY	SAMUEL	21	3	m		shipfitter	English			Canada	Irish	Windsor	551 M. Douglas St. Windsor	Father - Chas. Sidaway Mother - Hyppolite Brigley		
4	83R	SRIGLEY	RUSSELL R.	33		m		maneuver	English			Canada	Welsh			Grandmother - Solomon Burke Blenheim, Ont.		
5	83R	"	META	30		f		none	English				Scotch			mother in law - Elizabeth Bentzen 950 Elmer Ave, Windsor		
6	83R	VIGNEUX	DOLPHIS	34		m		carpenter	English				French	Windsor		mother		
7	83R	"	LEONIE			f		none	English							Grandmother		
8	83R	"	LAWRENCE	2		m		s	English							Father - John Macklem Lane St. London, Ont.		
9	83R	MACKLEM	AUSTIN	33		m		butcher	English				Scotch	Perry Sound		Father - Peter Macklem Perry Sound, Ont.		
10	83R	"	ALICE	32		f		none	English							Grandfather		
11	83R	"	ROY	7		m		s	English							Grandmother		
12	83R	"	ELMA	6		f			English									
13	83R	"	MADELINE	2		f			English									
14	83R	BENETEAU	EUGENE	28		m		carpenter	English				French	Windsor	950 Elmer Ave, Windsor	mother - Ellen Beaudoin 228 Cameron Ave, Windsor	Royal Oak	
15	83R	"	CLARICE	24		f		none	English							Grandmother		
16	83R	"	GERTRUDE	4		f		s	English									
17	83R	"	CECILE	2		f			English									
18	83R	"	CLARENCE	5		m			English									
19	83R	HUMEN	WILLIAM	26		m		finisher	English				Ukrainian			Father - Wasil Humen Hadachville, Man.	Hamtramck	
20	83R	"	CATHERINE K.	27		f		none	English				Polish			Grandmother - Mrs. Dukovskiy 48 Langlois Ave, Windsor		
21	83R	"	HELEN	6		f		s	English									
22	83R	KNIGHT	NELSON V.	25	6	m		machinist	English				Scotch	US	Detroit	Father - Ephraim Knight 32 M. Murray Ave, Toronto	Highland Park	
23	83R	AYOTT	SIDORE	21		f		laborer	English				French	Canada	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Father - Sidore Ayott Sturgeon Falls, Ont.		
24	83R	SMITH	FLORENCE	30		f		nurse	English				English	Toronto	42 Spence Ave, Toronto	mother - Mrs. Marshall 21 Everton St, Eastfield, Ottawa	Mich Rochester	
25	83R	PALMER	FLORENCE	32		f		none	English					Ottawa			Mich Detroit	
26	83R	"	FLORENCE E.	11		f			English									
27	83R	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	28		m		carpenter	English				Irish	US	Detroit	Father - Rh. Sweetman 357 Rhodes Ave, Toronto		
28	83R	MONKUS	GEORGE	24	11	m		trimmer	English					Canada	Hamilton	Father - George Monkus Freelton, Ont.		
29	83R	MCLEAN	STANLEY EARL	25		m		farmer	English				Scotch	Chatham	Wife - Vergie McLean Chatham, Ont.			
30	83R	SHAW	JAMES R.	28		m		farmer	English				English	Chatham	Wife - Annie Shaw Chatham, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Heland Brigley - 7 yrs born Detroit
Neil W. " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or repeatedly by category?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	26 Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical, mental, or moral, to perform the duties of citizenship.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	Husband - Ruben Newcomb 6532 Whitewood Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	57	dh	br	br	none	Canada Halifax		
2	"	"	190	"	-	-	Friend Room 5232 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"	bl	"	England Chipston		
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	Home 2591 Newport Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Canada Woburnhampton		
4	"	"	700	y	1919	Mich	1920	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	dk	"	"	Canada Leles Is		
5	"	husband	"	"	1920	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	br	"	"	
6	"	self	100	No	-	-	Rooms Starr Rd, Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	
8	"	father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	
9	"	self	100	"	-	-	Sister - Maggie Anderson 1272 Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	
10	"	husband	"	"	-	-	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	father	"	"	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	br	"	"
14	"	self	120	"	-	-	Home Starr Road, Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"
15	"	husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	
16	"	father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	bl	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend - Walter Szymanski 2256 Danforth Ave, Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"
19	"	self	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	gr	"
22	"	self	25	y	1922	Detroit	1922	Mrs. Kennedy 106 Warren Ave, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"
23	"	"	20	No	-	-	Brother - Seltzer 247 Cortland Ave, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"
24	"	"	35	y	1922	Mich	1922	Mrs. Hospital Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	No	-	-	Husband - Thomas Palmer 1235 Springwell Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br
26	"	mother	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"
27	"	self	7	y	1913-16	Detroit	1913	12th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"
28	"	"	55	y	1922	"	1922	Sister - Marie Wilson 75 Ferry St W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"
29	"	"	200	"	1917	"	1917	Sister - Mrs. Kate Peake 100 Woodward Terrace, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"
30	"	"	200	No	-	-	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Leon J. Stewart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	GJR	Sept 25 1922
2	N.Y.	1881	Imbryson	" 25
3	Quebec	1911	Emp Britain	" 25
4	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	DW	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	"	"	" 25
13	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	"	"	" 25
17	"	"	"	" 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	Quebec	1905	Imbryson	" 25
20	Halifax	Jan 1904	Peterson	" 25
21	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	DW	" 25
22	"	"	"	" 25
23	"	"	"	" 25
24	"	"	OPR	" 25
25	Halifax	Apr 25 1912	Royal Lew	" 25
26	"	"	"	" 25
27	N.Y.	1913	Adriatic	" 25
28	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	GJR	" 25
29	"	Sept 25 1922	DW	" 25
30	"	"	"	" 25

GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 OPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE A. L. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

L to Z

PORT OF ARRIVAL: WINDSOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	
212701	8w	PARKER	HENRY	30	m	laborer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle - Geo. Perkins 6 Myrtle Ave. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	E
2	8w	SAUNDERS	EDWARD	45	m	Plasterer							Brother - W. Saunders 40 James St. Belleville, Ont.			
3	8w	RICHARDS	VINA	27	f	none				French		Windsor	Brother - Alvin Richards 74 Spadina Ave. Windsor			
4	232005	YUILL	ISABELLA	50	f					Scotch		Toronto	husband - James Yuill Winton Apts., Toronto	Cal.	Santa Monica	S
5	under 16		JAMES	15	m								Father			
6	232006		ANNA	24	f	Stone Clerk										
7	232007		MARY	22	f	Clerk										
8	232008		RUBINA	19	f	Clerk										
9	231121	THORNLEY	PERCY	21	m	clerk Ret. 1900				English			Father - Mrs. Thornley 14864 Dundas St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
10	167523	GRASSICK	ALEX	34	m	Engineer				Scotch		London	Brother - John Thaguch 800 Riverside Ave. London	Mich	Detroit	S
11	167524		ELIZABETH	34	f	none							Brother - Jack Bellers 787 Central Ave. London, Ont.			
12	under 16		MARIAN	8	f		No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
13			PHYLLIS	6	f		No	Under 16	No							
14			GLADYS	4	f		No	Under 16	No							
15	157110	NEWTON	THOMAS	19	m	machine hand	English	English		English		Toronto	Father - Thomas Newton 543 Clinton St. Toronto	Wayne		
16	7566	O'NEILL	HARRY	25	m	base ball player				Irish		Ridgeway	Wife - Clara O'Neill Towatowan, Ill.	Pa.	Phila	
17	231120	SNELL	LILLIAN	34	f	none				English		Toronto	mother - Ruth Snell 2187 Gerrard E. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	E
18	212704	COTTERCHIO	JOHN	2	m		No	Under 16	No	Italian			Wife - Costanza Cotterchio Port Dobson, Ont.		Alhambra	
19	404	GREENFIELD	JOHN	36	m	laborer	English	English		Irish		Brantford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	S
20	406	STEPHEN	GEORGE L.	34	m	printer operator				Scotch		Toronto	mother - Margaret Stephen 185 Shindale Ave. Toronto			
21	414	BALL	FRED	31	m	mountain				English		London	Father - Benjamin Ball 516 Collyer St. London, Ont.			
22	415		MARION	32	f	none				Scotch			Father - Kenneth M. Kimion 75 Front St. London, Ont.			
23	410	DOUGLAS	MATHEW	25	m	steam fitter				Irish		Montreal	Father - Thomas Newirth 946 Verdun Ave. Montreal			
24	411		FLORENCE	13	f	none				English			Father - Thomas Macarthur 948 Fordham Ave. Montreal			
25	under 16	GOODALL	VERBERT	11	m	Student				Scotch		Windsor	Grandmother - Elizabeth McLean 514 Channing St. Sarnia, Ont.			
26	425	LACASSE	ANTONID	31	m	repairs Car	French	French		French			Wife - Blanche Lacasse 157 Berlen St. Hull, Que.			
27	429	STEWART	CLARENCE W.	32	m	hammer man	English	English		Scotch		London	Wife - Florence M. Stewart 538 Evergreen Ave. London, Ont.			
28	420	OGLE	JOHNSON	43	m	Painter				English		Windsor	son - Edmund Ogle			
29	416	MORIN	OLIVER	37	m	Carpenter				French			Wife - Clara Morin 978 Marion Ave. Windsor			
30	407	TOWNSEND	FLORENCE M.	45	f	clerk				Scotch		Toronto	Father - Geo. Culbert Capriol, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	April 1912	D & W	Sept. 25 1922
2	Quebec	May 1916	L. Erne	" 25
3	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	Cointhman	" 25
4	Quebec	Aug 1916	D & W	" 25
5	"	"	Athenia	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	Detroit	Feb 25 1922	CPR	Feb. 26
10	Quebec	June 1907	Sicilian	" 26
11	Montreal	Oct 1906	CPR	" 26
12	Detroit	Feb 26 1922	CPR	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	"	GJR	" 26
16	"	Feb 24 1922	MCB	" 26
17	Montreal	1904	Montreal	" 26
18	Detroit	Feb 25 1922	CPR	" 26
19	Halifax	1912	L. Manitoba	Sept 26
20	Montreal	1884	unknown	" 26
21	Quebec	May 19 1910	Champion	" 26
22	St. Johns	Nov 23 1910	Athenia	" 26
23	Quebec	Sept 1909	L. Champion	" 26
24	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	D & W	" 26
25	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	"	" 26
28	"	"	"	" 26
29	"	"	"	" 26
30	"	"	"	" 26

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 MCB - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Windsor, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BW	BURKHOLDER	WILLIAM	32	m	s	Acct.	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Fred J. Burkholder 1884 York St., Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
2	BW	BURNS	RUBY	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - James Barry Chatham, Ont.	"	"
3	BW	DAWSON	MYRTLE	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 as mother	"	OLIVERT J.	6	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	"	"	BETTIE V.	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	BW	MONETTE	PHILIP	47	m	m	Blacksmith	y	English	y	"	French	"	Hull	Wife - Delia Monette 91 Bridge St. Hull	"	"
7	BW	MIKEL	JOHN	29	"	"	Labour	"	Arabic	"	"	Syrian	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary Mikel Windsor Ont.	Or	Cincinnati
8	Debarred	GREENHILL	FREDERICK G.	11	b	"	student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Frank Greenhill 1098 Dufferin St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
9	Debarred	DUNHAM	ARTHUR R.	25	m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father - John Dunham Stratford Ont.	"	"
10	BW	"	EMILY M.	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - John Ward Kempt, Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16 as parents	"	JOHN	1	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
12	BW	MCLEAN	MARY	60	f	wid	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Brother - Donald Brown North Bruce Ont.	"	"
13	BW	PICKARD	WILLIAM J.	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Cousin - Harry Downe 249 Mc Kay Ave., Windsor	"	"
14	BW	ALWAY	ROWLAND K.	19	1	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Robert E. Alway 80 Beecher St. London, Ont.	"	"
15	BW	MURRAY	GORDON T.	32	"	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother - Helen Murray Windsor Ont.	"	"
16	BW	"	KATHLEEN	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Anne Chase Windsor Ont.	"	"
17	BW	GROSSMAN	DAVID	38	m	m	mfg.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother - Sol Grossman 71 Webster St., Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Under 16 as parents	"	EVA M.	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
19	Under 16 as parents	"	WALTER	11	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
20	"	"	VICTOR	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	BW	NORRIE	WILLIAM T.	37	6	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father - J. D. Norrie Scotland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	BW	"	HAZEL M.	34	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Wm. Kyle Niagara on Lake, Ont.	"	"
23	Under 16 as parents	"	GLENN	3	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	JEAN	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	BW	MONTMINY	NEIL A.	28	m	m	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife - Jeanne Montminy Quebec	"	"
26	BW	BALLS	MARTHA	48	f	wid	cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Convent - Mrs. Darth Stratford, Ont.	"	"
27	Under 16 as mother	"	MARION	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	BW	ROGERS	CLIFFORD W.	28	3	m	m	manager	y	English	y	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Ruth Rogers 74 Gormley Av. Toronto	"	"
29	BW	GRAINGER	JOHN C.	27	m	m	bookkeeper	y	English	y	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father - Joseph Grainger Milledale Ont.	"	"
30	BW	"	MYRTLE C.	28	f	m	none	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in period of admission or length of time for visa and passport?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory (Specify).	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	50	no	-	-	uncle - E. J. Wheatley 4037 Vancoy Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Hamilton		
2		husband	-	-	-	-	Husband - Robert Burns 1841 Green Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair	-	bl	-	-	Chatham		
3		"	-	-	-	-	Husband - Thomas Dawson 1841 Green Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4		father	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5		"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hull, Ont		
6		self	50	-	-	-	Friend - Cyril LaSalle 2972 Lafayette E. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	rdy	br	bl	-	-	Hull, Ont		
7		Contract Laborer	34	-	-	-	Conserv - Frank Ruff 222 Elm St. Cincinnati, O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	y	-	-	-	56	dk	dk	br	-	-	Syria	Patrom	
8		mother	-	-	-	-	mother - Ethel Parkes 552 E. Bethune St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bristol	
9		self	1250	-	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	fair	-	bl	-	-	Canada	Stratford	
10		husband	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	dk	-	br	-	-	England	Kent	
11		father	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Stittford	
12		self	100	y	1888	1922	April daughter - Catherine Pealy 1922 3910 Helen Ave. Detroit	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	bl	-	-	"	No. Bruce	
13		"	40	y	1922	1922	Friend - Mrs. Wash 1922 5607 Karam Ave. Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	med	dk	gr	-	-	"	Toronto	
14		"	8	y	1922	1922	Aunt - Mrs. N. Alway 3313 W. Warren Ave. Detroit	y	1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	bl	-	-	"	Hyde Park	
15		"	100	no	-	-	Flat 1215 Webb Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	-	-	-	-	"	Lusson	
16		husband	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	fair	bl	-	-	-	"	Sarna	
17		self	675	-	-	-	no address	y	6 mos.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	dk	dk	gr	-	-	"	Russia	Terabol
18		husband	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	med	-	-	-	-	"	Dacshu	
19		father	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	-	-	"	Canada	Toronto
20		"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
21		self	200	-	-	-	Father in law - Walter Scott 600 Harmon Ave. Detroit	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	fair	br	-	-	-	-	"	Bealton
22		husband	-	y	1911	1911	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	med	dk	br	-	-	"	Pike Creek	
23		father	-	-	-	-	Grandfather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Brantford	
24		"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
25		self	2	y	1917	July 14, 1921	consin - Alfred Doyle 1063 Maryland Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	dk	dk	br	-	-	"	Quebec	
26		"	13	no	-	-	Friend - Mrs. D. D. D. 2911 Hooker Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	med	gr	gr	-	-	"	England	Warrick
27		mother	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	-	-	"	Canada	Port Stanley
28		self	30	no	-	-	uncle George Patton 2132 Fisher Av. Detroit	no	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	med	br	bl	-	-	"	"	Lottinham
29		"	300	y	1922	Sept 23, 1922	Labelle Auto Co Philadelphia & Lawton Ave. Det	no	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	fair	br	bl	-	-	"	Richmond Hill	
30		husband	-	y	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	"	Woodward	

Alexander M. Dora
Levy Detroit

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 25 1922	Dew	Sept 26 1922
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	Sept 24 1922	"	" 26
7	Montreal	1912	unlabeled	" 26
8	St John	1914	Royal Edw.	" 26
9	Detroit	Sept 26 1922	SPR	" 27
10	Quebec	June 1910	unlabeled	" 27
11	Detroit	Sept 26 1922	SPR	" 27
12	"	"	meR	" 27
13	"	"	Dew	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	Halifax	Dec 1906	SPR	Feb 27
18	St John	meR 1904	"	" 27
19	Detroit	Sept 27 1922	SPR	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	Dew	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	Sept 27 1922	SPR	Sept 27
26	St John	1907	Lake Erie	" 27
27	Detroit	Sept 27 1922	SPR	" 27
28	"	Sept 27 1922	Dew	Sept 27
29	"	"	SPR	"
30	"	"	"	"

SPR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Dew - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 meR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 SPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF INDIAN, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DW	LEMMON	GYRIL	21	m	s	student	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sandwich	Father Charles Lemmon 590 Milkenson Rd. Sandwich Father William F. Fowler	Mich.	Houghton
2	DW	THOMAS	DOROTHY M.	18	f	m	none	y	"	"	"	"	Windsor	620 Suscarora St Windsor Wife Florence Cote	"	Detroit
3	DW	COTE	CHARLES W.	29	m	m	Salesman	y	"	See Montreal file	French	"	Montreal	27, Prince Arthur W. Montreal	"	"
4	MC	SCHRODER	IRWIN	27	"	"	Furniture finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Brother Milton Schroder 173 Egerton St. London, Ont.	"	"
5	MC	"	EMMA D.	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Husband Robert Sutton Dutton, Ont.	"	"
6	MC	SUTTON	LOUISE	37	"	m	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father	"	"
7	MC	"	DRUSILLA	18	"	s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	MC	"	CALVIN	16	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DW	COTE	JOSEPH	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Legisl	Father - Alfred Cote Legal Albi	"	"
10	under 16 ac mother	SCHROEDER	ANNIE	8	f	"	none	No	Under 16	No	German	"	Kitchener	Brother - Joseph Schroder 60 Clarendon St. Kitchener	"	"
11	"	"	MARIE	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	MARTHA	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DW	BEATTIE	GARFIELD	20	f	m	arts	y	English	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father John Beattie Middlemarch Ont.	"	"
14	DW	ARCHIBALD	STUART	20	m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newtown	Father - Robert Archibald Newtown, N.S.	"	"
15	DW	"	MURIEL	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father in law Wife - Mary Mortimer 118 1/2 Buxton St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
16	DW	MORTIMER	WILLIAM	40	m	m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - John Cornish R.R. Eglese Ont.	"	"
17	DW	CORNISH	DIA W.	23	f	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Andrew Aiton Fairland, N.B.	"	"
18	DW	AITON	GEORGE	26	m	"	Magst.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - John B. Gunn Kingston, Ont.	"	"
19	DW	GUNN	BRUCE	29	m	"	hanger	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law	"	"
20	under 16 ac parents	"	ANNIE	7	f	"	none	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	"	"	ANNA M.	7	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	DOROTHY	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	BRUCE	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DW	STINSON	WILLIAM G.	25	m	"	Machinist	y	English	"	"	"	Harrison	mother - Annie Stinson Harrison, Ont.	"	"
25	MC	MARSHALL	AGNES	56	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	none	Ind.	Gary
26	MC	DAWSON	MARY	60	f	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Loronto	"	Mich.	Detroit
27	DW	SOVA	WALTER	20	m	s	famer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Lombay Sova Comberlet	"	Cincinnati
28	DW	"	ALEXANDER	50	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Sanahan	"	Detroit
29	DW	SMITH	ANNIE	42	f	m	none	y	"	"	Scot.	"	Walkerville	Beigel and Arthur, Windsor Father Rott. Coyle	"	"
30	DW	COYLE	DOROTHY JANE	19	f	s	clerk	y	"	"	"	"	Chatham	26 West St. Chatham Ont	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien came to return to country where he can obtain his permanent residence in the United States.</small>	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for any and treatment of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.												Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	y	self	175 20	-	-	-	School Mich. College of Mines Kearlton Mich	y	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	lt	br	blue	none	England	London		
2	y	"	100 20	-	-	-	Husband Luvor Thomas 7435 Brush St Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	br	blue	"	Canada	London			
3	"	"	40	-	-	-	Friend A. W. Clark 4830 Cass Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	"	"	Montreal Queb				
4	"	"	240	-	-	-	Hotel Norton, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	red	"	br	"	"	Kitchener Queb			
5	"	husband	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. John Bentley 3734 4th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	bl	"	"	W. Montreal Queb			
6	"	self	50	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	25	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	16	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	46	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Legum 7970 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legol, Alb Queb			
10	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Father - Walter Schroeder 2756 Arndt St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover			
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queb Kitchener			
12	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queb Kitchener			
13	"	self	40	y	1914-21	1922	1922 138 Waverly St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	br	"	"	Middlemarch N.S			
14	"	"	80	y	1914-1921	1920	1100 Charlotte St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	dk	"	"	"	"	Newtown N.S			
15	"	husband	-	no	-	-	Bros. in law - Robert Hope 2675 Whitney Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	England	Manchester		
16	"	self	230	-	-	-	143 High St E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lib	bl	"	"	Canada	London		
17	"	"	25	-	-	-	Friend - Joe Schutte 2016 Clinton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	"	"	"	Hairland			
18	"	"	300	y	1921	1921	2016 Clinton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	gr	"	"	"	Kingston		
19	"	"	80	no	-	-	Sister in law - Victoria Kromb 28 W. Wallis St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Napanee		
20	"	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	Toronto		
21	"	father	-	-	-	-	Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queb Harrison		
24	"	self	12	y	1919-1920	1920	2385 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Coalgate
25	"	"	100	no	-	-	Husband Thomas 404 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	br	br	"	"	Ireland	Ballymuck	
26	"	"	40	y	1920	1922	2032 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	gr	gr	"	"	Canada	Silbury	
27	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend - Pinkney Mich Pinkney Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	"	"	"	"	Halifax		
28	"	"	80	y	1887	1887	Friend - Alexander Smith 58 W. Hamlet St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Scotland	Berth	
29	"	"	-	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Frank Roberts 1085 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	dk	gray	"	"	Canada	Chatham	
30	"	"	100	y	1922	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Alexander M. Dory

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1922	D & W	Sept 27 1922
2	Montreal	Sept 1922	Victorian	Sept 27 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sept 5 1922	CPR	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Aug 6 1922	McP	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	Sept 25 1922	D & W	" 28
10	"	"	CPR	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	Sept 26 1922	D & W	" 28
14	"	Sept 26 1922	CPR	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	Halifax	Feb 1905	D & W Dominion	" 29
17	Halifax	Sept 25 1922	D & W	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	Halifax	Oct 1905	CP	" 29
26	Quebec	1892	Circumian	" 29
27	Halifax	Sept 24 1922	D & W	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Quebec	June 1910	D & W	"
30	Halifax	Sept 24 1922	D & W	Sept 28 1922

mcp - Michigan Central E. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 J & H - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lesson-tive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF *Montreal*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	<i>See</i> D-510	<i>Primary</i> BARTON	WILLIAM J.	24	m	s	<i>machinist</i>	y	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Father James - 28 Cambridge Galt Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	<i>mc</i> 1773	MILLER	JAMES	31	m	m	<i>Contractor</i>		English	U.S.	American	Detroit	Uncle - R. S. Miller, 22 Tecumseh St. Toronto			
3	<i>81R</i> 159298	<i>Primary</i> FRASER	HAZEL	28	f	10	none			Scotch	Canada	New Glasgow	Father Peter Christie New Glasgow, N. S.			
4	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see mother</i>		THOMAS H.	14	m	s	none	no	Under 16				Grandfather			
5	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see mother</i>	<i>Primary</i> O'DONALD	WILLIAM F.	24	m	s	<i>Stam</i>	y	English		Scotch	Brantford	no relatives			
6	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see mother</i>	<i>Primary</i> MARSHALL	SIDNEY	8	m	s	none	no	Under 16		Scotch	Sydney			Ind. Gary	
7	<i>S.T.P.</i> 146419	KEEGAN	LUCY E.	44	f	m		y	English		Dutch	Watuco, Ont			Mich Detroit	
8	<i>G.T.P.</i> 146420		SASLEY E.	43	m		<i>Farmer</i>				English					
9	<i>OFF</i> <i>TEMP. MRS.</i> C-9309	ASSELIN	GOLDIE	25	f		None					Wellsville, Ont	Fa. Thomas Francis, Wellsville, Ont	ny	New York	
10	<i>D.W.</i> C-8361	BASS	JACOB P.	20	m	5	Manager			Hebrew	USA	Chicago, Ill	St. Edith Bass, 166 Maple St. - Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
11	<i>C.P.R.</i> 231466	CULFORD	MARGARET	18	f		<i>Child</i>			English	USA	Detroit, Mich	Uncle - L. S. LaBette, Parry Sound, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	<i>D.W.</i> C-9356	MICKLE	GEO. ARTHUR	22	m		<i>Trimmer</i>			Scotch	USA		Fa. Chas Mickle, Wallaceburg, Ont.			
13	<i>D.W.</i> C-8247	PARENT (PERRIN)	EVA	26	f		<i>Salad lady</i>			French	USA		Mo. Chas Parent, 222 Pavot Ave, Windsor, Ont.			
14	<i>C.P.R.</i> 231842	COOPER	JOSIAH	44	m		<i>Wdr Painter</i>			English	Canada	Arham, Ont	St. - Mrs L. Parker, 557 Aubert St. - Arham			
15	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Pa.</i>		HAZEL	10	f	5	None	no	Under 16				Parent			
16	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Pa.</i>		BEATRICE	7	f											
17	<i>D.W.</i> D-526	DAVID	WILFRID	22	m		<i>Machinist</i>	y	English		French	USA	Detroit, Mich	Uncle David Langer, Carleton Place, Ont.		
18	<i>G.T.P.</i> 159350	DAVIES	WILFRED	22	m		<i>Carpenter</i>			English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Fa. Tho Davies, Lindsay, Ont.			
19	<i>D.W.</i> D-531	DAVIS	WILLIAM	31	m		<i>Machinist</i>						Moscow, Sask	Fa. Geo Davis, Mayburg, Sask		
20	<i>D.W.</i> D-532		NANCY J.	27	f		None						Fa. Law			
21	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Parents</i>		DOROTHY J.	5	f			no	Under 16				Fa. Law			
22	<i>G.T.P.</i> 97556	EMBURY	WM. J.	36	m		<i>Chemist</i>	y	English				Delors, Ont.	Fa. Roberts Embury, Belleville, Ont.		
23	<i>D.W.</i> D-533	ENRIGHT	THOMAS	35	m		<i>Labour</i>				Irish		Perfew	St. Mary Hesham, R.R. 2 - Douglas		
24	<i>D.W.</i> D-534		ELVA	26	f		None				Scotch			Fa. J. G. McFarlane, Carleton Place		
25	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Parents</i>		LYLE THOMAS	1	m			no	Under 16				Fa. Law			
26	<i>D.W.</i> D-527	FLOOD	GEORGETTE	21	f			y	English		French		Montreal, P.Q.	Fa. Napoleon Talbot, 116 St. Joseph St. - Montreal, P.Q.		
27	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Mo.</i>		JOHN P.	16	m	5		no	Under 16				Fa. Law			
28	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Mo.</i>		RITA	5	f											
29	<i>Under 16</i> <i>see Pa.</i>	HOCKIN	CLIFFORD A.	14	m			y	English		English		London, Ont.	Mo. Mansel Hockin, 26 Eider St, London, Ont.		
30	<i>D.W.</i> D-513	HOULSON	JOHN	30	m		<i>Labourer</i>			Scotch			Windsor	Fa. John Houlson, 249 Summit St, Brantford, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accy by - Regis. Office - Sec. on Cleveland, O. - April 10
City - Detroit, Mich. - 8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1924

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From his present or intended place of residence in the United States, is he taking passage to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	100	x	-	-	Friend - Fred Collins 3355 Nancy West St.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9/16	Reddy	br	br	None	Canada	Galt	
2	"	"	100	y	1913	Detroit	Wife - Loretta Miller 9385 Lottys Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6/16	med	"	bl	"	"	Fortville	
3	"	"	30	no	-	-	Husband - Chas. T. Grosser 1020 Carmel Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	Bridgeville	
4	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	li	"	"	"	Ironton	
5	"	self	100	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Stanton 591 Englewood Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	br	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
6	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Father - Thomas Marshall 404 Adams St. Gary, Ind	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dk	"	br	"	Canada	Sydney	
7	"	Hub	-	y	7 mo	1914	Detroit	Hub - Wm. Roland, 2101 Putnam, Detroit, Mich	y	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	blu	"	"	Wetalo, Ont	
8	"	Self	500	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	Frankford	
9	"	"	50	-	11/2	1914	Chicago	Hub - Victor W. Ruslin, 29 W. 82nd St - New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	"	"	Behawa, Ont.	
10	"	"	22	-	1906/7	1915/16	Chicago	Fr - Abraham Bars, 3565 Belden Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	"	brs	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	
11	"	"	15	-	1915/16	1922	Detroit	Hub - Wm. J. Guba, 1604 Elym Ct, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	blu	"	"	Sudbury	
12	"	"	8	-	1912/13	1922	"	Hub - Wm. Gomis, 145 Geneva Ave, H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy	"	"	"	"	Waltham	
13	"	"	32	-	1916/17	1922	"	Hub - 290 Brady St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	Red	"	"	"	Albion	
14	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	Sts. Mrs. W. Cheney, 537 Truwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Columbus	
15	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	Br	"	"	Behawa	
16	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	Blu	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	50	y	1916/17	1922	Detroit	Hub - Mrs. Sophie St Peter, 3918 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Ponsonst
18	"	"	55	-	1922	1922	Wagoning	Hub - Wm. Striff, 3240 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/16	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Leidy
19	"	"	400	no	-	-	-	Hub - Mrs. Strick, 553 Dix Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Blu	"	England	Swindale	
20	"	Hub	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallam
21	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bygon, Sask	
22	"	Self	50	-	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville, Ont
23	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Hub - Annie Keeley, 3942 Wabash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	"	Gr	"	"	"	Bygon
24	"	Hub	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle, Pa.
25	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa
26	"	Hub	60	-	-	-	-	Hub - Frank Flood, Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P. Q.
27	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	6	-	-	-	-	Hub - S. X. Harkin, 1614 Montague Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	Blu	"	"	"	London, Ont
30	"	Self	100	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leven, Fifehire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Gray

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 29 1922	Dow	Sept 29, 1922
2	"	July 15 1922	mck	" 30
3	"	Sept 23 1922	SJR	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	St John	Feb. 1912	Dow	" 30
6	Detroit	Sept 29 1922	SJR	" 30
7	"	Feb. 28 1922	"	Feb. 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	June 26/1922	Dow	June 26
10	"	June 29/1922	"	" 29
11	"	June 28/1922	C.P.R.	" 25
12	"	June 28/1922	Dow	" 28
13	"	June 24/1922	"	" 24
14	"	Sept 30/1922	C.P.R.	Sept. 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	Dow	" 30
18	"	"	S.T.R.	" 30
19	Montreal	May 15 1912	Dow	" 30
20	"	Sept 12 1912	Unknown	" 30
21	Detroit	Sept 20 1922	Dow	" 30
22	"	Oct 1-1922	S.T.R.	Oct 1
23	"	Sept 20-1922	Dow	Sept. 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	Montreal	Aug 1910	Exemption	" 30

Dow - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 mck - Michigan Central R. E. Co.
 SJR - Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.T.P. 159399	FOY	Primary G.E.F. MARY	39	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Bro. Law. Alfred Fog. Sydney, N.S.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	WILLIAM	10	m	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	W.E.A. Dia 19-7048 NATHURINE	31/11/38	f	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont. Fa. Fred Sharp, 3557 McEwen St, Toronto, O.E.	"	"	"
4	2-514 C.P.R.	HOUISON	B.P. LEILA	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amburst, N.S. Fa. Lemel England, 41 Park St, Amburst, N.S.	"	"	"
5	231847 Under 16 Accy Mo	JOSIE	503-648 JEAN	11	f	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	FRANCES	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	J.J.S. ALEXANDRINE	23	f	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont. Fa. Alex Landron, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
8	B.T.P. 177823	LA FLEUR	GEORGETTE	2	f	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	A.C.C. NELSON H.	42	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	English	U.S.A.	Royal Oak, Mich	No Relative	"	Royal Oak
10	2-519 B.T.P.	PARKER	J.J.S. ALBERT	32	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, Ont.	"	"	Detroit
11	B.T.P. 177921	SMALE	ELIZABETH	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B.T.P. 177822	CAL-10-29	ANNETTA	6	f	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	EDITH	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	HARRY	28	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Thomas Enright Shippawase, Ont.	"	"
15	2560 B.T.P.	ENRIGHT	EDITH A.	23	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - J. French 52 Casselton Ave. Toronto	"	"
16	2531 B.T.P.	FRENCH	BETTY	20	f	keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Ann - Wm. Bothwell Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
17	2555 Under 16	HALL	MABEL	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Accy mother B.T.P.	"	HARRY	22	m	replolator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newbury	Friend - Archie Reitch Wardville, Ont.	"	"
19	2556 B.T.P.	SKITT	VIDA	19	f	paper	"	"	"	"	French	"	McGregor	Father - Eli Chapette McGregor, Ont.	"	"
20	2554 B.T.P.	CHARETTE	JOHN H.	26	m	hangar	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Alfred Smith 212 Goyan Ave. Windsor	"	"
21	2547 B.T.P.	DAVIES	VIVIEN M.	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John McCheesney New Richmond, Ont.	"	"
22	2548 B.T.P.	McWHINNIE	MAZEL	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Sister in law - Eli Church 210 Henderson Ave. Ottawa	"	"
23	7100 C.P.R.	FRESHWATER	ANABELLE	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Anabelle George 136 Wallace Ave. Toronto	"	"
24	291499 B.T.P.	LYALL	PERCY	25	m	maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife - Gladys West 78 Fresh Ave. St. Thomas	"	"
25	1776 B.T.P.	WEST	GEORGE	36	m	maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother - J. S. Harris 316 E. King St. Toronto	"	Saginaw
26	7102 B.T.P.	POLLARD	BARBARA	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7103 Under 16 Accy parents	"	ELEANOR	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	291499 B.T.P.	LYALL	ROBERT	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	2551 B.T.P.	McINTYRE	HARRY	27	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Silbury	Brother - Robert McIntyre Silbury, Ont.	"	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 03 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Eye by reason of blindness or lameness, or for any other cause, and treatment of the same, and whether by surgery, if so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is by reason of race, color, creed, or religion, prohibited or forbidden to enter the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Self	4	no	-	-	Husb. Wm. Roy, 13752 Jaylin Ave. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair	Li Br	Blue	None	England	Wigan			
2		mother	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Sydney, N.S.		
3			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4		Husb.	-	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	Li Br	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto, Ont	
5			30	-	-	-	Husb. Clarence J. J. 5937-12th St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	Br	-	-	-	-	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	
6		Parents	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8		Husb.	75	-	-	-	Husb. Harvey LaBlanc, 2209 John R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Blk	Bl	Bl	-	-	-	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	
9		mother	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10		Self	5	y	1915/16	Regalld 1918	Wife. Elith Parker, Royal Oak, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	Fair	-	Blue	-	-	-	Canada	Staffordville, Ont	
11			250	no	-	-	Bro. F. B. Small, 4053 LeMay Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London	
12		Husb.	-	-	-	-	Bro. Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Lancaster	
13		Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Quebec, Ont	
14			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15		self	40	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. Casey Springwille, Westport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	Fair	br	br	-	-	-	Canada	Shigawake	
16		"	100	-	-	-	Friend - Geo. L. Stephen 2734 Park St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	bl	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto	
17		"	10	y	1920	1922	mother - Elizabeth Hall 450 St. James St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	med	dk br	-	-	-	-	Canada	Monaghan	
18		"	50	y	1921	1922	Friend - John E. Gilmore 4305 Crumball Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 10	Fair	br	-	-	-	-	Canada	Parkhill	
19		"	35	y	1921	1922	Friend - Mrs. John Perry 216 Elizabeth St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	med	dk br	br	Scars palm right hand	-	-	-	Canada	Newbury
20		"	-	-	-	-	Friend - David M. Whymme 150 Bridge Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	dk	bl	-	none	-	-	Canada	McGregor	
21		"	200	no	-	-	Friend - Mrs. John Perry 216 Elizabeth St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	rdy	Fair	bl	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto	
22		"	5	-	-	-	Husband - David M. Whymme 150 Bridge Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	med	br	-	-	-	-	Canada	Perth	
23		"	75	y	1921	1921	Husband - Jos. P. Pechwater 151 Winderbark Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 8	Fair	-	br	-	-	-	US	Bay City	
24		husband	30	no	-	-	Husband - David M. Whymme 2067 Webb Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	gr	-	-	-	Scotland	Worby	
25		self	7	y	1921	1922	Friend - Mrs. O. Hara 2104 Michigan Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	dk	dk br	br	-	-	-	England	Southampton	
26		"	6000	no	-	-	Friend - David M. Whymme 412 S. Bay St., Saginaw, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	med	-	bl	-	-	-	Scotland	Glasgow	
27		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	amb	br	-	-	-	Canada	Green Oak	
28		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30		self	20	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. O. Hara 6036 Wm. Elliott Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	br	-	-	-	-	Canada	Framlingham	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	1913	S.T.P. Megantic	Sept. 29
2	Detroit	Sept 11-1922	S.T.P.	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	Sept 30/1922	D.W.	" 30
5	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	Sept 24-1922	S.T.P.	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	Sept 30-1922	D.W.	" 30
11	Anche	June 1914	S.T.P. Corsican	" 29
12	"	June 1913	Letitia	" 29
13	Detroit	Sept 29-1922	S.T.P.	" 29
14	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	Oct 2, 1922	D.W.	Oct. 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	Oct 1, 1922	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	C.P.R.	" 2
24	Anche	July 1913	Athena	" 2
25	NY	May 1913	Adyatic	" 2
26	Halifax	April 1903	Saturna	" 2
27	Anche	Aug 1913	"	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	Detroit	Feb 2, 1922	C.P.R.	" 2
30	Portland	May 1907	Unknown	" 2

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific B. E. Co.
 S.T.P. Grand Trunk B. E. Co.
 D.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF Port of Entry

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	FLW	HURDLE	ARTHUR	21	m	auto salesman	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	Ontario	Newbury	Canada	
2	FLW	GRIFFITHS	GEORGE E	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	163 Cottage St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3	FLW	GRIFFITHS	STEWART	23	f	clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	163 Cottage St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
4	FLW	ROWLEY	JOSHUA	36	m	laborer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	Friend - John Martin Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
5	FLW	"	JESSIE	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	FLW	"	JAMES	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	FLW	"	ARTHUR	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	FLW	SCOTT	SANFORD	34	"	electrician	English	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Canada	Ontario	22 Temperance St. Niagara Falls	"	Grosse Pointe
9	FLW	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	29	"	drum	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Canada	Ontario	Brooklyn Ave. Toronto	"	Detroit
10	FLW	MCLEOD	ANDREW H.	20	"	clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Canada	Ontario	535 Dundas St. W. Toronto	"	Detroit
11	FLW	HEBERT	EUGENE	20	"	male	"	"	French	"	Detroit	Canada	Mich	163 E. Lake Ave. Highland Park	"	Warren
12	FLW	"	ROSE	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	FLW	HUNT	RUSSELL	22	m	James	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario	Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	FLW	HANSEN	CARL	39	"	molder	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Canada	Ontario	211 Beach Rd. Hamilton	"	"
15	FLW	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM A.	23	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Mabel Campbell	"	"
16	FLW	MAC KINZIE	JOHN D.	37	"	repair	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Mrs. Kate	"	"
17	FLW	"	LETTA	23	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	FLW	"	LEWIS	4	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	FLW	MCLEVEY	MABEL	43	f	Asst.	English	"	"	"	Toronto	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Martha Walker	Cal.	Palm City
20	FLW	WALKER	WILLIAM	60	m	carriage	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	Father - Ernest Hope	Mich	Detroit
21	FLW	HOPE	GERTRUDE	19	f	Stew.	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Gertrude Hope	"	"
22	FLW	TAYLOR	GLEN L.	33	m	engineer	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Gladys Walsh	"	Saginaw
23	FLW	WALSH	ARTHUR E.	29	"	machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Canada	U.S.	43 Charles St. Amherst, U.S.	"	Saginaw
24	FLW	PATTERSON	PETER	35	"	carriage	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Canada	Ontario	Friend - S. Cothran	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	FLW	MOREL	JOSEPH A.R.	39	"	teacher	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Marie Morel	Mich	Detroit
26	FLW	KORMAN	DAVID	40	m	store	"	"	Hebrew	"	Engelhart	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Faye Korman	"	"
27	FLW	MONTOUR	GARDON	18	"	laborer	"	"	Indian	"	Nagsville	Canada	Ontario	Father - Willie Montour	"	Toledo
28	FLW	FENLON	BRIDGET	73	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Alice Fenlon	Mich	Detroit
29	FLW	CAIN	JOHN C.	35	m	maker	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	Wife - Katherine Cain	"	"
30	FLW	CLARKE	RICHARD R.	28	"	Advocate	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Canada	Ontario	Sister - Kathleen Polson	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 2 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.</small>		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subjected to a fine or punishment or deported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or the violation of the Government of the United States by any means (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by contract, agreement, or arrangement, and if so, to what service, and in what capacity?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.		30 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y self	50 No	-	-	-	-	a-66753	y	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	med	br	bl	none	Canada	London			
2	Contract Laborer	250	-	-	-	-	a-66753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	hazel	-	-	-	Toronto			
3	Contract Laborer	3	y	1922	Detroit	1922	Room - Mrs. M. Mitchell 3037 B. Grand Blvd Detroit	No	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	bl	-	-	-	England	London		
4	"	35	No	-	-	-	Friend - Anne Jarvis 3529 16th St; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto		
6	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chatham		
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Halifax		
8	self	10	-	-	-	-	Friend - Norway Beckett 1415 Wyndham Ave. Detroit	-	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	med	-	bl	-	-	-	England	Cornwall	
9	"	250	-	-	-	-	Grosse Point Country Club, Grosse Point, Mich	No	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	red	br	-	-	-	Canada	St. Marie	
10	"	65	y	1919	Detroit	1922	Friend - Mrs. J. G. Long 1598 W. Kinross St Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	br	bl	-	-	-	Leamside		
11	"	47	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. G. Long 1598 W. Kinross St Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	dk	-	br	-	-	-	US	St. Marys	
12	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Mother - Mary Goodrow 1899 Mich. Morris Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	med	br	bl	-	-	-	Canada	Amherstburg	
13	self	21	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Jim Barron 1714 1/2 E. Jefferson Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	rdy	-	-	-	-	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	
14	"	150	y	1919	Detroit	1919	Friend - Mrs. J. G. Long 1598 W. Kinross St Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 1/2	fair	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Springbank	
15	"	100	-	-	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alberton		
16	"	200	-	-	-	-	aug Rented home 611 Bramard St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	dk	dk	br	-	-	-	US	Detroit
17	husband	-	-	-	-	-	1916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Leamington	
18	father	-	No	-	-	-	Rented home 3039 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wyoming	
19	self	7500	-	-	-	-	3039 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	red	br	-	-	-	-	-	Toronto	
20	"	5000	y	1921	St. Louis	1922	Friend - George Coanell 1740 Townsend Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	dk	-	hazel	-	-	-	-	Merlin	
21	"	12	No	-	-	-	Friend - George Coanell 1740 Townsend Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 1/2	P. Ash	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	Albion	
22	"	300	y	1920	St. Louis	1920	Friend - George Coanell 1740 Townsend Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	med	br	gr	-	-	-	-	Halifax	
23	"	10	-	-	-	-	Friend - George Coanell 1740 Townsend Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 1/2	-	-	bl	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Edinboro
24	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - George Coanell 1740 Townsend Ave. Detroit	y	3 mos	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	dk	-	br	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Liboire
25	"	250	-	-	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	dk	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Horozy
26	"	5	-	-	-	-	Brother - Samuel Korman 961 Illinois St. Detroit	-	1 day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 1/2	med	br	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Hagerville
27	"	40	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mable Schlicht 3902 Helen Ave. Detroit	-	1 wk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	sal.	gr	bl	-	-	-	-	Adjala	
28	"	900	y	1887	St. Louis	1887	Niece - Mandy Korman 914 W. 11th St. Toledo, O	-	4 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 1/2	med	br	-	-	-	-	-	US	Rancerville
29	"	20	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mable Schlicht 3902 Helen Ave. Detroit	-	2 wks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 1/2	-	red	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto
30	"	120	No	-	-	-	Sister - Carrie Clarke 832 Jackson Blvd. Chicago	-	2 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 1, 1922	D & W	Oct 2, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	Sept 20, 1922	"	" 2
4	Halifax	April 19, 1910	Mongolian	" 2
5	"	Aug 19, 1919	Carmania	" 2
6	Detroit	Oct 2, 1922	D & W	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	Oct 2, 1922	M & R	" 3
9	Portland	April 30, 1912	Ausonia	" 3
10	Detroit	Oct 2, 1922	D & W	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	Ambrose	June 19, 1903	L. Wainstka	" 3
15	Detroit	Oct 2, 1922	D & W	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Oct 2, 1922	D & W	" 3
23	"	Oct 3, 1922	"	" 3
24	Montreal	Sept 14, 1907	Corinthian	Mich 4
25	Detroit	Mar 3, 1922	G & R	" 4
26	N.Y.	1905	unknown	" 4
27	Detroit	Mar 4, 1922	D & W	" 4
28	"	Mar 1, 1922	G & R	" 4
29	"	"	D & W	" 4
30	"	"	"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

mfr - STEWART & GIBSON CO., N. Y. CO.
 D & W - STEWART & GIBSON CO., N. Y. CO.
 G & R - STEWART & GIBSON CO., N. Y. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
212707	CPR	APPLEBAUM	ANNIE	21	f	s	Packg. Wood	English		Canada	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Father Morris Applebaum 153 Centre Ave, Toronto	Mich. Brownville			
256052	me	NELSON	WILLIAM J.	68	m	u	Bank	English			Irish	London	Daughter - Mrs. Alfred Denby, 133 Egerton St. London, Ont.	Mich. River Rouge			
212710	CPR	DEACON	GEORGE	46	m	u	Mag. shift	English			Irish	Toronto	Mrs. Mary E. Deacon 24 Russell St. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles			
212797	87R	BAXTER	HARRY	28	m	u	Mag. shift	English			Irish		Sister in law - Magde Sollen 103 James St. Ottawa	Mich. Detroit			
212798	87R		FLORENCE	26	f	u	none	English			English		Sister Brother - Maxime G. Beatty 15 Carling Ave, Toronto	Fla. St. Petersburg			
211380	me	HANNA	EVELYN L.	48	f	u	wid						Ca 22-55440 issued 4-14-36 filed 113161 93-6 Proced 4-18-36 v. D.S.	Uncle			
	under 16		PAUL L.	8	m	s		No	under 16	No						Cal. Chico	
212796	me	YALOWY	WILLIAM	2	m	u					Russian		no relatives		Cal. Chico		
	CPR	DOBBYN	MABEL	26	f	m		English			Scotch	Newbury	Father - Dan Diefman Newbury, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
9	252163	LADD	CHARLES	19	m	s	Machine	English			English	Brantford	Father - Thomas Ladd 24 Eglinton St. Brantford				
10	87R	GOULD	FORREST	33	m	s	Assembler					London	Father - Clarence Gould Beachville, Ont.				
11	87R		GRACE	29	f	u	none						Father in law Brother - Joe Rich, 253 Franklin Ave, Toronto				
12	87R	KISH	ALEXANDER	30	m	m	Moldeu				Hungarian	Toronto	Bro in law				
13	87R		JEFT N. B.	25	f	u	none										
14	87R		ALECK	4	m	s		No	under 16	No				Uncle Brother - Augustus Poelington Richmond, Ont.			
15	87R	POCKLINGTON	JESS	29	m	u	Electrician	English			English	Chatham					
16	87R		ALICE	24	f	u	none				Scotch		no relatives				
17	87R	BOYATIAN	SARAH	18	f	m					Rumanian	Cal.	Father - Kagan 55 State St. Salt Lake City				
18	87R	DERBYSHIRE	LINTON	23	m	s	Carpenter				English	Ridgetown	Sister - Mrs. Bert Hardney R.R. 1 Leamington, Ont.				
19	87R	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	24	m	u					Scotch		Father - J. Williams Mull, Ont.				
20	87R	STRONG	EMILY K.	35	f	m	maker				English	Ford City	no relatives				
21	87R		ETHEL M.	12	f	u	none	No	under 16	No							
22	87R		VADA	3	f	u	none										
23	87R	SCHWAB	ANNIE	40	f	m		English			German	Aylmer					
24	87R		MARGARET	3	f	u	none	No	under 16	No							
25	87R		ELLA	1	f	u	none										
26	87R	DESMOND	LAWRENCE	33	m	s	Labourer	English			Irish	Walkerville	Sister - Theresa M. Kenney 9 Leaside Ave. Apt. 2, Etobicoke				
27	87R	BISSON	GEORGE	7	m	u	none	No	under 16	No	German	Toronto	Grandfather - Wm. Bisson 576 Eastern Ave. Toronto	Wash. Index			
28	87R	TUGNETT	FRANCIS R.	37	m	u	machine operator	English			English	Hamilton	Friend - James Thompson 36 Magill St. Hamilton	Mich. Detroit			
29	87R		ELSIE J.	31	f	u	none										

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar 1, 1922	SPR	Mar 4 1922
2	Quebec	1856	unknown	" 4
3	"	1904	Canada	" 4
4	Detroit	Mar 27, 1922	SPR	" 4
5	St John	Jan 1910	Canada	" 4
6	Detroit	Mar 3, 1922	SPR	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	Mar 1, 1922	"	" 4
9	"	Oct 3, 1922	SPR	Oct. 4
10	"	Oct 4, 1922	DW	" 4
11	"	Oct 3, 1922	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	Quebec	1909	unknown	" 4
14	"	1913	"	" 4
15	Detroit	Oct 3, 1922	DW	" 4
16	"	"	"	" 4
17	Montreal	June 1909	unknown	" 4
18	Quebec	Sept. 1912	"	" 4
19	Detroit	Oct 3, 1922	DW	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	Montreal	Sept 1903	unknown	" 4
22	Detroit	Oct 2, 1922	DW	" 4
23	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	Oct 3, 1922	Wah.	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	DW	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	Montreal	Aug 1918	Canada	" 4
30	Quebec	June 2, 1919	Metagama	" 4

SPR - Russian Pacific S. S. Co.,
 SPR - Steam Trade S. S. Co.,
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
 Wah - Western N. S. Co.,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INDIAN, CAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	81R 15039	MOAT	CLIFTON A.	18	m	s	Book keeper	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Albert W. Moat 78 Atlas Ave. Toronto	Mich. Flint		
2	W6B 3459	OWENS	PATRICK Wm	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobden	Mother - Mary A. O'Brien Cobden, Ont.	"	Detroit	
3	me 5960	CARPENTER	EVA M.	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - W. & M. Aylesworth Holywood, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	
4	me 5961	"	LOUISE A.	20	"	s	art student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
5	me 5962	"	DOROTHY W.	25	"	s	transp. instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	81R 17832	YETMAN	NELLIE	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	no relatives	"	O. Toledo	
7	81R 2654	STEVENSON	MAUD	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother - Kathleen M. Master Bosford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	81R 2651	THORNTON	LEONARD E.	18.3	m	s	Garage worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Grandfather - John Holloman 107 New Brunswell St. Stratford	"	"	
9	me see mother	"	ALMA E.	14.10	f	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	HODSON	EDNA IRENE	4.11	"	"	none	No	under 16	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	
11	81R 2642	DAVIS	FRANCIS M.	39	m	m	business man	y	English	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Francis J. Davis 755 Duquette Ave. Windsor	"	"	
12	81R 2643	"	LARO M.	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
13	81R 2649	BREEN	THOMAS	39	m	m	hotel worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	wife - Carolyn Breen 108 Gray St. Chatham	"	"	
14	81R 2650	MCGINTY	JOHN W.	29	"	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Hugh M. Ginty Bundas, Ont.	"	"	
15	81R 2631	TAYLOR	LOTTIE	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Matthew Lamb McGarr Falls, Ont.	"	"	
16	me see mother	"	ROBERT	3	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
17	"	"	JOYCE	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	81R 2634	ROUMEY	HARVEY	35	m	m	window trimmer	y	English	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph Roumey Parkinson, Ont.	"	"	
19	81R 2635	"	MAYBELLE	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
20	me see parents	"	REUBIE	1	"	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
21	81R 2648	M'BRIEN	DELLA	33	"	m	"	y	English	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Walker Taylor 627 Postage Ave. Whampoa	"	"	
22	me see mother	"	RUSSELL	4	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
23	"	"	WILLIAM	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	ELEANOR	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	81R 27699	MALLETT	LILLIAN M.	26	"	m	"	y	English	"	English	US	Detroit	Father - John Smith 197 William St. Ashawa, Ont.	"	"	
26	81R 2620	STEEL	WILLIAM	34	m	m	carpenter	y	"	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	wife - Annie Steel 136 Catherine St. N. Hamilton	"	"	
27	81R 2654	JONES	THOMAS	32	"	s	repairs	"	"	"	English	"	restored	wife - Elizabeth Jones Wetmore, Ont.	"	Royal Oak	
28	81R 27661	CHENWETH	JAMES A.	36	"	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	wife - Corilla Chenweth 329 Duross St. Stratford	"	Detroit	
29	81R 26279	WILSON	ROBERT F.	41	"	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Father - Tom Wilson St. John N. B.	Me.	Portland	
30	21252 26275	PILKINGTON	FLORENCE	20	f	s	feeder	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Geo. Pilkington 614 Sandwich St. Sandwich	Mich.	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 15, 1922	DW	Oct 4, 1922
2	"	Sept 19, 1922	WDR	" 5
3	"	Sept 4, 1922	CPR	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	GR	" 5
7	"	"	DW	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	Sept 4, 1922	GR	" 5
26	Orleans	April 19, 1916	Corsican	" 5
27	Detroit	July 13, 1922	DW	" 5
28	"	Sept 4, 1922	GR	" 5
29	"	March 9, 1922	DW	March 6
30	Montreal	Sept 1914	Corsican	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW - Detroit & Grand Haven Ferry Co.
 WDR - Wheeling & Detroit Ferry Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 GR - Grand Rapids R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
							Able to—				* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		(Country of which citizen or subject.)							
212530	CPR under 16 2 acc. mother	Primary B.A. STICKLAND	30	f	wid	dress maker	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives		Cal.	Long Beach
		ETHEL MAY	6	f	none	none	No	under 16	No							
		ALFRED H.	4	m												
4	85 R 177833	MORTIMER	38	f	m	under	English	y		Scotch		Hamilton	Brother - alton Bryant 331 Wellington St; Sherbrooke		Mich	Detroit
5	609	PRESCOTT	26	m	m	taker				English		Sherbrooke				
6	680	MINSTER	20	s		draper				Russian		Windsor	no relatives		Cal.	Berkeley
7	681		18	f		typist				Scotch		St. Thomas	Father - Wm. Cady 20 4th Ave; St. Thomas		Mich	Detroit
8	674	JOHNSON	28	f		none							Grandfather			
9		JOHN	7	m			No	under 16	No							
10		ALFRED	6	m												
11		CLIFFORD	4	s												
12		LAURA	3	f												
13	895	BERNARD	33	m	m	maker	English	y		French		Monaca	Brother - alexander Bernard Monaca Ave		Ill	Chicago
14	697	HUNTER	19	s		Baker				Scotch		Windsor	Father - Tom Hunter Essex Ont.		Mich	Detroit
15	6293	GADOURY	17	10		Labour				French		Montreal	Father - Joseph Gadoury 57 St. James St. Montreal			
16	6290	SCHMIDT	40	f	s	keeper				German		Chatham	Brother - Harry Schmidt 247 Park St. Chatham Ont.		Cal	Los Angeles
17	3181	SPENCER	33	m	m	Carpenter				Scotch		Walkerville	Father - archibald Spencer 93 Monmouth Rd. Walkerville		Cal	Los Angeles
18	3182	ELIZABETH	32	f		none							Father in law Gried - Fred Spindley 92 Sumach St. Toronto		Mich	Detroit
19	6927	MACKINTOSH	26	m	s	Machinist							Wife - Margaret Field Bonaventure Ont.			
20	704	MARTIN	41	f	wid	maid				African		Chatham	Father - Mark Thomas 458 Albert St. Chatham			
21	699	THOMAS	22	m	s	none				English		Ottawa	Father - Daniel K. McKenzie No. Sydney, Ont.			
22	703	MCKENZIE	22			Student				Scotch		No. Sydney	Father - Wm. Potter 85 Pres St. Hamilton Ont.			
23	687	POTTER	21			salesman				English		Hamilton	Father - Arnold Clapham 151 Park St N. Hamilton			
24	686	CLAPHAM	21										no relatives			
25	under 16 acc. mother	DUDLEY	9	m	s	none	No	under 16	No				See Montreal file 1104/01 Father - Jack Markarian 55 State St. Salf. Ont.		Ill	Hammond
26	479	MARKARIAN	21			painter	English	y		Armenian		Salf	Wife - Margaret Markarian Bartonville Ont.		Mich	Detroit
27	717	SMITH	55	2		Plasterer	No	born U.S.C.	No	English		London				
28	675	ENGLERT	22	3	m	m	salesman	English	y	German	U.S.A.	Alameda, Calif.	Mrs. Rosina Englert 106 W. Water St. Kitchener, Ont.		Calif	Alameda
29	187	LAMOREUX	29			Carpenter				French	Canada	Thiapa Falls, Ont.	Mr. Joseph Lamoreux, M. J. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.		Ill	Chicago
30	28751	LICHTE	27	f	m	none				English		Soderich	Mrs. Harriet Smith, Soderich, Ont.		Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	April 1914	C.P.R. unknown	Mar. 6 1922
2	Detroit	Mar. 5 1922	C.P.R.	6
3	"	"	"	6
4	Halifax	April 1908	C.P.R. Drampson	Oct. 6
5	Detroit	Feb. 5 1922	D.L.W.	6
6	N.Y.	1905	unknown	6
7	"	"	"	6
8	Halifax	April 1913	D.L.W. Section	6
9	Detroit	Feb. 5 1922	D.L.W.	6
10	"	"	"	6
11	"	"	"	6
12	"	"	"	6
13	"	Sept. 29 1922	M.C.R.	6
14	"	Feb. 6 1922	D.L.W.	6
15	"	Mar. 7 1922	"	Mar. 7
16	"	Mar. 6 1922	"	7
17	Halifax	1909	w.p.d. unknown	7
18	"	1911	"	7
19	Anchorage	Aug. 1912	C.P.R. Metagon	Feb. 7
20	Detroit	Feb. 6 1922	D.L.W.	7
21	"	"	"	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	"	"	"	7
24	"	"	"	7
25	"	"	"	7
26	Anchorage	Aug. 1912	D.L.W. Larentson	7
27	Detroit	Feb. 7 1922	D.L.W.	7
28	"	June 30 1922	C.P.R.	June 30
29	"	July 4 1922	M.C.R.	July 4
30	Unknown	1896	C.P.R. unknown	June 28

C.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 M.C.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D.L.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 W.P.D. - Walker, Hill & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
211341	1 M.C.P. 1234	HELLIWELL	ANNA	33	F	M	none	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Fr. Robt Cunningham, Paris, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles			
	2 Under 16 Acqy Mo.	"	WM R.	11	M	S								Edm.					
212513	3 C.P.R. 231129	HURLEY	KATHLEEN	26	F		Trained Nurse							Mo. Catharine Hurley, 24 Cayton St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit			
212714	4 C.P.R. 231219	LIGGINS	REUBEN	40	M	M	Gun Worker						Balt	Wf. Marietta Liggins, Balt, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles			
	5 D-723	BATCHLOR	FRED	31			Trimmer						Walkerville	W. Gladys Batchlor, Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit			
	6 D-707	CRIBBS	CHARLES	31			S Machinist					Dutch	Windsor	Mo. Mrs. Addie Connor, Grandford, Ont.		Flint			
	7 D-711	DENOMME	ALBERT	27		M	Hammerman					French	Ford City	Fr. Guy Denomme, Belle Plaine, Ont.		Detroit			
	8 D-712	"	DELEA	19	F		None							Fr. Felix La Liberty, Ford City					
	9 S.T.P. 177397	DRUMMOND	CATHERINE	21								Scotch	Hamilton	No Relative					Scot
	10 Under 16 Acqy Mo	"	MARGARET	2		S		no	Under 16	no									
	11 M.C.P. 7120	EDGAR	JOHN	69	M		Wdr Printer	English	of	Canada	English	USA Canada	Dayton, O Toronto	Mr. Mrs. May Somerville, Inglewood, Ont.	Mich	Dayton			
	12 D-734	EWENER	W.M.A.	17	M	S	Machinist						Windsor	Fr. Walter Ewener, 414 Wellington, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit			
	13 D-703	HASLETT	GEORGE	37	M		Machine Operator							Stables. Lena Wyle, 1504 Ottawa St. Windsor					
	14 D-709	"	CARRIE	31	F		None							Str					
	15 Under 16 Acqy Mo	"	ROBERT	13	M	S								Port					
	16 D-733	NORMAN	THOMAS	19			Labourer					Scotch	Kincardine	Fr. Angus Norman, Kincardine, Ont.					
	17 D-722	NEFF	FRED J.	39			Wdr. Smelter					Irish	Windsor	Ed. Geo. Foster, 418 Boyan St. Windsor					
	18 D-718	ROBERTSON	CLINTON W.	41	M		Seaman					Scotch	Brantford	Ms. Frances Robertson, Hamilton					
	19 D-720	"	ERNEST	17	M		S Student							Edm					
	20 D-719	"	BESSIE	44	F		None					English		Edm					
	21 Under 16 Acqy Mo	"	WILLIAM	15	M	S						Scotch		Edm					
	22 Under 16 Acqy Mo	"	THOMAS	13	M	S													
	23 Under 16 Acqy Mo	"	MILTON	11	M	S													
	24 M.C.P. 5009	SMITH	HERMAN W.	23	M		Machinist				English		St Thomas	Bro. Chas. J. Smith, 151 Wellington St. St. Thomas					
	25 Under 16 Acqy Mo	STUART	JEAN	1	F		None	no	Under 16	no		Scotch		Ed. Fr. Albert Stuart, Sarnia, Ont.		Lansing			
	26 D-728	STUBBS	WILLIAM	42	M	M	Woodworker	English	of	Canada	English		Toronto	Wf. Catharine Stubbs, 1373 Dundas, Toronto		Detroit			
	27 M.C.P. 7759	FISHER	ELLEN	49	F		None					Irish	Minneapolis	Hub. Thos Fisher, Minneapolis	Ill	Chicago			
	28 Under 16 Acqy Mo	"	GEORGIANNA	10	F									Fr					
	29 S.T.P. 47571	GELLE	RUGGIERO	43	M	M	Carpenter					Mattese	Toronto	Wf. Clara Gelle, 177 Richmond St.	Mich	Detroit			
	30 D-739	LEATHEREN	BERNARD	22	M		S Bookbinder					English	Guelph	Fr. Fred Leatheren, 1111 Edwin Rd, Guelph, Ont.					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Reg by Standard. Home Bus. - 44944. In Chicago, Ill.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether admitted to business or profession in the United States.	Whether in possession of a license to practice in any profession or occupation in the United States, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any emergency, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	y	Self	200	no	-	-	Husb. Frank P. Nelliswell, 1627 S. Hope St. Los Angeles, Calif	y	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Paris, Ont					
2	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Ha.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
3	"	Self	25	y	1911	ref. N.Y.	Bro. Mrs. Ryan, 2671 Hoggath Ave - Detroit	-	3 wks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Leicester					
4	"	"	118	no	-	-	Ha. Mrs. Liggins, 185 E. 5th St - Los Angeles.	-	1 mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Lamington, Ont					
5	"	"	50	-	-	-	Bro. - 117 Clairmont Ave - Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Bellville, Ont				
6	"	"	60	-	-	-	Bro. - 815 Hamilton Ave, Flint,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Belle River, Ont			
7	"	"	100	-	-	-	" 2545 Oak Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Essex, Ont			
8	"	Husb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Greenock			
9	"	Self	50	-	-	-	Husb. John Drummond, 10 College Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.			
10	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Ha.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Carlisle			
11	"	Self	45	y	1915	Ohio	Mrs. Mrs. Valeria Letts, 330-2nd Ave - Dayton, Ky	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	London			
12	"	"	15	no	-	-	Bro. J. Liddle, 3539 St Clair Ave - Detroit, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Swindon		
13	"	"	200	y	1917	Detroit	Bro. Law. Walter Boden, 3003 E. 6th Blvd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Ayrington, Lancashire		
14	"	Husb.	-	-	-	-	Bro.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Witley, Surrey		
15	"	father	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Windsor, Ont	
16	"	Self	20	-	1922	-	Room - 518 Cameron St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto		
17	"	"	50	no	-	-	Bro. Patrick Little, 1658 Abbott St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Halifax, N. S.		
18	"	"	800	no	-	-	Home - 121 W. High St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Brantford, Ont.		
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Halifax, N. S.		
20	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Brantford, Ont		
21	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	"	Self	500	-	-	-	Ha. Geo. Smith, 2148 Campbell Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Thomas	
25	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Ha. Alex. Stuart, 1024 Broadview St, Lansing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Lansing	
26	"	Self	55	-	-	-	Bro. Law. Don Nathan, 2026 W. Dowdell, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto	
27	"	"	12	y	1913	Chicago	Bro. Geo. Fisher, 1838 Belmont Ave - Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Behaninch		
28	"	mother	-	-	-	-	St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	"	Self	103	-	1916	to Canada	Bro. Joseph Scherri, 1000 W. Chalmers St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto, Ont	
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	Mrs. Gould, 447 Marston Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Aden Sate	

6

M.P. 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Mar 8 1922	C.P.P.	Mar 8
2	"	"	"	8
3	"	Mar 7 1922	"	7
4	Lakee	May 1911	Victorian	8
5	Detroit	Oct 1922	D.W.	Oct 7
6	"	"	"	7
7	"	"	"	7
8	"	"	"	7
9	Lakee	June 1917	S.T.P. Victorian	7
10	Detroit	Oct 7 1922	S.T.P. C.P.P.	7
11	Portland, Me.	Dec. 1870	Batavia	7
12	Montreal	1908	Unknown	7
13	St. John	Mar 1911	Do W. Cape Britain	7
14	Lakee	May 1910	Canada	7
15	"	"	"	7
16	Detroit	Oct 7 1922	Do W.	7
17	"	"	"	7
18	"	"	"	7
19	"	"	"	7
20	"	"	"	7
21	"	"	"	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	"	"	"	7
24	"	Oct 1922	M.C.P.	6
25	"	"	"	6
26	"	Oct 7 1922	Do W.	7
27	Lakee	Apr 1908	C.P.P. Caranaba	8
28	Detroit	Oct 8 1922	C.P.P.	8
29	N.Y.	Sept 23 1916	S.T.P. Abruzzi	8
30	Lakee	Nov 1907	Do W. Kensington	8

C.P.P. - Canadian Pacific E. B. Co.
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 M.C.P. - Michigan Central E. B. Co.
 S.T.P. - Grand Trunk E. B. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF Windsor

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	m.e.R. 6993	WIGGINS	ARTHUR	24	m	m	Accountant	y	English	y	Canada	Greek	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	Mrs. Margaret Higgins, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	m.e.R. 6914	"	VIVIAN	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. Ernest Smith	"	"	
3	Debarred	THOMS	GEORGE	39	m	"	Labourer	no	none	no	"	Syrian	"	Windsor	Mrs. M. M. Chism, 22 Royal Bank, Wks, Ont.	"	Windsor	
4	Debarred	"	HORMA	27	f	"	none	y	Syrian	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	JANNIE	5	"	5	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	LOUIS	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	217157	TURNER	JEFFREY C. D.	20	"	"	Salesman	y	English	y	"	English	Toronto	Father - Harry R. Turner 530 Victoria St. Toronto	Cal	Alhambra		
8	217658	THOMPSON	EMILY FLORENCE	33	f	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Rev. J. Thompson 414 Colonel St. Windsor	Ill	Chicago		
9	212910	MONTGOMERY	WALTER	20	m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Perryford	uncle - Mary Brown Perryford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
10	217403	MORTON	BERTHA	36	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	Father - Thomas Morton Windsor, Ont.	Wis	Madison		
11	217750	CUNNINGHAM	ORVILLE	19	m	"	driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	Essex	Father - Edward Cunningham Essex, Ont.	"	Detroit		
12	217753	MCISAAC	ALEX	24	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Summers	Father - Hughie McIsaac Port Hastings, N.S.	"	"		
13	217752	SPERRY	CHESTER	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Father - Walter Sperry London, Ont.	"	"		
14	217751	LACASSE	MARIE	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	Summers	Brother - Carle Sperry Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	"	"		
15	217749	WARREN	JAMES L.	22	m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Essex	Father - John P. Warren Essex, Ont.	"	"		
16	217737	MCEEVERS	NORMAN	23	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Cobourg	uncle - Lydia McEvers Box 298 Cobourg, Ont.	"	"		
17	217738	CAMPBELL	MABLE	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	London	Father - Frank Singlar London, Ont.	"	"		
18	217742	LAFORTUNE	FRANK	20	m	"	worker	"	"	"	"	French	Sines	Father - Frank LaFortune Sines, Ont.	"	"		
19	217743	"	BETTY	21	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father in law	"	"		
20	under 16 see parents	"	FRANCIS	15	"	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	Grandfather	"	"		
21	217736	WALL	EDWARD D.	12	m	"	operator	y	English	y	"	Irish	Cape Breton	Brother - Jean Wall Conception Bay, Nfld	Ill	Chicago		
22	217737	NIBLETT	ALEXANDER	17	m	"	worker	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Father - Fred Niblett 428 Westmount St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit		
23	217738	"	WILLIAM	15	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	Windsor	Father - Ferdinand Drouillard R.R. 1, Windsor, Ont.	"	"		
24	217739	DROUILLARD	FREDERICK	20	m	"	driver	"	"	"	"	English	St. Thomas	Dr. Stanley Hughes 53 East St. St. Thomas	Oh	Cleveland		
25	217740	MILLS	MARIE C.	25	f	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	Father - Wm. H. McIntyre Ottawa, Ont.	Ga.	Atlanta		
26	217741	MCINTYRE	COURTNEY H.	26	m	"	Salesman	y	English	y	"	French	Windsor	Father - Adeland Berthold 130 Market St. Sherbrooke	Mich	Detroit		
27	217742	BERTHOLD	PHEGE	30	m	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father in law	"	"	
28	217743	"	HONORA	31	f	"	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	217744	"	EMMA	7	"	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Sp/1922	M.C.R.	Oct. 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	Green	Sp 1906	Unknwn	" 8
4	Mf.	1917	"	" 8
5	Detroit	Oct/Jan	D.W.	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	Feb 8, 1922	C.P.R.	March 9
8	"	"	D.W.	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	H.R.	" 9
11	"	Oct 8, 1922	D.W.	Oct. 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	Halifax	Feb 1910	Corinthian	" 9
20	Detroit	Feb 5, 1922	D.W.	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	June 23, 1922	"	" 9
23	"	Oct 9, 1922	C.P.R.	" 9
24	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	Oct 8, 1922	W.D.	" 9
26	"	Mar. 19, 1922	M.C.R.	Mar. 10
27	"	Oct 9, 1922	D.W.	Oct 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 H.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies assemble should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884 (1887), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF London, Ont.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	W	OUELLETTE	J. DELLOR	24	m	m	machine operator	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	mother - Delia Ouellette Bellevue Bridge, Redan Park, Ottawa, Mich	Mich	Detroit		
2	W	HACKIN	MAUD	40	f		none						London	Father - J. Doncette 69 Sherburn Ave. Hamilton				
3	W	KENWARD	REGINALD A.	19	m	s	Laborer				English		Kingston	Father - Frank Kenward Kingston, Ont.				
4	W	BEAUNE	ALAND	24	f		clerk				French		Windsor	Father - E. Beune Bellevue, Ont.				
5	W	SANDERSON	LEONARD W.	23	m		Composer				Irish			Father - John W. Sanderson Shelburne, Ont.				
6	W	STEVENS	GILBERT J.	21	m		laborer				English			Wife - Bert Reeves Stratford, Ont.				
7	W		EDNA L.	18	f	s	none						Stratford					
8	W	VAN METER	GEORGE	34	m	m	farmer				Dutch		Piquet	no relatives			Kalamazoo	
9	W	LEAKE	CHARA	52	f		none				English		Hamilton	Daughter - Mrs. M. Cleary Hamilton, Ont.			Detroit	
10	W	HARRISON	ELLA	48	f		none	No under 16	No					Uncle				
11	W	STEWART	LILLIE	27	f		washer	English	Y				London	Father - David Stewart 4 Ada St. London, Ont.				
12	W	WALSH	AUGUSTA	49	f		none				Irish		London	Sister - Mrs. Katie Johnson King, Ont.			Winnipeg	
13	W		FRANK	10	m	s	none							Uncle				
14	W	DUNLOP	ROBERT M.	35	m		freight clerk						Walkerville	Father - Wm. Dunlop Walkerville, Ont.			Mich	Detroit
15	W	BRUNDAGE	SAMUEL W.	27	m		salesman				English		Windsor	Wife - Margaret B. Brundage Walkerville, Ont.				
16	W	KAY	ANNA LILLIAN	21	f	s	Stens. Stone	Ret. to Canada	8/31/32	m	Scotch			Father - Wm. Kay Peter, Ont.				
17	W	DALGLEISH	JOHN H.	42	m	m	Cutter						Walkerville	257 Givens Rd. Walkerville			Or	Cleveland
18	W	SHERBO	MIKE	36	m		Welder				Russian		Toronto	Brother - Wasek Sherbo 72 Nelson St. Toronto			Mich	Detroit
19	W		ANDRO	15	m	s	none	No under 16	No					Uncle				
20	W	BOOTH	JAMES	40	m		heater	English	Y				Hamilton	Son - James Booth Nagsville, Ont.				
21	W	TAPPER	HARRY	38	m		Welder	No					Windsor	Wife - Sarah Tapper Windsor, Ont.				
22	W	MACDONALD	MURDOCK	26	m		freeman	English	Y				Toronto	mother - Kathleen Macdonald 19 Church St. Toronto				
23	W		RAE	21	f		Cashier				French			mother - Julia Rouleau Larson, Ont.				
24	W	BELANGER	HARMEJ J.	29	m	m	Printer						Windsor	Wife - Minnie Belanger 198 Beadon, Montreal				
25	W	FINN	CATHERINE	50	f		Wid. street				English			no relatives				
26	W	GIROUX	EDOUARD	33	m	s	Laborer				French		Toronto	Brother - Oscar Giroux St. Louis Conville, Ont.				
27	W	HEPPENSTALL	THOMAS F.	24	m		Electrician				Irish		Warton	Father - Robert Heppenstall Warton, Ont.			Or	Portland
28	W	KLINE	CECILIA	21	f	s	Saleswoman				Rumanian		Toronto	Caroline Kungas 35 Manning Ave. Toronto			Mich	Detroit
29	W	MORLEY	MELLIE M.	22	f		Laborer				English		London	Father - John Morley 552 Dundas St. London, Ont.				
30	W	SHERIFFS	JOHN	40	m	m	Green				Scotch		Toronto	Wife - Matilda Sheriffs 67 Murray St. Toronto			Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 9, 1922	D&W	Oct. 10, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	Ambler	1904	CPR	" 10
10	"	1918	CPR	" 10
11	Detroit	March 11, 1922	D&W	March 11
12	"	"	CPR	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	Oct. 19, 1922	D&W	Oct. 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	NY	Aug 1907	Astoria	" 11
18	Halifax	1908	Unknown	" 11
19	Detroit	Oct 19, 1922	D&W	" 11
20	St. Johns	1907	Casagrande	" 11
21	NY	1907	Statesham	" 11
22	Detroit	Oct 11, 1922	D&W	" 11
23	"	"	CPR	" 11
24	"	Mar 13, 1922	D&W	Mar. 12
25	"	Mar 13, 1922	"	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	NY	July 1907	Unknown	" 12
29	Ambler	July 1906	Southwell	" 12
30	"	May 5, 1911	Emp. Britan	" 12

CPR - Grand Trunk E. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific E. R. Co.
 D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1857, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	811	BOND	GEORGE	40	m	m	diamond setter	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Emma Townsend Toronto, Ont.	Michigan	Detroit		
2	812		MINNIE W.	46	f		none						Mother - Mary Gray Toronto, Ont.				
3	under 16 acc parents		GLADYS L.	15	f			No	under 16	No			Grandmother				
4			RUTH M.A.	13	f												
5			HELENE M.	11	f												
6			JAMES W.	4	m												
7	813		GEORGE D.	18	m		diamond setter	English			Scotch	Sandwich	Father - Robert Liddie 131 Bruce St. Toronto, Ont.				
8	809	LIDDIE	ELLIS W.	22	s		operator				English	Toronto	Mother-in-law - Emily Stubbs 238 Gladstone Ave. Toronto				
9	5965	STUBBS	RATHLEEN	40	f	m	none						Grandmother				
10	under 16 acc mother		WILLIAM E.	15	m								Father - Mike Meretsky 749 Gosport St. Windsor				
11	802	MERETSKY	ROSE	20	f						Ukrain	Windsor	Son - Nelson George Ingersoll, Ont.				
12	803	GEORGE	MAUDE	44	f		ad helper				Ukrain	Ingersoll	Father - Albert Cavellite Belle River, Ont.				
13	798	OUELLETTE	ELIZABETH	24	f	s	none				French	Belle River	Father - John W. Shaver Barlingford, Ont.				
14	820	SHAVER	CYRUS	24	m		Labourer				Dutch	Sackville	Father - Rufus Irvine Lansbury, Sask.				
15	821	IRVINE	BASIL	21	m						Irish		Father - Alex Kennedy Point Edward, Ont.				
16	816	KENNEDY	REX	32	m		clerk				Scotch	Windsor	Mother - Sophia Messerschmid New Hamburg, Ont.				
17	815	MESSERSCHMID	JOHN	26	m		clerk				German		Friend - Mrs. Padilher Keston, Ont.				
18	817	ANGUS	MARY	50	f	m	none				English	Keston					
19	under 16 acc mother		EDITH	14	f			No	under 16	No							
20			JAMES	12	m												
21			REGINALD	8	m												
22	818		ROSE	18	f		clerk	English				Toronto	no relatives			N.Y. Rochester	
23	7137	HAWKINS	HARLES J.	37	m	s	grocer					Toronto	Sister - Mrs. G. Smith 112 Wilson St. Hamilton			Michigan	
24	801	STANFORD	ERNEST	31	m		Labourer					Waldenville	Wife - Margaret Shupe 68 Washington St. Waldenville				
25	810	THORPE	ALBERT	29	m		machinist					St. Thomas	Grandfather - Mark Moore Waldenville, Ont.			Jackson	
26	under 16 acc mother		GORDON J.	1	m	s	none	No	under 16	No		St. Thomas	Father - Christine Ashick Temprose, Ont.			Ill. Chicago	
27	23220	CASHILL	ANNIE	23	f	s	clerk	English				Brantford	Mother - Alice Brantford Brantford, Ont.			Mich. Detroit	
28	818	SMALL	LORRAINE	22	f		none					Brantford	Father - John - Wm. Hay Belleville, Ont.				
29	8138	HAY	EDITH	18	f						Scotch	Belleville					
30	under 16 acc mother		CLIFFORD	1	m	s	none	No	under 16	No			Grandfather				

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Reginald Angus - 8 yrs born US

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 11, 1922	DW	Oct 12, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	"	CPR	" 12
10	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	"	DW	" 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	"	" 12
18	Anche	April 1912	Maganti	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	Halifax	April 1907	CPR	" 12
24	Anche	July 1911	Victorian	" 12
25	"	Oct 1912	Victorian	" 12
26	Detroit	Oct 11, 1922	DW	" 12
27	"	Oct 13, 1922	CPR	" 12
28	"	"	CPR	" 12
29	"	"	DW	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CPR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 CPR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1	CPW	OLDENBURG	HENRY H.	21	m	metal finisher	English	Canada	German	Canadian	London	563 Church St. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	CPW	MCAREE	NORA V.	20	f	none			Irish		Toronto	uncle - R. J. Fleming Bathurst St. Toronto		
3	CPW	LAROCK	JOSEPH	40	m	Barber			Scotch		Ottawa	wife - Nora Larock 43 Carleton Ave. Ottawa		
4	CPW	WOODHOUSE	CHARLES	22	m	Painter			Irish		Belleisle	Father - Geo. W. Woodhouse Windsor, Ont.		
5	CPW	PICKARD	ELIAS A.	56	m	Salaman			English		Chatham	Sister - Susan Brown Thamesville, Ont.	Mich	Pens
6	CPW		MARGARET	50	f	none						Father - Francis Harris Windsor, Ont.		
7	CPW	HARRIS	CATHERINE	27	f	nurse					Windsor	Brother - Frank Bendon Medicine Hat, Alb.	Ill	Cleveland
8	CPW	BENDON	JOHN A.	37	m	worker					Toronto	Brother - Percy Roper 33 Peter St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	CPW	ROPER	HERBERT	24	m	Draftsman					Toronto	wife - Mary Roper Windsor, Ont.		Pontiac
10	CPW	BOWYER	GORDON	48	m	Pastor					Windsor	Friend - Theo. Hutchinson Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
11	CPW	PRITCHARD	FREDRICK	33	m	carpenter					Toronto	Wife - Elizabeth 57 Parkview St. Toronto		
12	CPW	WHITMORE	HARRY	35	m	porter					St. Thomas	wife - Mrs. Mary Stone 17 East Ave. St. Thomas, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
13	CPW	STONE	THOMAS W.	33	m	Mechanic					Toronto	wife - William Wier 36 1/2 Queen St. E. Toronto	Mich	Cherles
14	CPW	WEIR	JOHN B.	53	m	laborer					St. Thomas	Father - Geo. Blanchard St. Thomas, Ont.		Highland Park
15	CPW	BLANCHARD	GEORGE W.	35	m	Printer						no relatives		
16	CPW		EDITH M.	32	f	none						Frank mother - Eliz. Brown Toronto, Ont.		
17	CPW	BROWN	GEORGE L.	9	m	student					See Montreal file 11040/P	Mother - Margaret Pegler 125 Melvina Blvd. Toronto		Detroit
18	CPW	PEAKE	JAMES H.	28	m	clerk						Mother - Ida Wynne 18 Eden Place, Toronto		
19	CPW		INA	21	f	none						Grand-mother		
20	CPW		INA	2	f	none								
21	CPW		DA PEARL											
22	CPW	HOWELL	PERCY	24	m	printer					English	Mother - Emily Howell 11 Richardson St. Windsor		
23	CPW	MALONEY	JOSEPH M.	30	m	reader					Irish	Sister - Mrs. M. Soullere 634 Peter St. Sandusky		
24	CPW	HALL	ALLEN C.	21	m	house					English	Mother - Ernie C. Hall 118 Balmora Ave. Hamilton		
25	CPW	HEILIG	HENRY	21	m	merchant					Hebrew	Father - Reuben Heilig 4609 Westmount Ave. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	CPW	GADD	JOSEPH I.	20	m	printer					English	Father - Jas. S. Gadd London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	CPW	GILCHRIST	JAMES L.	24	m	mechanic					Scotch	Mrs. Mary Gilchrist 238 Fairview Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Glendale
28	CPW	DOWNING	L. CLAIR	43	m	clerk					Irish	Brother - Edmund Downing Marysville, N. B.		Los Angeles
29	CPW	ADAMS	BARAH	26	f	none						Wife - Arthur Wood 23 Primrose St. Ottawa	La.	Alexandria
30	CPW	ROSA	ANNETTE	18	f	none					French	Uncle - Albert Parson 446 St. Patrick St. Ottawa	Ill	Cash Park

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb 12 1922	D&W	Feb 13 1922
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	CPR	" 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	Quebec	May 19 1912	W&W	" 13
9	"	April 1912	W&W	" 13
10	St John	1910	Emp Britain	" 13
11	Halifax	July 1917	W&W	" 13
12	Detroit	Mar 13 1922	CPR	March 13
13	"	Mar 13 1922	W&W	" 13
14	"	Aug 5 1922	W&W	Oct 13
15	"	Oct 13 1922	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	Feb 14 1922	CPR	" 13
19	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	Quebec	1916	W&W	" 13
23	Detroit	Mar 13 1922	W&W	Mar. 14
24	Quebec	Dec 13 1913	W&W	" 14
25	Detroit	Mar 13 1922	CPR	" 14
26	"	"	W&W	" 14
27	"	"	CPR	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M&C—Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D—Warrentonville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF Trenton, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
211232	C-0348	Primary B.P.	BELANGER	MARY	f	m	House	English	of	Canada	French-Canadian	Comerston	Canada	Port Colborne, Ont.			Mich Detroit	
256603	W-87	J.W.	BERRY	CHARLES S.	m	m	Class worker	English			English	London	London	45 St. Paul Ave. London, Ont.				
2561083	W-87	J.R.	AIMERS	SAMUEL	m		Decorative				Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.			Lessa Wallas	
4	W-87	J.C.R.	ATKINS	PAULINE	f	m	Book keeper				English	Windsor	Windsor	507 Windsor Ave. Windsor			Mich Detroit	
5	W-87	C.M.	CASSIDY	EDNA	f	s	Steno.				Irish	Ottawa	Ottawa	Hotel Holbrook Ottawa				
6	W-87	A.B.D.	HEBERT	MYRTLE	f	m	none					Wallauburg	Wallauburg	Amby - Mrs. Mary Jane Johnston Wallauburg, Ont.				
7	W-87		MORENCY	ANNIE	f						English	Amherstburg	Amherstburg	Sister - Mrs. Florence Westway Amherstburg, Ont.				
8	W-87	J.R.	FOX	HIRAM S.	m	s	Sailor					Toronto	Toronto	Brother - Wm. F. Fox 756 Broadview Ave. Toronto				
9	W-87			SARAH	f		none							Son				
10	W-87	B.S.D.	DRAPKIN	ANNA	f						Hebrew	Ford City	Ford City	Mother - Sarah Drapkin 190 W. Millard Rd. Ford City				
11	W-87		SCHUMMER	JOHN	m		Book keeper					St. Clement	St. Clement	Father - Peter F. Schummer St. Clement, Ont.				
12	W-87	Primary A.M.	HARP	DAVID J.	m		Lab. worker				Dutch	Walkerville	Walkerville	Father - Matthew Hays 126 Wellington St. Walkerville				
13	W-87	J.K.	PISARIUK	LENA	f	m	none				Rumanian	Waterford	Waterford	Uncle - Wm. Romank R.R. 4, Waterford, Ont.				
14	Under 16	as mother		MARGARET	f													
15				LOUISE	f													
16				ANNIE	f													
212721	C-0348	R.R.	CHESTNUT	D. F.	m	m	Electrical Engineer	English	of		Irish	Penetang, Ont.	Penetang, Ont.	Wife - Phyllis Chestnut, Penetang, Ont.			Calif. Oshkosh	
212535	C-6359	A.O.P.	O'NEILL	DENNIS	m		Dealer					Charing Cross	Charing Cross	Fa - James O'Neill, Charing Cross			Mich Detroit	
212575	C-6367	A.C.V.	SCOTLAND	CHRISTINA	f		none				Scotch	Windsor	Windsor	Hub. Alex Scotland, 363 Wellington, Windsor			Conn. Willimaburg	
21293	C-6361	B.P.	STEWART	WM. E.	m	s	Lumberman							Bro. Alex Stewart, 1001 Church St			Mich Detroit	
21294	C-6363	G.T.	YOUNG	M. HELEN	f		stenographer					Burwell	Burwell	Fa - Fred W. Young, Burwell, Ont.				
22	C.A.R.	J.P.M.	CASSIDY	HELEN	f		Clerk				English	Ottawa	Ottawa	Sho Cassidy, Hotel Holbrook, Ottawa, Ont.				
23	B-908	H.T.R.	DALLAIRE	ELZEAR	m	m	Labourer				French	Windsor	Windsor	Lilou Dallaire, West Lorne				
24	D-902	B.P.	DUSSAULT	ALEX	m		Clerk							No Relatives				
25	D-906	B.P.	DYET	CLARA	f	m	none				English	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mrs. Mrs. Annie Hunter, 19 Barnsdale Ave. Hamilton				
26	Under 16	as mother		CLARA NESSIE	f	s								Sd Mo				
27	Under 16	as mother		MORRIS JOHN	m													
28	D-906	H.T.R.	GIBBONS	W. H.	m		Salesman	English	of			Windsor	Windsor	No Relatives			Ann Arbor	
29	M.C.R.	G.M.	GREENWOOD	MARY	f		none				Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	Bro. Dan Cochrane, 73 Huron Ave. Toronto, Ont.			Detroit	
30	C.P.R.	A.M.P.	HANSEN	BESSIE	f						Irish	Newburg	Newburg	Fa - Wm. C. King, Newburg, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

☉ Asy by son Robert O'Neill - byer old - born Detroit, Mich.
Asy by son Delilah Greenwood - 5 yrs old - " " "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 90 days or longer, or whether he is in the United States for a period of 90 days or longer, or whether he is in the United States for a period of 90 days or longer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 90 days or longer, or whether he is in the United States for a period of 90 days or longer, or whether he is in the United States for a period of 90 days or longer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No	-	Reside Hotel Court Detroit	y	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada Cornwall		
2	"	"	80	"	-	amb. Mrs. Nell Smith 222 Sherwood Ave; Detroit	y	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	
3	"	"	150	"	-	bro. white Dawson St. Dallas Texas	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	
4	"	"	175	y	1907	Husband - Alvin J. Atkins 5993 Fennerwood Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Harrow	
5	"	"	200	No	-	Brother - Leo Cassidy 2764 2nd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterburg
6	"	"	20	y	1922	Husband - Paul Herbert 2935 National Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg
7	"	"	150	"	-	Husband - Gilbert Morgan 714 Eden Mt Detroit; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagerstown
8	"	"	100	"	-	Sister - Mrs. Leo Hayes 2519 Concord St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watts Falls
9	"	"	-	"	-	Daughter Louise Sameroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Cumberland
10	"	"	10	No	-	Frank - Louis Sameroff 6457 Kingswood Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Michail
11	"	"	10	y	1922	Friend - Leo Schmor 230 Candler St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Clements
12	"	"	50	No	-	Room 6626 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford
13	"	Husband	100	"	-	Husband - Mike Lisarski 13998 Mitchell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania Bucovana
14	"	father	-	"	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Saskatchewan
15	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	140	"	-	Bro. Fred H. Chumt. 1140 Palm Dr., Birlington	y	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
18	"	"	50	y	1904	Wife - Laura O'Neill, 1629 LeMay, Detroit, Mich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherryton
19	"	"	60	"	-	Amr. Mary Hates, Wilkesburg, Pa.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Milport
20	"	"	30	"	-	Monte Hotel, Detroit, Mich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Worcester, Ont.
21	"	"	35	No	-	Bro. Mary Jean Melville, 1192 Sewall, Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burwell
22	"	"	150	"	-	Bro. Leo Cassidy, 2764 - 2nd St.	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterburg
23	"	"	40	y	1920	Room - 2106 - 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dicks, P. Q.
24	"	"	45	No	-	5274 Trumbull Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
25	"	"	10	y	1918	Husb. John Dyet, 65 Willett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Bradford
26	"	mother	-	"	-	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton, Ont.
27	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	50	"	-	Home - 514 E. Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	-	"	-	Husb. James J. Greenwood, 5921 - 6 Mile Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
30	"	"	-	"	-	Raymond M. Hanson, 200 Amson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Newburg, Ont.

13

Alexander M. Ditz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb 13, 1922	D&W	Feb 14, 1922
2	"	Mar 19, 1922	W&W	" 14
3	St John	June 1912	Crampian	" 14
4	Detroit	Feb 14, 1922	D&W	Feb 14
5	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
6	"	"	D&W	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	G.P.R.	" 14
9	Quebec	1865	unlabeled	" 14
10	"	Dec 13, 1913	unlabeled	" 14
11	Detroit	Feb 14, 1922	D&W	" 14
12	"	Oct 13, 1922	W&W	" 14
13	Quebec	Aug 1915	unlabeled	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	Detroit	Oct 18, 1922	W&W	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	Mar 15, 1922	C.P.R.	Mar 15
18	"	Mar 16, 1922	D&W	" 14
19	N.Y.	Oct 25, 1906	Actoria	" 13
20	Detroit	Mar 16, 1922	D&W	" 14
21	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
22	"	Oct 12, 1922	"	Oct 13
23	"	Oct 1922	D&W	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Actoria	" 14
26	Detroit	Oct 1922	D&W	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	Quebec	June 1911	C.P.R. Actoria	" 14
30	Detroit	Oct 14, 1922	C.P.R.	" 14

W&W - Sibleyville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
 G.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms-alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF Windsor, Ont.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	2-907	GIBBONS	LOUISE L.	26	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Geo. Suddick, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Ann Arbor	
2	Under 16	"	"	10	M	S	"	NO	Under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Acq. Mo.	"	BETTIE M.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	2-958	HERBERT	JAMES D.	32	M	"	Electric Operator	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Rev. P.J. Nesbet, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Detroit	
5	S.T.P. 177847	HESSENAUER	EDNA H.	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	London, Ont.	Mr. J.F. Johnson, Orinville, Man.	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	JOHN C.	2	M	S	"	NO	Under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	232213	LARSEN	ERVIN W.	26	"	"	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Postal Mount Police Station, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	
8	2-879	LAUGHLIN	WILFRID	22	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	Mr. Bernard Laughlin, Lucknow	Mich	Detroit	
9	2-900	MCQUEEN	DONALD	22	M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Mr. John McQueen, Durham, Ont.	"	"	
10	2-894	MORENCY	GILL	53	M	"	Dredgeman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Mr. Alvin Kamel, Amherstburg	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	STELLA	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Am't	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	MORTON	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	CYRIL	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	7055	O'CONNOR	MINNIE	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Thomas O'Connor, 32 Prospect St. Toronto	"	"	
15	2-905	SAMMON	MICHAEL	32	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quinn, P.Q.	Wife: Annie Sammon, Wierstad, P.Q.	"	"	
16	2-904	SAUNDERS	JOHN A.	23	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mr. John Saunders, Long Branch, Ont.	"	"	
17	7056	TAYLOR	JENNIE	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. Lloyd Taylor, P.R. 2, Brantford	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	MARGARET	1	F	S	"	NO	Under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	2-998	TORN	EMMANUEL	31	M	M	Baker	Y	English	Y	"	Greek	"	Windsor	Mr. Geo. Sparks, 30 Clippens, Sandwich, Ont.	"	"	
20	2-899	"	EDITH W.	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	2-903	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. P.H. Williams, 23 Davenport Rd - Toronto	"	"	
22	2-910	SANDERSON	ALFRED	25	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	Mr. Mand Sanderson, 120 Ontario St. Detroit	"	"	
23	2-922	LE DUKE	DELVINA	43	F	"	Food Summer	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Frank Maisonneville, 301 Sunnyside Rd - Windsor	"	"	
24	1971	RIENDEAU	HECTOR	42	M	"	Old Body Elder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	146484	TRAYNOR	CATHERINE	22	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth, Ont.	Mr. Catherine Paterson, Perth	"	"	
26	2-932	WATERS	DOMINICK	52	M	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Mr. F.J. Murphy, London, Ont.	"	Paris Bay	
27	2112347	MCQUAIG	ROD W.	27	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Mr. other - Mrs. Anne McQuaig R2 Greenfield, Ont.	"	Detroit	
28	3190	NIXON	THOMAS E.	32	"	"	Tramman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Mr. Michael G. Nixon Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	
29	2928	EDWARDS	JOHN H.T.	23	M	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Mr. Adam Edwards Pembroke, Ont.	"	"	
30	2934	BOLITSKY	LOUIS	20	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	Mr. John Boltzley Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
W. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Of what country a citizen or subject before

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Oct 14 1922	D.W.	Oct 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	S.T.P.	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
8	"	"	D.W.	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	Luzon	Nov 1910	M.C.R. Canada	" 14
15	Detroit	Oct 14 1922	D.W.	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	Wf	Apr 15 1922	Armenia	" 14
20	Detroit	Oct 14 1922	D.W.	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	Oct 15 1922	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	July 7 1922	C.P.R.	July 7
25	"	July 6 1922	D.W.	" 6
26	"	Oct 15 1922	"	Oct 15
27	"	Mar 15 1922	"	March 15
28	"	"	W.D.	" 15
29	"	Oct 15 1922	D.W.	Oct 15
30	"	"	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." —Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W.
S.T.P.
C.P.R.
M.C.R.
W.D.

General & Windsor Ferry Co.
Great Falls R. R. Co.
Michigan Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Eastern Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 30

A to K OK
L to Z OK

PORT OF Windsor

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	FW	LEARST	JOHN	24	m	single	English	English	Canada	French	Canadian	Chatham	Mother-in-law - Ida Learst Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
2	under 16 acc. mother	"	CLAIR	4	f	no	under 16	no					Grand-mother			
3	"	"	MELBIN	2	"	"	"	"					"			
4	"	"	MILDRED	1	f	"	"	"					"			
5	FW	TILTON	FRED	28	m	married	English	English			Irish	Cornwall	Father - Joseph Tilton Cornwall, Ont. Mother - Mrs. Wm. Ellis Montpelier, Vt. Son - Robert Taylor Harvey St., Chatham			
6	FW	"	GRACE	25	f	none	"	"					"			
7	FW	TAYLOR	JOSEPH E.	32	m	married	Mechanic	English	Canada	English	English	Windsor	Harvey St., Chatham	Highland Park Chatham, Ont.		
8	FW	GANZINI	JOSEPH	43	m	married	"	Italian					no relatives			
9	FW	"	MADALINA	32	f	married	"	"					"			
10	under 16 acc. parents	"	LYDIA	7	f	no	under 16	no					"			
11	"	"	AMERICO	6	m	"	"	"					"			
12	"	"	ONTARIO	4	"	"	"	"					"			
13	FW	SMILEY	LORNE C.	29	m	married	Hardware	English	Canada	Irish	Irish	Windsor	Wife - Est. Mrs. Emily Apr. Ont. Wife - Elizabeth Mills 34 Riverside Ave. London, Ont. Brother - Wesley Pickering Preston, Ont. Father - Harry Salvert 2 Main St. Chatham, Ont. Father - Wm. Salvert 12th Ave. Chatham, Ont.	Rosalia Jackson Detroit		
14	FW	MILLS	JOHN	38	m	married	"	"			English	London	"	"		
15	FW	PICKERING	GORDON	38	m	married	"	"				Windsor	"	"		
16	FW	"	WONNA	29	f	none	"	"					"			
17	FW	WALDRON	MATHLEEN	21	f	none	"	"					"			
18	under 16 acc. mother	"	DULCIE	7	f	no	under 16	no					"			
19	"	"	MILDA L.	2	f	no	under 16	no					"			
20	FW	DENEAU	LEO	21	m	married	English	English	Canada	French	French	Amherstburg	Father - John P. Deneau Amherstburg, Ont. Father - John J. Deneau Amherstburg, Ont.			
21	FW	"	ISABELLE	19	f	none	"	"					"			
22	FW	MILNE	AINSLIE	26	m	married	Clockmaker	English			Scottish	Windsor	Grandfather 136 Smith St. Windsor Mother - Anne Ball 97 Olive Ave. Windsor Brother - George Tanquary 1657 Sandusky St. Windsor			
23	FW	TANQUARY	CECIL	23	m	married	Machinist	English			English	Windsor	Father - Alfred Cole Windsor, Ont.			
24	FW	COTE	PETER	20	m	married	Mechanic	French			French	Windsor	Father - Jean Cote Windsor, Ont.			
25	FW	FOX	CLYDE M.	25	m	married	Farm	English			English	Windsor	no relatives	Mich. Laurel		
26	FW	GRAHAM	RANK G.	52	m	married	"	"			Scottish	Windsor	"	"		
27	FW	"	LIZA	50	f	none	"	"					"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1914, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
																	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	y	self	25	y	1911	husband - Beat Leach 1140 Grand Ave, Detroit	Permit											54	dk	br	none	US	Detroit
2	y	mother	-	-	-	Father												-	fair	br		Canada	Chatham
3																		-	fair	br			
4																		50 1/2	med	br			Cornwall
5		self	30			uncle - Mrs H. Graham 2140 Grand Ave, Detroit												54	dk				Moultonville
6		husband																56		bl			Thamesville
7		self	57	y	1911	friend - Herbert Archibald 1922 357 1/2 Cortland Ave Highland Park												58	rdy	br		Italy	Udine
8			200		1917	friend - James Rusini 302 5th St, Detroit												55	med	br			Sediliana
9		husband		No														-	fair			Canada	Primeville
10		father																-					
11																		-					
12																		-					
13																		-					
14		self	50			William Wright Lumbly Rosal Oak, Mich												50	dk	br			St Thomas
15			12	y	1911	Brother Arthur Pichering 3746 Whitney Ave, Detroit												59	med	br			Salt Lake
16			600	No														56		br			Illiana
17		husband																54	fair	br		England	Beeding
18		self																-				Canada	Cochran
19		mother																-					
20																		-					
21		self	25			friend - Steven Garbins 312 Mullett St, Detroit												54	dk	br	thumb missing right hand		Amburstony
22		husband																51	rdy	dk	gr	none	Harrow
23		father																-	fair	br			Savannah
24		self	300			No address												61				BW	Savannah
25		husband																56	med	br		Canada	Carriage
26		self	10			Room 2800 4th St, Detroit												56	fair			England	London
27		Contract Laborer	20			Friend - Mrs. J. J. J. J. 1970 Mullett St, Detroit												57	med	br	gr	Canada	Highland
28		Contract Laborer	60			No address												50 1/2	dk	dk	br		Harrow
29			500			Son - Frank Graham Kauai, Mich.												58	med	gr	gr		Scotland
30		husband																55					Spain

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 15 1922	D & W	Oct 16 1922
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	N.Y.	April 1914	St. Louis	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	Detroit	Oct 15 1922	D & W	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	W & M	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	Hull	Oct 1908	Brit	" 16
19	Detroit	Oct 15 1922	D & W	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	D & W	" 16
22	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	N.Y.	July 1916	Unknown	" 16
25	Detroit	Oct 15 1922	D & W	" 16
26	Unknown	1908	Unknown	" 16
27	Detroit	Oct 15 1922	D & W	" 16
28	"	"	"	" 16
29	St. John	April 1912	Emp. Ireland	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W & M - WHEELING STEVEDORE E. B. CO.
 B & S - BOSTON & SAVANNAH FERRY CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
211694	new	BELL	JAMES	43	m	Tram	English	of	Canada	Scotch	Canadian	Canada	Malden	Wife - Katherine Bell London Falls Ont. Father - Marcel Desjardis Malden Ont. Mother - Mary Plant Malden Ont. Grandmother		Detroit
	new	DESLIPPE	FRED	37	"	Carpenter	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	LORETTA M.	31	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	LOUIS M.	11	m	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	DNA M.E.	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	WOODS	MARVIN	39	m	Barber	English		"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother - Collin Woods Windsor Ont. Father - David Barnes 555 King St. E. Windsor Mother - Dora Bachur Edmonton Ont. Father - George Bingham Edmonton Ont. Son - Harold Bingham Edmonton Ont.		"	
	new	"	GERTRUDE	37	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	BACHUR	PEARL	31	f	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	BINGHAM	HERBERT	30	m	Merchant	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	BOUFFORD	FRANK	51	m	"	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	MARGARET	55	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	SAUVE	OSCAR	42	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	EVA	40	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	ELLA	6	f	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	OMAR		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	TOOMEY	JAMES A	22	m	Book	English		"	English	"	London	Mother - Alice Toomey 33 Hamilton Rd. London Ont.		"	
	new	"	MELLIE	24	f	Home	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	BELL	THOMAS	24	m	Printer	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	BEREZOWSKI	JOHN	29	m	Barber	"		"	Russian	"	Windsor	42 a Gunning St. Montreal Friend - Mrs. S. S. Mellan 513 N. Railway St. Medicine Hat Son - Wm. Atkinson 1513 Bridge St. Medicine Hat		Canada	
	new	BURNS	ROBERT	38	m	Labour	"		"	Scotch	"	Windsor	1513 Bridge St. Medicine Hat		"	
	new	"	MARY JANE	42	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	DOUGLAS	ELIZABETH J.	31	f	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	MURTAGH	EARL	24	m	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	CURSON	LIVE M.	27	f	"	"		"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
	new	"	MURIEL F.	12	f	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	WEIR	GEORGE R.	57	m	Labour	English		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	CAMPBELL	DONALD	27	m	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	ALLAN	AMUEL H.	32	m	Labour	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
	new	"	VENA	27	f	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Hendon Allan - 8 yrs born Farwell, Mich
see Robert

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit for care and treatment of his case, as reported by (name)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit for care and treatment of his case, as reported by (name)?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	12	No	-	-	Friend - merit Baker 1495 Conner Ave, Detroit	y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Lenterville		
2	y	self	50	-	-	-	Home 6106 Frontenac, Detroit	No Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	br	br	"	"	Malden		
3	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dbl	"	"	"	"		
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dbl	"	"	"	"		
7	-	self	96	-	-	-	5521 Cadillac Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	br	bl	"	"	Wyvale		
8	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	gr	"	"	Belleville		
9	-	self	35	-	-	-	Friend - Nellie Bayon 194 Cameron, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	hazel	"	"	Edmonton		
10	-	self	35	-	-	-	Greenwood Hotel, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	li	red	bl	"	"	Aylmer		
11	-	self	200	-	-	-	Daughter - Ethel Hanson 3527 Michigan, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	rdy	br	br	"	"	Amherstburg		
12	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	dbl	gr	bl	"	"	Malden		
13	-	self	1906	y	1915	Mar. Home	2423 Ferris Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	dbl	br	br	"	"	Bellehouse		
14	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	"	bl	"	"	"		
15	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	br	"	"	"		
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		
17	-	self	1922	y	1922	ad/6	1465 24th St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	med	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	
18	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	"	"	bl	"	"	"	London	
19	-	self	50	-	-	-	Friend - Joe Maloney 103 Stimpson Pl, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	-	self	40	-	-	-	3162 Harper Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	med	bl	br	"	"	Russia	Moscow	
21	-	self	300	y	1903	Buffalo	Friend - N. H. Hays 835 Logan Ave, Hammond, Ind.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	"	br	gr	scarlet cheek	"	Scotland	Goroch	
22	-	husband	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	hazel	scarlet	England	Widmore			
23	-	self	452	-	-	-	a-66640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	"	bl	corns on mouth	"	Scotland	Archie	
24	-	self	6	y	1922	Elmhurst	husband - Harry Carson 5438 Avery St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	med	"	"	none	"	"	Canada	Windsor
25	-	self	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
26	-	mother	-	-	-	-	father Common Construction Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dbl	br	br	"	"	"	
27	-	self	100	-	-	-	husband - Harry Carson 5438 Avery St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	med	"	gr	"	"	"	St. Martin	
28	-	self	57	-	-	-	husband - Harry Carson 5438 Avery St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	dbl	bl	br	"	"	"	Windsor	
29	-	self	16	y	1919	Vars.	husband - Harry Carson 5438 Avery St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	med	br	bl	"	"	"	Trenton	
30	-	husband	-	-	-	-	husband - Harry Carson 5438 Avery St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	li	br	"	"	US	Farmville	

6

Henry P. Rapp
M.D. Detroit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wetmore	March 1922	W. A.	March
2	"	Feb 16, 1922	"	Feb 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	Halifax	May 14, 1914	Allysonia	" 17
18	Montreal	June 1913	W. A.	" 17
19	"	1906	W. A.	" 17
20	St John	March 1913	"	" 17
21	Montreal	Apr. 14, 1903	Lacandonia	" 17
22	Arabic	May 1912	Corsican	" 17
23	"	June 1913	W. A.	" 17
24	Wetmore	Feb 14, 1922	W. A.	" 17
25	"	Feb 14, 1922	W. A.	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	Apr. 26, 1921	W. A.	" 17
28	"	Feb 16, 1922	"	" 17
29	"	Feb 16, 1922	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. W. - WASHINGTON BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
M. C. - BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
S. H. - ST. LOUIS OFFICE, U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
C. A. - CHICAGO OFFICE, U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
212537	BW	WALLING	JULIA	52	f	wid	house work	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Son Ernest Walling Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
212406	BW	PIKE	GEORGE W.	5	m	none	none	under 16	No			Hamilton	Father - Ernest Pike 12 Craigville St. Hamilton		Ford City	
211384	BW	BROWN	THOMAS A.	20	m	none	grocer	English		Scotch		London	Uncle - Alex Brown 33 Byron Ave. London, Ont.		Detroit	
258664	BW	LANDRICK	LENA	16	f	none	none			Russian		Bash	Father - Hans Landrick Bash, Albt.			
258665	BW	TENNANT	MARTHA	19	f	none	none									
6	BW	TENNANT	KATE	60	f	wid	none			Scotch		Woodstock	no relatives		Moreau	
7	BW	LOCKHART	ELIZABETH	68	f	wid	none			Irish			Brother - Robert Lockhart Immersion, Ont.	Mich	Minneapolis	
8	BW	McFADDEN	JAMES	43	m	none	car maker					Toronto	Father - Robert McFadden Cape Ave. Eastview, Ottawa	Or	Cleveland	
9	BW		JESSIE	34	f	none	none			Scotch			Brother - James Watson 91 Sachville St. Toronto			
10	BW		MARGARET	8	f	none	none	under 16	No				Uncle Father - George Agnew Acton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	BW	AGNEW	GEORGE R.	22	m	none	seller	English		English		Windsor				
12	BW	HAGUE	ERNEST W.	24	m	none	clerk					Ottawa	Wife - Marie Hague Capleton Place, Ottawa		Royal Oak	
13	BW	LEOPARD	HARRY	26	m	none	machinist			German		Woodstock	Father - Harry Leopard Ambros, Ont.		Detroit	
14	BW		LUCILLE	21	f	none	none			French			Father - Ambrose Thibodeau Ambros, Ont.			
15	BW	THIBODEAU	JERRY	25	m	none	trimmer					Strathroy	Father - Alfred Pelotte Chatham, Ont.			
16	BW		BERTHA	23	f	none	none									
17	BW		UCLIDE	17	m	none	none	under 16	No				Grandfather Brother - Joseph Hevey 885 Adelaide St. London, Ont.			
18	BW	HEVEY	MARGARET	20	f	none	none	English		Irish		London				
19	BW	WATSON	ROBERT	29	m	none	huckster			Scotch		Toronto	Brother - James Watson 93 Sachville St. Toronto	Or	Cleveland	
20	BW		WILLIAM	59	m	none	merchant						Son			
21	BW		MARGARET	58	f	none	none									
22	BW		MARGARET	18	f	none	none									
23	BW		HELEN	22	f	none	milliner									
24	BW		JEAN	27	f	none	dress maker									
25	BW	BURAKOWSKI	STANLEY	40	m	none	laborer	Polish		Polish		Windsor	Sister - Mary Burkawschi Vancouver, B.C.			
26	BW		JULIA	38	f	none	none						Sister in law			
27	BW		ANNA	15	f	none	none	English					Aunt			
28	BW		WALTER	12	m	none	none									
29	BW		FRANK	8	m	none	brick									
30	BW	SADLER	OLMER	28	m	none	lawyer			English			Father - John Sadler Beachville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

113
190
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Feb 24 1905	DW Athenian	March 18 1922
2	Detroit	Feb 17 1922	GR	" 18
3	"	"	med	" 18
4	"	Feb 15 1922	DW	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	Feb 17 1922	GR	Oct 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	Quebec	May 1892	Sarimatin	" 18
10	Detroit	Feb 17 1922	GR	" 18
11	"	"	DW	" 18
12	St Johns	Sept 15 1911	L. Mantoba	" 18
13	Detroit	Feb 17 1922	DW	" 18
14	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	"	" 18
19	Quebec	May 1892	GR Unknown	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	Detroit	Feb 14 1922	GR	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	N.Y.	Feb 1909	DW Unknown	" 18
26	"	Feb 1910	DW Kronland	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	Detroit	Feb 15 1922	DW	" 18
30	"	"	"	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW - STEAMSHIP COMPANY
GR - GREAT IRON & S. CO.
med - STEAMSHIP COMPANY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF Windsor

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	CPR	POSTON	HELEN	55	f	m	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Daughter - Alice Breeze 7 Napier Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Modesto		
2	CPR	"	JANE	53	f	m	none						Sister				
3	CPR	"	ALBERT	48	m	m	Chauffeur						Sister				
4	CPR	"	ELIZABETH	29	f	m	none						Sister				
5	under 16 as parents	"	ENID	7 10	f	m	none	No	Under 16	No			Sister				
6	CPR	"	ALWYL	31	m	m	Electrician						Sister				
7	CPR	"	AUBREY	20	m	m	mach.	English	English		Irish	Springville	Under - Elmer Haines Springville, Ont.	Mich.	Springville		
8	me under 16 as mother	McKENZIE	FREDA	31	f	m	none						Sister				
9	me under 16 as mother	"	RAY V.	9	m	m	none	No	Under 16	No			Sister				
10	CPR	"	ELMORE	6	m	m	none						Sister				
11	CPR	BROGAN	ALBERT R.	21 11	m	m	Chick	English	English		English	Sydney	Brother - Wm. Brogan Windsor, Ont.	Ind.	Cincinnati		
12	CPR	"	JANE	56 11	f	m	none						Sister				
13	CPR	THOMPSON	ROY G.	26 6	m	m	Steam fitter	English	English	Scotland	English	London	Brother - Wm. Thompson 65 1/2 Queen St. London, Ont. Brother - Arthur Thompson 59 Crawford Ave, Windsor	Mich.	Detroit		
14	CPR	JOHNSTON	GLADYS	31	f	m	none						Sister				
15	CPR	BOYCE	JULIA	23	f	m	none						Sister				
16	under 16 as mother	"	FLORA W.	3	f	m	none	No	Under 16	No			Sister				
17	"	"	JULIA	1 6	f	m	none						Sister				
18	CPR	"	GEORGE	3 11	m	m	none						Sister				
19	CPR	AMEY	DEBA C.	21	f	m	none	English	English		English	Windsor	Mother - Mrs. C. Amey 350 Carl St. Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach		
20	me under 16 as mother	FREEMAN	KERWIN E.	67	m	m	Retired						Brother - Palmer Freeman Windsor, Ont.				
21	me under 16 as mother	"	ELIZABETH	47	f	m	none						Sister - Ellen Denton Windsor, Ont.				
22	CPR	BURKE	ESSIE	25 4	f	m	none						Mother - Jennie Maddocks Schriener, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City		
23	under 16 as mother	"	JANET E.	2 6	f	m	none	No	Under 16	No			Grandmother				
24	"	"	GEORGE A.	1 3	m	m	none						Grandmother				
25	"	"	TEBBIE M.	1 3	f	m	none						Grandmother				
26	me under 16 as mother	RIGG	ALICE E.	38	f	m	none	English	English			Windsor	Brother - Sydney Rigg 200 Victoria Ave. Windsor Mother - Agnes Bruce 39 Spenceham Woodstock				
27	me under 16 as mother	SUENOR	BERNACE	27	f	m	none						Sister				
28	under 16 as mother	"	BRUCE	3	m	m	none	No	Under 16	No			Sister				
29	me under 16 as mother	SULLIVAN	JULIAN	28	m	m	Labour	English	English		African	Windsor	Sister - Grace 1114 Mergal St. Windsor				
30	me under 16 as mother	GLEASON	ALVIN H.	29	m	m	Mechanic				Irish	Windsor	Under - Patrick Gleason Albert St., London, Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1909	COR	Oct. 19 ²²
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	N.Y.	Sept 1918	Olympic	" 19
5	Detroit	Oct 16 1922	SPR	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	Quebec	May 1909	CORICAN	" 19
8	Detroit	Oct 16 1922	meR	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	Halifax	Oct 1909	SPR	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	Detroit	Oct 16 1922	SW	" 19
14	Boston	Feb. 14 1914	SPR	" 19
15	Quebec	July 6 1917	Wetacame	" 19
16	Detroit	Oct 16 1922	SPR	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	meR	" 19
21	Halifax	1879	unknown	" 19
22	Detroit	Oct 16 1922	SPR	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	"	SW	" 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	Halifax	1908	unknown	" 19
30	Detroit	Oct 16 1922	SW	" 19

meR -
 SPR -
 SW -
 SPR -
 JAMES H. HARRIS & CO.,
 100 N. W. CO.,
 DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226,
 JOHN STONE & CO.,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	Under 16	CRAWFORD	MARY J	20	f	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Kingsville	Father - Chas Leggett Kingsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
2	Under 16		AGNES E	26	f	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Kingsville	Grandfather Father - Elias Strong Kingsville, Ont.				
3	Debarred	STORRING	ROBERT C.	19	m	s	worker	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Horace Leggie 20 Hudson Bay St. Cobalt				
4	Under 16	LEGACE	ANTHONY	24	m	s	Labourer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Cobalt	Sister - Mrs. Ed. Hewitt Marmora, Ont.				
5	Under 16	BANFORD	WILLIAM	33	m	s	Telegraph operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Ernest Neault St. Maurice, Que.				
6	Under 16	NEAULT	JOSEPH W.	29	m	s	Telegraph operator	French	Canada	French	Canada	Cobalt	Father - Wm. Hamilton 151 Hallam St. Toronto			River Rouge	
7	Under 16	HAMILTON	FREDERICK W.	27	m	s	Merchant	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Canada	London	Sister - Mrs. E. J. Griffith 56 Vines Ave. Toronto				
8	Under 16		ELIZABETH	27	f	s	none	German	Canada	German	Canada	London	Son - Harry Wright Ward St. Hamilton, Ont.			Detroit	
9	Under 16	WRIGHT	ANNAH	70	f	s	housekeeper	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	Brother - George Edren 56 Water St. Shatham, Ont.			Royal Oak	
10	Under 16	GAREN	HENRY	33	m	s	Merchant	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	Born in law				
11	Under 16		ADA LOUISE	27	f	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Uncle John Calvin Merithew Kingsville, Ont.			Detroit	
12	Under 16		HENRY A.	46	m	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother - Theresa Diemer Woodville, Ont.				
13	Under 16	MEIRTHEW	AGNES	22	f	s	operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - J. W. Carver Woodville, Ont.				
14	Under 16	DIEMER	JOSEPH	29	m	s	Painter	German	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Hazel Barber 3 Ferry St. Hamilton, Ont.				
15	Under 16		HERESA	27	f	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Kate McLee 57 St. James St. Windsor				
16	Under 16	BARBER	WILLIAM	32	m	s	housekeeper	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Minnie Krugel 88 Baldwin St. Toronto				
17	Under 16	THORPE	MARGARET	31	f	s	none	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father-in-law - Leonard Nelson Madgettown, Ont.			Pontiac	
18	Under 16	McGEE	ANNIE	20	f	s	Student	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father Wife - Julia McKeen R.R. 1, Hagersville, Ont.			Detroit	
19	Under 16	KRUGEL	LOUIS	34	m	s	tailor	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Father - John Saman Cochran, Ont.				
20	Under 16	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM	32	m	s	attendant	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father-in-law - Leonard Nelson Madgettown, Ont.			Pontiac	
21	Under 16	CAG-28-29	ALTA HAZEL	24	f	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Wife - Julia McKeen R.R. 1, Hagersville, Ont.			Detroit	
22	Under 16	McKENZIE	VICTOR	28	m	s	Merchant	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	Father - John Saman Cochran, Ont.				
23	Debarred	TAMM	JOHN H.	25	m	s	farmer	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father - Basil Hunt Amherstburg, Ont.				
24	Under 16	PLANT	HERBERT L.	39	m	s	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Grandfather				
25	Under 16		ADELE M.	11	f	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor					
26	Under 16		AGNES M.	9	f	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor					
27	Under 16		PATRICK A.	6	m	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor					
28	Under 16		LOUIS	18	m	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor					
29	Under 16	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	38	m	s	Merchant	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Helen Marshall 44 Stratford St. Stratford				
30	Under 16	MILANEY	LUKE	24	m	s	Merchant	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Dr. J. L. Terdine 25 Barlett St. Toronto			Ill. Home	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Hilda H. Thorpe - 11/2 yrs. born Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT 21 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether the possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in the United States, or has he been in the United States for one year or more, or is he a resident of the United States?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	husband	-	No	-	-	Husband - Robert Crawford 262 Euclid St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	br	gr	none	Canada	Kingville	
2	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Contract Laborer self	-	200	1919	1922	Brother - Wilbert Storing 154 Ferris Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dk	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	-	200	-	-	274 Campbell Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	rdy	dk	hagl	scars right	-	-	-
5	"	-	25	-	-	4616 Grand River, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	med	dk	br	little freckle	-	-	-
6	"	-	120	-	-	274 Campbell St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	dk	br	-	none	-	-	
7	"	-	50	-	-	86 Elm St, River Rouge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	fair	-	gr	-	-	-	
8	"	-	50	1895	1919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	med	dk	br	-	-	-	
9	"	-	40	1919	1921	Brother-in-law - Alfred Haley 61 Claremont Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	gr	bl	-	-	-	
10	"	-	20	-	-	Brother-in-law - Dr. Edwin Haglund 313 Maple Ave, Royal Oak, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 0 1/2	dk	br	-	-	-	-	
11	husband	-	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	fair	-	gr	-	-	-	
12	father	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	self	-	5	1920	1922	Brother - Alfred H. Merthens 5319 Cabot St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	dk	-	-	-	-	-	
14	"	-	100	1922	1922	486 Emerson Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	-	br	-	-	-	
15	husband	-	-	1895	1905	Room - Mrs. Wajje	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	-	-	-	-	-	
16	self	-	50	1917-19	1922	461 High St W, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	med	-	bl	-	-	-	
17	husband	-	-	1922	1922	Husband - Alvin Storer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	fair	-	-	-	-	-	
18	self	-	50	1904	1907	Brother-in-law - Alvin Storer 6318 Secor Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	med	br	gr	-	-	-	
19	"	-	150	1904	1907	Brother-in-law - Alvin Storer 3626 Brush St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	dk	-	br	-	-	-	
20	"	-	100	-	-	Porter State Hospital Porter, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	med	br	bl	scars mark left forearm	-	-	
21	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	none	-	-	
22	self	-	70	1911	1914	Room 55 Windemere St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	rdy	-	br	-	-	-	
23	U.S. Contract Laborer	-	50	-	-	Employer - John Alquist 165 E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	med	dk	bl	-	-	-	
24	"	-	75	1890-94	1899	Brother-in-law - Henry Bondy 278 Canfield Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	med	dk	hagl	-	-	-	
25	father	-	-	-	-	Grandmother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	self	-	25	-	-	Brother - Alfred Marshall John 68 Michigan St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	med	gr	br	Impediment in speech	-	-	
30	"	-	200	-	-	Friend - A. J. Brown Arlington Hotel, Warren, Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	-	br	gr	none	-	-	

9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 18 1922	W L W	Oct 19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Oct 19 1922	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	NY	1853	W L W	" 20
10	Quebec	1910	W L W	" 20
11	Quebec	Oct 19 1922	W L W	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	Quebec	1922	W L W	" 20
18	Quebec	1922	W L W	" 20
19	St John	1900	W L W	Oct 20
20	Quebec	1905	W L W	" 20
21	Quebec	1922	W L W	" 20
22	"	1922	"	" 20
23	"	1922	"	" 20
24	"	1922	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	Quebec	July 1907	W L W	" 20
30	Quebec	1922	W L W	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified as English, Swiss, or Hebrew, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W L W
S J R
C P R

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
1500 TRAIL ST. S. E.
CHAS. H. PAPER & B. E. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	FEW	Primary B.P.	THORNTON	JOHN H.	22	m	importer	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father - John Thornton 35 Mutual St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit			
2	FEW		SMALL	RAYMOND	20	8	laborman					Toronto	Father - James Small Moretown Harbor Newfoundland					
3	FEW		EGAN	VERDINAND	25	6	shipper			Irish	US	Detroit	Father - James Egan 613 Fair St. St. Thomas					
4	FEW		COHEN	SAMUEL	16	5	m	dealer			Canada	London	Father - Moses Cohen 1275 Artisan St. Windsor					
5	FEW		CRAWSHAW	THOMAS	27		m	soldier		English			Father - George Crawshaw Montreal					
6	FEW		MORENCY	CHARLES	18	9						Amherst	Amherst - Mrs. King Amherst - Mrs. King					
7	FEW		PAULTON	JETHRO THOS.	35		m	Baker				Windsor	Father - James Paulton London, Ont.				Eng	
8	FEW			MARY JANE	38		f	none										
9	FEW			JOHN T.	11		m	Student										
10				ARTHUR WM	10			none	No	under 16	No							
11				IRENE M	8		f											
12				ALICE A.	4		f											
13	CPR		COUZEN	MARGARET L.	18		f	m	English	Irish		Kilchene	Father - C. J. Long 76 Green St. Kilchene, Ont.					
14	FEW		NEARY	HARRY	24		m	Telegrapher				Windsor	Father - Les Neary Windsor, Ont.					
15	FEW		MORIN	JEROME	11			none	No	under 16	No		no relatives					
16			BOUFFORD	ALLEN	10													
17				ECIL	12													
18	FEW		POUGET	JOHN	81		m	div	English			Malden	Brother - Joe Pouget Malden, Ont.					
19	CPR	Primary A.T.	GELINAS	ANNIE	57	6	f	m				Montreal, P.Q.	No. 100 St. Belina 35 Canal St. - Montreal, P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles			
20	CPR			ADELINA	47		f		French				705 Samier St.					
21	FEW		HUT	EMORY	37		m	S. Painter					St. Dominic Hut 2242 Rotterdam St.	Mich	Detroit			
22	FEW		LEGAULT	DONET	31				English				St. Legault 188 Edouche					
23	FEW		MOORE	LEVITT	24			Labour		Irish		Quebec, N.B.	St. Lewis Moore Quebec, N.B.					
24	FEW		MANELLI	PHILIP	20	11				Italian		Montreal, P.Q.	St. Alphonse Manelli 141 Demontigny C. Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago			
25	FEW		HAGUE	MAUD	18		f	m	none	English		Carleton Place	Grand Beach Ont mother - Mrs. C. Hague	Mich	Detroit			
26	FEW		POWERS	JOHN G	26		m	S. labourer				Windsor	Wallaceburg Ont father - Frank Powerson		Royal Oak			
27	FEW		LARSH	MARY LOUISE	22		f	m	none	No	rec by husband	No	Wallaceburg Ont father - Frank Powerson		Detroit			
28	FEW			HARRY RALPH	3		m	3										
29	FEW			STANLEY FRANCIS	2													
30	FEW			JOSEPH DENNIS	5													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether the possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.		32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or inducement of money or otherwise, from any person or persons, to engage in any unlawful activity in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	Bell apt. 2011 E. Grand St. Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	59 1/2	fair	blue	br	eye glasses	Canada	Lantern moreton				
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Moresco 211 Waverly Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	br	bl	none	Newfoundland	Harbour				
3	"	"	12	y	1915-16 1916	Detroit	Friend - Jean Smith 310 Resolite Court Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock				
4	"	"	42	No	-	-	Friend - Gay Gold 2431 Waverly St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal				
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. P. Ford 4427 Popper St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	hazel	"	"	"				
6	"	"	50	y	1913	Buffalo	Friend - Gilbert 3761 Wolvern St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	Amherst Mass				
7	"	"	200	No	-	-	Home 2717 National Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair	br	gr	"	England	Wolverhampton				
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	"	br	"	"	"				
9	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	fair	"	gr	"	"	Canada	London			
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	self	-	"	-	-	husband - Frank Conroy 2000 Boston Blvd. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	dk	br	"	"	Kitchener				
14	"	"	40	"	-	-	Room 426 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	gr	"	"	Winnipeg				
15	"	mother	-	"	-	-	mother - Margaret Conroy 3027 Ash St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst Mass				
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	self	960	y	1861-84 1918	Detroit	Supra son - Chas. Pough 1515 E. Congress St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	gr	br	"	"	Malden				
19	"	"	500	y	1913	Chicago	On C. Neville, 721 Adams St. Los Angeles, Cal	y	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	dk	br	"	"	Muskegon, P.Q.				
20	"	"	500	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.				
21	"	"	60	"	-	-	No address, Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	br	"	"	"				
22	"	"	52	"	-	-	"	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	blue	"	"	"				
23	"	"	300	"	-	-	Luis School, Detroit	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	med	dk	br	"	"	Birmingham, Ala.				
24	"	"	25	y	1920	Detroit	Comrade - Chas. School, Chicago, Ill. 2121 - Collier Coburn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.				
25	"	husband	50	No	-	-	628 W. Centre St. Royal Oak Mich	No	Perm	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Winnipeg				
26	"	self	5	No	1920	Detroit	2121 - Mrs. W. C. Cox 2121 - Box 238 Royal Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wallaceburg				
27	"	husband	-	No	-	-	1235 Diesel Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dk	"	br	"	"	Pineau				
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	bl	"	"	Wallaceburg				
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jerry J. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 16, 1922	D.W.	Oct 21, 1922
2	Sydney	Sept 20, 1921	W. Johnson	" 21
3	Detroit	Oct 20, 1922	D.W.	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	N.Y.	Jan 19, 1911	Baltic	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	Detroit	Oct 20, 1922	D.W.	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
14	"	"	D.W.	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	Oct 21, 1922	"	" 21
19	"	Mar 22, 1922	C.P.R.	Mar. 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	Mar 21, 1922	C.P.R.	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	Mar 22, 1922	C.P.R.	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	Oct 20, 1922	C.P.R.	Oct 22
26	"	Oct 20	D.W.	" 22
27	"	" 22	"	" 22
28	"	" 22	"	" 22
29	"	" 22	"	" 22
30	"	" 22	"	" 22

D.W.
C.P.R.
C.P.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	D-1099 D-1100	DOBSON	WILLIAM	19	M	S	Electrician	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buckingham	Father Douglas Dobson Buckingham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	D-1100	"	LOUIS	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Wife Valentine Brown 208 Box 265 - Amherstburg Ont	"	Highland Park	
3	D-1098	BROWN	ALBERT	48	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - James J. Piddell 497 English St. London Ont. Wife Minnie Thomson	"	Detroit	
4	D-1092	RIDDELL	RALPH. C	34	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	13 Gosport St - Hamilton Ont Father - John Shaw	"	"	
5	D-1090	THOMSON	FRED	34	"	"	finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Amherstburg Ont Father - Daniel Montgomery	"	"	
6	D-1096	SHAW	MALCOM	23	M	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Woodlee Ont	"	"	
7	D-1088	MONTGOMERY	SARAH. E.	28	F	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - John Kelly	Calif	San Diego	
8	5010	ANDERSON	ETHEL	22	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont Son - Alexander Wallace	Mich	Detroit	
9	7167	WALLACE	JOHN	56	M	"	labourer	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Toronto	2244 Queen St Toronto Ont	"	"	
10	7168	"	ANNIE	54	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	CATHERINE	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
12	D-1089	GRIEVE	ROBERT	46	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Calgary, Alberta Mont. Elgin Squires	"	"	
13	D-1092	WILCOX	ERNEST	27	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	2427 St Urbain St Montreal	"	"	
14	D-1097	"	WILLIAM	29	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank B English 833 Linden St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
15	D-1094	ENGLISH	WILLIAM. G.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	WAB 3584	MCCARTHY	FENWICK	22	M	"	Can Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simco, Ont	Fa. John Mc Carthy, Simco	"	"
17	5.T.R 97597	OXLEY	ROSS	28	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Geo Oxley, 46 Colburn St, Brantford	"	"
18	5.T.R 97596	"	MARY	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albert Cantam, 17 Chatham St.	"	"
19	Under 16	"	DONALD	2	M	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	DORNE	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	SCOTLAND	LAWRENCE	42	M	"	Police	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Sarah Scotland, 26 1/2 Elgin St - Hamilton	"	Scotch	
22	Under 16	DE ANGELIS	MARIE	4	F	"	"	Under 16	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
23	52667	MCCUMBER	JOSEPH S.	23	M	"	worker	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife - James M. Cumber	"	"	
24	52665	MARTIN	MARVUS L.	26	M	"	mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Edw. Martin 325 Westmount St Hamilton	"	"	
25	212540	MCDONALD	GEORGE A.	25	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father - James J. McDonald Windsor, Ont	"	"	
26	211495	KIND	LOUSANT	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife - Emily Kind	"	"	
27	71133	COULES	YENES	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	FRIEDA	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	71122	ASHE	MABEL	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Michael Ashe 705 Princess Ave London Ont	"	"	
30	222066	BURGESS	GEORGE A.	55	M	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cartis Paul Curtis, St. Catharines	Calif	San Diego	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States for all part of this country.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister - Dorothy Newton 1522 Spruace Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bu	Bl	None	Canada	Buckingham			
2	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Amherstburg			
3	"	"	31	"			107 Portage St. Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Reddy	Bu	Bu	"	"	Warrensline			
4	"	"	30	"			Hotel Lester Johnson, Binwood St. Salem, Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Hamilton			
5	"	"	20	"			290 Kirby St. Detroit Mich Unit. M ^{rs} Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bu	"	"	Amherstburg			
6	"	"	62	"			985 W Warren Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Maidstone			
7	"	"	200	"			151 Benna Vista Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmoyer			
8	"	"	100	"			1747 2 nd St. San Diego Cal friend - Mayorie Bauld	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Bu	"	"	Scotland	Dundee			
9	"	"	500	Yes	1889	1889	4631-2 nd Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Edinburgh			
10	"	Husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Bu	Bu	"	Canada	Sorens			
11	"	Father		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med	Bu	Bl	"	England	Windy Nook	
12	"	Self	160	Yes	1912	1912	Rooming house Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Dark	Bu	Bu	"	Newfoundland	Bigas	
13	"	"	170	No			207 Davenport Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Reddy	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6		Fair	Bl	"	England	Pansgate		
15	"	"	20	Yes	1919	1919	friend - Frank Hogan 1157 Chase St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Newcastle on Tyne		
16	"	"	70	Yes	1912	1912	wife - Helen M. McCarthy, 22 Boyans St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med	Bu	"	"	Canada	Baton, La	
17	"	"	50	"	1916	1916	Home - 9311 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Bl	"	"	Townsend		
18	"	Husband		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Brightford		
19	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"		
20	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"		
21	"	L.P.C. Self	14	Yes	1920	1920	self - Ed. J. Griffin, 12147 Woodward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Bl	Bu	Bu	"	Scotland	Coness	
22	"	mother		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Canada		
23	"	self	210	Yes	1922	1922	wife - Mabel Mcumber 211 Montclair St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canquansaga	
24	"	"	20	No			Brother - Elmer Martin 2200 Grand River Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	
25	"	"	20	Yes	1920	1920	friend - Mrs. George Harris 1011 1/2 Grand River St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	
26	"	"		No			friend - John Conley 1124 Edward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Tottenham
27	"	Husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	Canada	Stratford
28	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	25	Yes	1922	1922	10825 Leeward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford
30	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Bl	Hazel	"	"	"	

9

Alexander M. Day

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Oct 21	Duo	1922 Oct 22
2	"	" 21	"	" 22
3	"	" 21	"	" 22
4	"	" 21	"	" 22
5	"	" 21	"	" 22
6	"	" 21	"	" 22
7	"	" 21	"	" 22
8	"	" 21	M.C. C.P.	" 22
9	Quebec	1905	H. M. M. M. M.	" 22
10	"	1906	U. M. M. M.	" 22
11	Detroit	1922 Oct 21	C.P.	" 22
12	Halifax	Apr 1905	Duo	" 22
13	Sydney	Jan 1915	Duo	" 22
14	"	Apr 1910	Bruce	" 22
15	Halifax	Mar 1901	Duo	" 22
16	Quebec	Aug 30 1912	Wab. P. R. Tunisian	" 22
17	Detroit	Apr 1922	S.T.R.	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	Quebec	May 1913	S.T.R. Grampian	" 22
22	Detroit	"	"	" 23
23	"	Mar 23 1922	S.T.R.	Mar 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	Mar 23 1922	"	" 23
26	"	1914	"	"
27	Quebec	Mar 1920	S.T.R.	Mar 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	Detroit	Feb 1922	"	" 23
30	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Duo-
map-
app-
Wab-
S.T.R.

STANDARD TIME TABLES,
PUBLISHED BY THE
STANDARD TIME TABLE CO.,
NEW YORK, N. Y.
GRAND TRUNK R. R. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF ...

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	D-1136 D-1130	PERRY	CARRANCE	22	M	Bank	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Whitman	mother - Isabelle Perry 16 Paradise Ave. Whitman Father - Donald, 6 McEiffine Cappin, Ont.	Mich	Whit
2	D-1130	McALPINE	BERTHA O.	21	F	Stenographer				Scottish		Windsor	uncle - W. Weldon Wartmouth, N.S. Father - Charles Phillips London, Ont.		
3	D-1131	HARE	HARRY W.	22	M	Manager				Irish			Father - Charles Phillips London, Ont.		
4	D-1128	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM G.	22	M	Drum				English			Father - Charles Webster London, Ont.		
5	D-1129		IRENE	21	F	Teacher							Father - William W. Meecham		
6	D-1126	MEECHAM	WILLIAM J.	27	M	Plumber							1098 Dufferin Ave. Toronto Father - W. J. Meecham North Bay, Ont.		
7	D-1127	PARKES	ETHEL	34	F	None							1098 Dufferin Ave. Toronto Father - W. J. Meecham North Bay, Ont.		
8	97575	DEWAR	CLARA	19	F	Student							North Bay, Ont.		Turand
9	D-1128	SMITH	W. A. C.	27	M	None							North Bay, Ont.		
10	D-1128		JOSEPHINE	2	F	None							North Bay, Ont.		
11	D-1146	GILLIS	JOHN J.	20	M	Clerk	English			Scotian		Windsor	Father - Joseph Gillis Last Day, Ont.		Detroit
12	167333	CHALU	LORENCE	21	M	Student							167333 - Toronto		
13	167331	SHERRIFFS	MATILDA	28	F	None							167331 - Toronto		
14			WINIFRED	12	F	None									
15			JOHN	2	M	None									
16	D-1159	EVANS	CHESTER S.	27	M	Welder	English	Yes					Father - Richard Evans Aylmer - Ont. Wife - Catherine Goodwin 15 North St. Aylmer, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak
17	D-1147	GOODIN	JOSEPH	42	M	Builder				French		Halifax	Father - W. J. Goodin 374 Windsor Ave. Windsor		Detroit
18	D-1149	GARFINKLE	LENA	26	F	None				Hebrew		Windsor	Father - Ernest Giffinger 2420 Holt St. Vancouver, B.C.		
19	D-1150	EPPINGER	ERNEST	24	M	Mechanic				German			Father - Ernest Eppinger Sharnsville, Ont.		Highland Park
20	D-1152	LEESON	DUDLEY	21	M	Bank clerk				English		Sharnsville	Father - Ernest Eppinger Sharnsville, Ont.		Windsor
21	D-1153	MILTON	FLOYD	22	M	Labourer						Woodstock	Father - Annie (nee Taylor) 148 Bell St. Brantford, Ont.		Brighton
22	D-1140	DUNCAN	HELENA M.	21	F	None						Brantford	Father - John Duncan 148 Bell St. Brantford, Ont.		Detroit
23	D-1146	FORNER	HARRY C.	26	M	Clerk						Windsor	Father - Harry Forner 148 Bell St. Brantford, Ont.		Detroit
24	D-1151	PELZ	EMMA	21	F	None				French		Boston, Ont.	Father - Emma Pelz Burlington, Ont.		Royal Oak
25	D-1168	BELT	LAWRENCE G.	21	M	Stenographer				English		London	Uncle - Charles Bell London, Ont.		Detroit
26	8974	BENT	DESSIE	32	F	None						Amherst, N.S.	Father - W. H. Bent Amherst, N.S.	Calif	Dixon
27	D-1167	SKINNER	FRED N.	22	M	Clerk						London	Father - Fred Skinner London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	D-1164	MERRITT	WILLIAM J.	60	M	None						Woodstock	Wife - Ethel Paquette Woodstock, Ont.		
29	D-1163	PAQUETTE	GEORGE	31	M	Hotel porter				French		Windsor	Father - George Paquette Toronto, Ont.		
30	D-1169	MORAN	KENNETH	24	M	Machinist						Amherstburg	Uncle - Gordon Colborne Amherstburg, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

See by file US born
Action - yes - for file US born Chicago Ill.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is laboring in any industry.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Color of—		30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length, in feet and inches.	Complexion.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Aunt - Margaret Merchant 1740 Drayton Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Bu	Bu	None	Canada	Blairton Ont.	
2			30				1740 Drayton Ave. Detroit									5 3	Med		Bl			Apper "	
3			8	Yes	1922	Oct 22 1922	Oct 22 1922 4031 Philadelphia W. Detroit Bro. in law - Stewart Webster									5 9 1/2		Bu	Bu			London Ont.	
4			100	No			4038 Sherman Ave. Detroit Brother									5 4						" "	
5		Husband					John Evans									5 7						St Thomas	
6		Self	6	Yes	1922	Oct 22 1922	1119 Cass Ave. Detroit Husband - Roland Parkes									5 5						England Bristol	
7		Criminal	28		1922	1922	552 E. Michigan Ave. Detroit Friend - Michael Robbins									5 5	fair		Bl			Canada Amherst	
8			25	No			5103 Vermont Ave. Detroit Mother - Mrs. J. Smith									5 - 1/2	dk		Bu			England Madras	
9		L.P.G.					Michigan Ave. Detroit Brother - Mrs. J. Smith															Canada Detroit	
10		L.P.G.																				East St.	
11		Self	20	Yes	1921	1921	Brother - Colin Ellis 3335 Dr. Ave. Detroit															Belgium Brussels	
12		Husband	11	Yes	1922	1/23/22	1100 St. Clair Ave. Detroit Husband - John Bluff															Brooklyn, Brooklyn	
13		Self	300	No			1443 Madison Chicago Ill Father	No														Canada Toronto	
14		Mother																					
15																						London	
16		Self	40	Yes	1922	1922	1007 7th St. Detroit Husband - Mfg															Halifax N.S.	
17			50	No			Husband - Frank G. Gable 1733 Broadway Detroit															U.S. Chicago Ill	
18			25				Brother - Frank G. Gable 332 Cortland Ave. Detroit															Canada Vancouver B.C.	
19			50				Brother - Frank G. Gable 1612 Cass Ave. Detroit															Shrewsbury Ont.	
20			50				1895 1/2 St. Detroit Husband - M. Robinson															Woodstock Ont.	
21			50	Yes	1921	1921	1895 1/2 St. Detroit Husband - James S. Sumner															Brantford Ont.	
22		Husband		No			234 Lincoln Ave. Brighton Mich Husband - M. Sumner															Ypsilanti Ont.	
23		Self	20				3788 15th St. Detroit Husband - Arthur S. Sely															Galt Ont.	
24			20				5000 Michigan Ave. Detroit Husband - George Brown															London Ont.	
25			30	Yes	1922	1922	666 Tennessee Detroit Husband - Chas. Young															St Lawrence N.S.	
26			200		1922	1922	Detroit Cal Husband - J. J. J. J.															London Ont.	
27			8		1922	1922	3051 - 2nd St. Detroit Husband - Raymond Merritt															Welland Ont.	
28			125		1919	1919	3617 Auburn Detroit Husband - W. W. W.															Whitby Ont.	
29			0		1919	1919	6630 1st Ave. Detroit Husband - Edward Smith															Amherst Ont.	
30			50	No			1445 Howard St. Detroit																

Henry C. Carey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Oct 23	Duro	1922 Oct 23
2	"	" 22	"	" 23
3	"	" 22	"	" 23
4	"	" 22	"	" 23
5	"	" 22	"	" 23
6	"	" 22	"	" 23
7	Albion	1914	Regal	23
8	Albion	1914	Regal	23
9	Albion	1914	Regal	23
10	Albion	1914	Regal	23
11	Albion	1914	Regal	23
12	"	1922 Oct 24	CP	24
13	Albion	1912	Regal	24
14	"	"	"	24
15	Albion	1922 Nov 24	CP	24
16	Albion	1922 Oct 24	CP	24
17	"	Oct 23	"	24
18	"	" 23	"	24
19	"	" 23	"	24
20	"	" 23	"	24
21	"	" 23	"	24
22	"	" 23	"	24
23	"	" 23	"	24
24	"	" 23	"	24
25	"	" 23	"	24
26	"	" 23	"	24
27	"	" 23	"	24
28	"	" 23	"	24
29	"	" 23	"	24
30	"	" 24	"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following disinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. W. B. R. C. P. P.
 247-111 & VICTORY ST. B.
 247-111 & VICTORY ST. B.
 247-111 & VICTORY ST. B.

Border
Detroit, Mich

Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS
			Debarred	Under 10 years with percent.	Level doc in the U.S.	Tourists		In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	71	59	12	5			14
CLASS C	23	19	4	-			-
CLASS D	113	96	17	11			1
CLASS E	750	725	25	105			3
TOTAL	957	899	58	181			18

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

640
27

CLASS B											
C.P.R. AT			Canada			DOMINION.			Miscel		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1-		366	9-		66	5-			2-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	18
Tourists	23
Residents of United States	41
Total	

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigration & Investigation
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	11
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	7

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	12
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	12

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF Hamilton, Ont.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before entry.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	Departed 12/15/14	SPHRIS	FRED	20	M	S	Apprentice mechanic	English	Yes	English	Canada	Hamilton	27 Rowanville St., Hamilton	Meek	Detroit				
2	Departed 12/15/14	ZAKAIB	SAHDA	28	F	S	Knitter	No	No	Syrian	MS	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke Que.		Grand Rapids	MI			
3	Departed 12/15/14	WATERWORTH	DORA	29	F	S	nurse	English	Yes	French	MS	Detroit	Father, August Bonghmer Waterford, Ont.		Detroit				
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 4 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary admission period in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit, or is in possession of a certificate of approval by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what, and whether represented or imported, or taken in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.												Inches.	Country.			City or town.		
1	4	L.P.C.	1	Yes			Edward Andrew Robinson 1311 Humboldt St. Detroit Mich	Term	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	5 3/4	Br	Bl	None	England	London	
2	"	"	"	"			only for sale 342 Grand Boulevard, Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	Br	"	"	Syria	Rushai
3	"	L.P.C.	124	1909	1922	Detroit	John R. St. Detroit	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Port Rowan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1910	SS. <i>W. J. ...</i>	1922
2	Unknown	1910	Unknown	24
3	Detroit	1922	SS. <i>R</i>	20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~MANIFESTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1922

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

640

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-25-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. C. Corman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OVERSEAS~~

~~INBOUND OVERSEAS~~

~~INBOUND OVERSEAS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS FOR INBOUND~~

~~FORMS FOR INBOUND~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-16-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALANS, VI. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~ALIEN MANIFESTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1922

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

112

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

641

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Duluth, Minnesota	1
Cussetta, Maine	3
Fort Fairfield, Maine	4
Fort Kent, Maine	6
Fort Covington, New York	7
Halifax, Nova Scotia	8
Houlton, Maine	21
Hannah, N.Y.	24
Island Pond, Vermont	25
International Falls, Minnesota	28
Jackman, Maine	32
Louville Landing, New York	34
Lyonsville, New York	35
Madawaska, Maine	42
Montreal, P. Q. Canada	43
Morris, New York	110
Morristown, New York	112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

Sheet No. *1*

2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
<i>Nov. Nat.</i> 1119	<i>Primary</i> LAPPALAINEN	<i>ETLA</i>					<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Miss. Eva Lappalainen, Napsisjaari Puopio, Finland.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Whether application has been made for Can-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. H. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal Aug 1911	?	Harmonic	Oct 6, 1912
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether he before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O. Money Order 56451	PRIMARY	TOWNER	161	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port William, Ont.	Wife: Clara Towner, 1205 South Fort William, Ont.	Pa. K. Houdex
2	P.O. MONEY ORDER 56734	PRIMARY	SELLARS	20	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father: Albert Seccas, 1306 Fitzguy St., Port William, Ont.	Cal. Angeles
3	NOR. NAV. CO. 1121	PRIMARY	DOWLING	65	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Son: Mrs. Kathleen Cooper, 703 No. Symington St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn. St. Paul
4	NOR. NAV. CO. 7076	PRIMARY	ENROTH	20	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father: John Enroth, 386 Brockview St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Genl. Kincaid
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Leonard Hewitt
George Wallace

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this set.

When application has been made to the U.S. Consulate at Duluth, Minn.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. R. Seaside	Wagon Road	9/25/1922	
2	W. R. Seaside	10/15/22	10/15/1922	
3	Duluth	10/13/22	Hamonic	10/13/1922
4	Duluth	5/26/22	"	
	Montreal	1907	"	May 26, 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. R. = Wagon Road.
SS: Hamonic Northern Navigation Company Limited.

*Border
Eastport, ME*

Oct 19 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Inspected	Not Inspected	Not Inspected	Not Inspected	Not Inspected	In Transit	From in-ular per-ceptions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

641

29

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
569	26	Hooster	Wabrey	35	M		Bookman	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Grand Haven	Wife Pina	Grand Haven N.B.	Mass Springfield			
3079331	26	Trunch	Lidney	56	M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Buck Bay N.B.	Wife Margaret Strine	Buck Bay N.B.	Mass Lubec			
343752	26	Bitchell	Shany	39	M		Bookman	"	"	"	"	"	Westport N.B.	Father William	Westport N.B.	Pa. Philadelphia			
3	113613	Pugh	Grace	27	F		Optician	"	"	"	"	"	Westport N.Y.	Father William Pugh	Westport N.Y.	Mass Rockland			
4	165397	"	Allen	22	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather William Pugh	Westport N.Y.	"			
5	165398	"	"	16	M		Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	165399	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having permission to re-enter the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or whether insane, or whether ever in receipt of bounty? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small> Whether coming to receive an offer of employment, or to be employed, in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</small>										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1	No	Self	60	1910	Bel Mass 4 1911	Sister Mrs Fred W. Stenneth 40 West Mainland Ave Springfield Mass	No	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br	Blue	None	Can	Grand Haven	
2	Y	"	40	1934	Liber Mass 12-1-28	No Address	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	Buck Bay	
3	Y	"	100	1931	Philadelphia 6 1932	Wife's Journal Philadelphia Pa	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Blk	"	"	"	Wellsford N.H.	
4	Y	"	70	1914	Bel Mass 7 1914	Bro-in-law Penumb H. Larkin 35 Teller Ave Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br	Gr	"	"	Wellsford N.H.	
5	Y	Husband	None	1918	Conn Mass 3-1920	Wife's Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wellsford N.H.	
6	Y	Father	"	"	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	Wellsford N.H.	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quilford	3-27-22	Garthman	4-27-22
2	Lube	3-24-22	Motor Boat	3-24-22
3	"	9-30-22	"	9-30-22
4	Quilford	10-2-22	"	10-2-22
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1-5*

SEARCHED
 INDEXED
 SERIALIZED
 FILED

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	24/11/18	<i>WATKINS</i>	<i>ADA</i>	<i>19-7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>	<i>Father: Richard Watkins Hunts Hill, Co. (K) Ireland</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>Me. Caribou</i>	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 191 "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, under what conditions?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	None				Friend: Rev. and Cantk's Corwood, Maine	To Permanent	To	To	To	To	To	To	4	10	Light	Blue		England	South Wales
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John R. Johnson
Immigration Inspector

1207

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	PO. Hav. ^{Case} Quebec 1920		Victor 9/27/22	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Fort Fairfield Me

Oct. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	In Transit	Present
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	28	28	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	29	29	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

641
30

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1922
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
FORT FAIRFIELD, ME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
23674	C.R.R.	Primary	LAWRENCE	PEARL	25	F	Nurse	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Wife: Theo Kennedy	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Fredericton
23675	C.R.R.	Primary	KENNEDY	HERBERT M	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Wife: Ellen Kennedy	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Fredericton
23676	C.R.R.	Primary	McKAY	LOUISE	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Wife: Marion McNeill	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Loggerville
23677	C.R.R.	Primary	McDONALD	HARRISON	24	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Wife: Beatrice Donaghy	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Fort Fairfield
5	24117	C.R.R.	JAY	JUDLEY T	54	M	Keoper	"	"	"	English	"	Bath, N.B.	Bath, N.B. Canada	"	Bath, N.B. Canada	Fort Fairfield
6	24118	C.R.R.	"	CASSANDRIA	53	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
7	24119	C.R.R.	"	HAROLD W.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
8	24120	C.R.R.	WEST	THOMAS	57	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Umbagog	No relations	"
9	24121	C.R.R.	"	ELIZABETH	57	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	24122	C.R.R.	"	ARTHUR	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23679	C.R.R.	Primary	LEAMEN	EARL	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barstow, N.B. Can.	No relations	"
23680	C.R.R.	Primary	"	ISABELL	24	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23681	C.R.R.	Primary	HAYWOOD	JAMES	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B. Can.	Hartland, N.B. Can.	"
23682	C.R.R.	Primary	"	SAMUEL R	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol, N.B. Can.	Bristol, N.B. Can.	"
23683	C.R.R.	Primary	"	HAZEL	13	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
16	24128	C.R.R.	McLELLAN	WILLIAM R	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canter, N.B.	Canter, N.B. Canada	Wife: John McLeLLan	Canter, N.B. Canada	Woodland Center
17	24129	C.R.R.	"	JENNIE	21	F	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
23684	C.R.R.	Primary	MURPHY	GEORGE	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robiqueville, N.B. Can.	Robiqueville, N.B. Can.	"
23685	C.R.R.	Primary	"	MERRITT	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B. Can.	St. John, N.B. Can.	"
23686	C.R.R.	Primary	"	PORTER	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebert, N.B. Can.	Hebert, N.B. Can.	"
23687	C.R.R.	Primary	"	KILLAM	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B. Can.	Hartland, N.B. Can.	"
22	24130	C.R.R.	"	LERETT	38	F	Home	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B. Can.	Edmundston, N.B. Can.	"
23	16 years	Under Primary	"	PERMILIA	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
24	16 years	Under Primary	"	LEO	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16 years	Under Primary	"	VIOLA	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23688	C.R.R.	Primary	ADAMS	JAMES B	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng.	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Fredericton, N.B. Can.	"
27	24144	C.R.R.	INGRAHAM	CURTISS	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canter, N.B. Can.	Canter, N.B. Can.	"
28	24145	C.R.R.	REYNOLD	JAMES	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	Loggerville, N.B. Can.	"
29	1/2	NOT USED															
30	1/2	NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1	—	—	C.P.R.	2/27/22
2	—	—	"	3/3/22
3	—	—	"	3/3/22
4	—	—	"	3/3/22
5	—	—	"	10/5/22
6	—	—	"	"
7	—	—	"	"
8	100 Deb. Quebec 1903	10/10/22	W.R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	W.R.	"
11	—	—	C.P.R.	3/7/22
12	—	—	"	10/10/22
13	—	—	"	3/9/22
14	—	—	"	3/13/22
15	—	—	"	"
16	—	—	W.R.	10/10/22
17	—	—	"	"
18	100 Deb. Quebec 10/15/22	10/15/22	W.R.	3/15/22
19	—	—	C.P.R.	3/17/22
20	—	—	"	3/17/22
21	—	—	"	3/20/22
22	—	—	"	10/21/22
23	—	—	"	"
24	—	—	"	"
25	—	—	"	"
26	—	—	"	3/23/22
27	—	—	Wagon Road	10/23/22
28	—	—	"	"
29	—	—	"	"
30	—	—	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road

No order
Four Kent, Maine

Oct 19 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			FREE	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	General- ment of fields.	In Transit.	From in- lat 1008- sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
IN TRANSIT	
TOURISTS	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

641
31



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	2986	NADEAU	<i>Prim. R.F.K. PENIS</i>	35	M.	M.	Farmer	Y.	French	Canadians	French	Canada	Sedgewick, N.B.	<i>Father, Joseph Nadreau, Sedgewick, N.B.</i>			<i>Mrs. Wallagass, N.S.</i>	
2	2987	"	<i>Prim. R.F.K. HIZZIE</i>	23	F.	M.	Housewife		French	Canadians	French	Canada	Sedgewick, N.B.	<i>Brother, Elmer Nadreau, Bakers Lake, N.B.</i>			<i>" " N.S.</i>	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

6
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* George Maden

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1927,

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or subjected to like punishment for any crime or offense?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	M. Delf	By self	No	No	No	No	Wife in law - Mrs. Seaborn and Wallace, U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Med. Br. Blue	Light	Canada	Sedgewick, N.B.
2	Shubard	By self	No	No	No	No	Wife in law - Mrs. Seaborn and Wallace, U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Dark Br. Blue	Light	U.S.A.	Wallagrass
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

118.C

Retal

Ray H. Kent,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. B. A. S. C.	10/7/22	H. B. A. S. C.	10/4/22
2		10/7/22		10/7/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* F. B. A. S. C. Ferry Road, Antwerp, Belgium.

B order
 Fort Covington, Ky
 Oct. 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	EXEMPTED	1922 TAX				STATUS				
			Admitted	Under contract	Under contract	Under contract	In Transit	From in-transit	From in-transit		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
TOTAL	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	7/15/22

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

641

 32

RECEIVED
 OCT 31 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State		City or town
1	157290	HAYVILLE	OLIVER	62	M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ignace de Dundee	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington	Canada	
2	157291	HAYVILLE	ALICE	60	F		None	Coming with husband			"	"	"	"	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	"	
3	157291	BEAULIEUX	ALBERTINE	23	F			French	Yes		"	"	"	Ormatown	Ormatown, P.Q., Canada	"	Massena	Canada	
4	Under	BEAULIEUX	ALBERTINE	5	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under	BEAULIEUX	ARMAND	3	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under	BEAULIEUX	G. RIARD	2	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under	BEAULIEUX	LORD	-							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	157293	CARRIERE	SYLVESTER	24	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Ignace de Dundee	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	"	
9	157294	CARRIERE	LENA	25	F		None		French		"	"	"	"	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	"	
10	Under	CARRIERE	PETER	5	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under	CARRIERE	ROLLANDE	2	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under	CARRIERE	MARY CLAIR	-	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	157295	RUSHMAN	TERESA	20	F		Always a girl	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Montreal	St. Ignace de Dundee	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	Fort Covington	"	
14	157296	GRIMSHAW	ROBERT ROY	23	M	M	Farmer				"	Irish	St. Ignace de Dundee	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	"	"	
15	157297	GRIMSHAW	ADDIE ROSE	19	F		None				"	"	"	"	St. Ignace de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	"	
16	157298	NOT USED																	
17	157299	NOT USED																	
18	157300	NOT USED																	
19	157301	NOT USED																	
20	157302	NOT USED																	
21	157303	NOT USED																	
22	157304	NOT USED																	
23	157305	NOT USED																	
24	157306	NOT USED																	
25	157307	NOT USED																	
26	157308	NOT USED																	
27	157309	NOT USED																	
28	157310	NOT USED																	
29	157311	NOT USED																	
30	157312	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 27, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or is in the United States for any other purpose, and if so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolical or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																		
1	Self	Self	50	Yes	1917	Massena, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Delia Russell, Fort Covington, N.Y.	To Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Gray	Left scar on right eye, index finger	Canada	St. Ignace, Mich.		
2	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Brown	None	"	Wellesfield, Mass.			
3	"	"	50	Yes	1917	Waltham, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. L. Beal, 155 Central St., Waltham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	1870	Brown	"	St. Delphons, Ind.			
4	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Amstern			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Father, John Corvise, 110 St. Mark's, Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Fair	"	"	St. Ignace, Mich.		
9	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Med. on right side chin	"	Wilmington, N.C.			
10	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Blue	None	"	St. Ignace, Mich.			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	"			
13	Self	50	"	Yes	1916	St. Ignace, N.Y.	Father, Nicholas Ruchman, Washington, N.Y.	Yes	4-5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	St. Ignace, Mich.			
14	"	"	30	Yes	1917	St. Ignace, N.Y.	Reverend Father, Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Straw glasses	"	Elgin, N.Y.		
15	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	St. Ignace, Mich.		

3

RAH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolical or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lorence H. Hargick
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Ignace	Sept 26	H. R.	Sept 26
2	"	" 26	"	" 26
3	"	Oct 3	"	Oct 3
4	"	" 3	"	" 3
5	"	" 3	"	" 3
6	"	" 3	"	" 3
7	"	" 3	"	" 3
8	"	" 6	"	" 6
9	"	" 6	"	" 6
10	"	" 6	"	" 6
11	"	" 6	"	" 6
12	"	" 6	"	" 6
13	St. Ignace	March 15	H. R.	March 15
14	"	Oct 23	H. R.	Oct 23
15	"	" 23	"	" 23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

H. R. - Grand Canal Reg.
H. R. - Super seal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100
200
Since
1-4 copied
by ATZ.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

Sheet No. *01*
 INDEXED
 K to K
 L to Z

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.	State.			City or town.						
1		<i>McLean</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7/4</i>															
2		<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>20</i>																
3		<i>Reid</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>																
4		<i>Coolen</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>18</i>																
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Non Manifest Debarred

1/20/22

8
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

*Series 1-15
copied by AT-2*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. S. Ltd. LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SS Ticket	Butt	Olga Elizabeth	50	f	Single	Agent	English	English	England	English	France	Caudebec	None			Foreign	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15	PAR 4246	DENNANT	Alice Louise	63	f	Married	None	English	English	England	English	England	London	state Mary Hillman W. London Engl.			Foreign	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or under any order or restriction of this kind, or whether deported by authority?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, nomination, contract, or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the individual has previously appeared within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	ya.	393821 self	500 No	-	-	-	See Col. 12.	French	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	med	db.	brn	100 lbs	France	St. Omer Migneton	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	ya.	395871 self	100	Yes	Trans. Norton Oct 1921	France	See Col. #A. 65016	French	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	full	brn	bl. gr.	162.	England	London	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Skerlund
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Louisa C. Stouffer
Act. Inspr. Insp. in ch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 22 1922	Company of Scotland	1922. Sep. 29
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	Apr 22 1922	Canoque	Oct 5 1922
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country of last permanent residence should be accurately shown. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Line 1-3
defined by AT &*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	C.N.R. 10502 ✓	BODDEN	MELCY	23		m	s	seaman	English	Spanish	African bl.	Honduras	Spanish Honduras	Spain via New York	Barata	father - Alfred		Foreign		
2	C.N.R. 10503 ✓	TYRIEL	CHARLES	25		m				British W.I.			Spain via New York	New Grenada B.W.I.	None	W.P. Seret - Paucouale Miss.				
3	C.N.R. 10501 ✓	BODDEN	DAWSON	44		m	s						B.W.I.	Grand Cayana	father - John					
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S., MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or in the hands of, or supported by charity, if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	As a woman only	✓	Francis Cartel # a. 65017	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	bl.	bl.	bl.	150 lb.	Spain	London	Bonate
2	Yes	Self	104	No	"	✓	" " # a. 65019	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	"	"	"	175	British W. I.	New Grenada	
3	Yes	Self	110	No	"	✓	" " # a. 65018	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	165	"	Grand Cayman	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ladislav A. S. ...
Act. Insp. ...

[Handwritten signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Liverpool	Oct 16 1922	Regal L. Myra	Oct 18 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 1 copied
by AT2*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	C. N. R. 7600	TUTTLE	WILLIAM J.	31	m.	m.	Steward 2nd Officer	English	English	English	English	English	England	Willary	Liverpool - England	Wife - Nellie - 98 Lillidale Rd.	Foreign		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any hospital, or in any other institution?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.		Whether alien is in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	France	Jan 3-1920	France, Cal + A. 65020	Emigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bl.	Br.	160	England	Bradford	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ladislav Biskup
Act. Inspector Ch.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 3 1922	City of Bristol	Oct 21 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Series 1-30
copied by atd.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	D.A.R.	SPRATT	MARY	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. John's	Uncle & Grand Spratt	St. John's, Nfld.	Mass.	Weymouth	
2	D.A.R.	"	ANNIE	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	D.A.R.	"	IRMA	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	D.A.R.	"	HERWIN	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	D.A.R.	CURRIE	EMILY	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Brother - Edward Butt,	"	"	W. Lynn	
6	D.A.R.	BATCOCK	MAUI	26	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Royal	"	Mother - Mrs. Catherine G'briden,	"	"	Weymouth	
7	D.A.R.	"	HELENA	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	D.A.R.	PENNEY	JEAN	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. John's	step-father - Geo. Bradford,	"	"	"	Weymouth	
9	D.A.R.	"	JEAN	4	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	D.A.R.	MERCER	FANNIE	24	f	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	Brother - Mrs. Mercer,	"	"	Weymouth	
11	D.A.R.	BROWN	ANNIE	52	f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Archiepham,	"	Brother - Douglas Friend,	"	"	Weymouth	
12	D.A.R.	HUNT	MARY	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Brother - Ed. Amey,	"	"	"	Weymouth	
13	D.A.R.	"	MANIEH	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Cartwright, Nfld.	"	"	"	Weymouth	
14	D.A.R.	"	GERARD	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	D.A.R.	"	BERNARD	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	D.A.R.	"	MORIS	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	D.A.R.	MERCER	ZARIAH	28	m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Father - Eli Mercer,	"	"	Weymouth	
18	D.A.R.	SCOTT	LUCY	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scottish	Irish	"	"	Mother - Sarah Maloney,	"	"	Weymouth	
19	D.A.R.	"	ROBERT	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Reid St., Lunenburg, Scotland	"	"	Weymouth	
20	D.A.R.	"	DONALD	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	D.A.R.	"	SARAH	4	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	D.A.R.	WILCOX	EMMIE	18	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Halifax	Father - Elizabeth Wilcox,	"	"	Weymouth	
23	D.A.R.	BARRIE	THOMAS	19	m	s	boiler	"	"	"	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Halifax	Father - James Barrie,	"	"	Weymouth	
24	D.A.R.	WATKINS	JESSIE	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	Father - George H. Barwick,	"	"	Weymouth	
25	D.A.R.	"	CHARLEY	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	"	"	Weymouth	
26	D.A.R.	"	MAISY	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	D.A.R.	"	CHARENCE	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	D.A.R.	MEY	JAMES McG	32	m	m	boiler	"	"	"	Scottish	Scottish	"	"	Wife - Ellen Dey	"	"	Weymouth	
29	D.A.R.	WALSH	PATRICK	22	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Halifax	Father - Mrs. Walsh	"	"	Weymouth	
30	D.A.R.	BARTON	LAWRENCE	25	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Lawrence Barton,	"	"	Weymouth	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Sec E-5-19 for Son ERICK
+ " E-5-2 and 3 for Thomas and Charles Watkins.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 2, 1922	Royalind	OCT 2 1922
2	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
3	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
4	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
5	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
6	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
7	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
8	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
9	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
10	"	"	"	OCT 2 1922
11	"	Jan. 11, 1922	"	OCT 1 1922
12	"	Oct. 2, 1922	"	OCT 1 1922
13	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
14	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
15	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
16	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
17	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 1918	Ryle	OCT 1 1922
18	Halifax, N.S.	July 31, 1921	Carmania	OCT 3 1922
19	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
20	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
21	"	"	"	OCT 3 1922
22	"	Oct. 9, 1922	Silvia	OCT 3 1922
23	H. John, N.S.	Mar. 24, 1921	Intorian	OCT 12 1922
24	H. John, N.S.	Mar. 13, 1919	Ryle	OCT 12 1922
25	"	"	"	OCT 12 1922
26	"	"	"	OCT 12 1922
27	"	"	"	OCT 12 1922
28	Halifax, N.S.	Apr. 13, 1921	Emp. J. Frank	OCT 12 1922
29	"	Oct. 16, 1922	Royalind	OCT 12 1922
30	"	"	"	OCT 16 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Series 1-15
copied by G.D.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	D.A.R. 4332	BROCKLEHURST	EDWARD	50	m	Steel worker	yes	Confide	yes	Wfld.	Confide	Newfoundland St. Johns	Wife Mary 21 21 Max St. St. Johns	Mass.	Somerville	
2	D.A.R. 4830	ODONNELL	WM.	21	m	S. Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Loagy Bay	Wife William Loagy Bay Wfld.	"	So. Boston	
3	C.N.R. 5193	ADAMSON	HELEN	39	f	Wid. Home	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Halifax N.S.	Sister Miss R. J. Blair 53 Cothran Rd. Halifax N.S.	Ma	Jacksonville	
4	D.A.R. 4331	LAHEY	JAMES	21	m	S. Engineer	"	"	"	land	Confideland	Newfoundland Bell Island	Wife John Bell Island Wfld.	Mass.	Upper Falls	
5	D.A.R. 4340	PITTMAN	WILLIAM	25	m	Boiler	"	"	"	"	"	Newperlican Cape	Wife Samuel Newperlican Wfld.	"	Lynn	
6	D.A.R. 4334	BEST	ANNIE	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Halifax N.S.	Wife William 91 St. Gerrish St.	Mass.	Boston	
7	D.A.R. 4334	PARSONS	WILLIAM	25	m	on. Carpenter	no	no	no	Newfoundland	English	Canada Halifax N.S.	Wife Lillian 91 St. Gerrish St.	Mass.	Boston	
8	C.N.R. 7597	WARREN	LOTTIE	25	f	S. Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Wife William Norman Cove Trinity Bay Nfld.	"	Liverpool	
9	C.N.R. 10159	JOHNSON	ERNEST	26	m	m. Stone cutter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wife Lillian Telegraph Bldg. Kingau Svud	Me.	Long Cove	
10	D.A.R. 4376	PARSON	JACK	23	m	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland Bay Roberts	Wife Lillian Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Essex	
11	C.N.R. 9253	YEARWOOD	JOHNA	26	f	m none	"	"	"	Barbados	African (black)	Canada Halifax N.S.	Wife William St. Michael, Barbados, B. W. I.	"	Boston	
12	C.N.R. 7460	HONEGAN	JOHN	32	m	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Wife Lillian Mrs. Walsh, Windsor House, 271 Barrington St.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	C.N.R. 7598	GOSSE	ISATBEAH	23	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Wife William Wife Mary, 86 1/2 Grand St.	Mass.	Lawrence	
14	D.A.R. 3742	POWERS	MARA	24	f	m none	"	"	"	Irish	Newfoundland	Conception Harbor	Wife William Conception Harbor, Nfld.	"	Prosbury	
15	16	"	MARY	1	f	S. "	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

13
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Haifa	1922 Oct. 16	Rosalind	1922 Oct. 16
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1922 Mar. 1-20	Digby	"
4	"	1922 Oct. 16	Rosalind	"
5	"	"	"	Oct. 17.
6	"	"	"	"
7	N. Sydney	Oct. 1919	Hyle	Oct. 4.
8	Haifa	1919 July 17	Rosalind	Oct. 19.
9	New York	Mar. 24-1916	United States	"
10	Halifax	25. Oct. 23-1922	Siberia	Oct. 23
11	St. John	Aug. 16, 1920	Chicago	Mar. 5
12	Halifax	Oct. 22, 1920	Saxonia	Mar. 14
13	"	Jan. 26, 1919	Rosalind	Oct. 18
14	"	July 9, 1922	Sybra	July 10
15	"	"	"	July 10
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1-30
copied by [initials]*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 7570	DEBARRED	LANARY	DANIEL	34		m.	S	Prep.	no			Canada	French	Canada	River Bourgeois, N.S.	father - Vital Landry	Mon.	E. Boston
DEBARRED 10107	DEBARRED	Mc EACHERN	JAMES	20		"	"	Iron worker	no	Engl.	no	"	Scott	"	"	father - Archibald	"	E. Boston
3	C.N.R.	HUGHES	ELLA M.	65		f.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Halifax, N.S.	mother - Mrs. Charlotte Lindell Dunbarton Avenue, N.S.	"	W. Roxbury	
4	Q.N.R.	CA-1-5700	Birulah W.	25		"	S	stray	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs. Mary Guilfoyle, 381 Young St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Somerville	
5	4150	BOOKS	SADIE	33		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	"	WILLIAM	3		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	BETTIE	16		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4157	BROWN	FRANCIS JAMES	24		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	wife - Irene Eva Brown, 24 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston	
9	10113	COX	VERZABETH M.	21		f.	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth, N.S.	mother - Mrs. Jane Cox 65 King St. Dartmouth, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	10115	SMITH	JOHN D.	28		m	m	Agent	yes	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	wife - Irene Smith 101 Wellington St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
11	10116	SMITH	IRENE	19		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
12	10117	WEBB	MARY L.	32		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	mother - Mrs. Mary Helford 249 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
13	under 16	"	BERNARD VINCENT	1		m	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10114	KELLY	DOUGLAS V.	54		m	w.	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	St. Peter's, C.B., N.S.	mother - Richard Kelly 24 Myrtle St., Halifax, N.S.	Me.	Bangor	
15	DEBARRED	RHOZENHEIZER	REUBEN	46		m	m	Prep.	no	"	no	"	German	Halifax, N.S.	wife - Hazel Schoenberger, 67 Sutherland St., Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
16	10121	COOLEN	GLADYS	25		f.	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	English	Hatfield, N.S.	father - James, Hatfield, N.S. mother - Mrs. Nellie M. Donald, 71 Sunnyside St., Halifax, N.S.	N.H.	Manchester	
17	4161	JOHNSON	GEORGINA	26		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scott	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"	
18	under 16	"	MOROTHY	2		f.	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	IRENE	28		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	MARJORIE	5		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	4166	BULGER	MICHAEL	38		m	m	Prep.	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	wife - Muriel Bulger, 14 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston	
22	10124	CASSIDY	MARY	24		f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	St. Michael's, N.S.	mother - Mrs. Annie L. Maja St. Michael's, N.S.	"	Wood's Hole	
23	under 16	"	HARTNEY L.	13		m	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	10132	HAVERSTOCK	MARJORIE JEN	26		f.	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Halifax, N.S.	sister - Miss Laura Crowe Kensdale, Halifax Co., N.S.	"	Rockdale	
25	under 16	"	MARJORIE PAULINE	14		f.	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	10133	"	JEAN	56		f.	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. George Brown, 20 Willow St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston	
27	10135	"	HUGH ADAMS	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	10134	"	MARGARET JEAN	17		f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James Haverstock 43 Willow St., Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
29	10136	"	FREEMAN M.	65		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	"	JOHN DONALD	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S.C. *Books, Doris Elizabeth, 9 yrs., d. of Mrs. A. M. M. M., 1913.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1927, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or other place, for one year or longer, or whether reported by clergy, etc., in which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Illiterate	40	Y.	While sailing		brother - David Leasing 24 Newton Rd. Boston Ma	20	Over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9	brn. dbr. bl.	135 lb.	Canada	New Brunswick C.N.S.
2	"	Illiterate	40	No			brother - " "	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn. br. bl.	110 -	"	"
3	"	393761	50	Y.	11 months		daughter Miss Eva M. Lytle W. Derby, Ma 52 Maple St.	Peru	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair br. br.	165 -	"	Madison N.Y.
4	"	393762	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l. br. Y. gr.	125	England	Birmingham
5	"	389978	35	Y.	1917	Aug. 1917	husband, William Henry Crooks 10 1/2 Falloway W. Somerville, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	med. dbr. br.	107	Canada	Halifax N.S.
6	"	359898	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	br. br.	-	"	"
7	"	389998	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	l. br. Y. gr.	-	"	"
8	"	389999	50	Y.	1917	June 1917	friend, Herbert Jackson 103 Regent St., Boston, Mass.	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. br. bl.	130	"	Dartmouth N.S.
9	"	393765	100	No			friend, Walter F. Gordon 11 21 Merrick Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair br. br.	106	"	"
10	"	393766	1500	Y.	1921	Aug. 1921	no address, Boston, Mass.	Yes	deduct more than six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk. br. br.	148	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
11	"	393767	"	No			husband, John E. Smith no address, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk. br. bl.	160	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
12	"	393805	160	No			husband, Thomas E. West 578 Mars. Ave., Boston, Mass.	May	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. br. bl.	125	"	Halifax, N.S.
13	"	393805	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair - bl.	-	"	"
14	"	393804	29	Y.	1906	1906	in lumber woods friend, Victor Lindholm 127 Exchange St., Bangor, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy br. gr. bl.	150	"	St. Peter's C.B., N.S.
15	"	393811	70	Y.	1910	1910	friend, Dennis McNeil 44 Mainland St., Bangor, Me.	Yes	deduct six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	med. br. br.	165	"	Bridgewater, N.S.
16	"	393810	100	No			husband, Ralph S. Coolen 40 Winter St., Manchester, N.H.	May	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair l. br. bl.	132	"	Bedford N.S.
17	"	393810	800	"			husband, James Johnson 99 Leighton St., Bangor, Mass.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br. br.	108	"	Halifax, N.S.
18	"	393810	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	bl.	-	"	"
19	"	393810	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	br.	-	"	"
20	"	393810	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	br.	-	"	"
21	"	393816	190	Y.	1917	1917	brother, Fred Beniger 48 Rutland Sq., Boston, Mass.	May	To look over work	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	med. br. bl.	143	"	"
22	"	393814	50	No			husband, Hartley G. Cassidy Woodhole, Mass.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br. br.	150	Bohemia	Jeplitz
23	"	393814	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair - bl.	-	Canada	Stonade, East Bruden, Hants Co., N.S.
24	"	393771	100	Y.	1915	1915	husband - William Eben Hensworth 215 Waller Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk. br. br.	140	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
25	"	393771	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	l. br. br.	-	"	Halifax, N.S.
26	"	393772	350	Y.	1922	1922	husband - Freeman Hensworth Bolton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair gr. bl.	160	Scotland	Wigtonshire
27	"	393772	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	br. br.	150	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
28	"	393772	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br. bl.	120	"	"
29	"	393778	200	Y.	1922	1922	no address, Bolton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	light gr. bl.	155	"	Hammonds Plain, N.S.
30	"	393778	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	br. bl.	-	"	Halifax, N.S.

Louis O. Simons
Act. Insp. in Ch.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 25 1922
2				SEP 25 1922
3				SEP 25 1922
4	Halifax N.S.	Aug 12 1921	Siberian	SEP 25 1922
5				SEP 26 1922
6				SEP 26 1922
7				SEP 26 1922
8				SEP 26 1922
9				SEP 27 1922
10				SEP 26 1922
11				SEP 25 1922
12				SEP 26 1922
13				SEP 26 1922
14				SEP 26 1922
15				SEP 26 1922
16				SEP 28 1922
17				SEP 28 1922
18				SEP 28 1922
19				2261 27 1922
20				SEP 28 1922
21				SEP 28 1922
22	Halifax N.S.	1901	older immigrant	SEP 28 1922
23				SEP 28 1922
24				SEP 29 1922
25				SEP 29 1922
26	Halifax N.S.	1882	Sardinian	SEP 29 1922
27				SEP 29 1922
28				SEP 29 1922
29				SEP 29 1922
30				SEP 29 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 1-30
copied by 978*

Adm. Serv.

Adm. Serv.

Adm. Serv.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R.	BROWN	MARJORIE	13	f	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N. S.	Mass.	Longtown
2	G.A.R.	PATTERSON	ROY	24	m	S	clerk						Wentworth, N. S.	N. Y.	Lockport	
3	D.A.R.	COOLEN	GRACE E.	33	f	m	none				English		Halifax, N. S.	Mass.	Worcester	
4	D.A.R.		HEAN	5	m	S										
5	D.A.R.	EISNER	EFFIE	24	f	m		Yes	English	Yes				Mass.	W. Lynn	
6	D.A.R.		FRANCES ANNIE	3	f	S										
7	D.A.R.	JEWELL	HENRY	39	m	m	carpenter	Yes						Mass.	Boston	
8	D.A.R.	LANGILLE	SEYMOUR	28	m	m	chef & hotel manager				French			Mass.	Brookfield	
9	D.A.R.		RITA	20	f	m	none				Czech		West			
10	D.A.R.	MORRIS	FRED	50	m	m	maker				French		West	Me.	Portland	
11	D.A.R.	LOVITT	FRANK	38	m	m	laborer						Halifax, N. S.	Mass.	Boston	
12	C.N.R.	FADER	ARTHUR HOWKINS	21	m	S	clerk				German				West	Wentworth
13	D.A.R.	McTHERSON	WILLIAM	24	m	m	carpenter				Scotch		Dartmouth, N. S.		E. Boston	
14	C.N.R.	HATT	WINTON	19	m	S	farmer				English		Chesler Basin, N. S.		Roxbury	
15	C.N.R.	McDONALD	LOUIS	25	m	S					Scotch		St. Peter's, Cape Breton, N. S.	Me.	Bangor	
16	D.A.R.	HARNISH	WALTER	37	m	m	pipe fitter				Dutch		Halifax, N. S.	Conn.	Hartford	
17	D.A.R.	FLEET	MURPHY	21	m	S	laborer				English		Secum, N. S.			
18	D.A.R.	McDONALD	DANIEL	35	m	S					Scotch		St. Peter's, C. B. N. S.	Me.	Bangor	
19	D.A.R.	WHITESIDE	THOMAS H.	42	m	m	officer				English		Halifax, N. S.	Pa.	Chila	
20	C.N.R.	WHITE	THEO. HEAN	33	f	m	none				Scotch		Hutchings, N. S.	Va.	Petersburg	
21	D.A.R.	HOWELL	HAROLD S.	17	m	S	seller				English		Halifax, N. S.	Mass.	Boston	
22	C.N.R.	SKINNER	SEARLE T.	25	m	S	medical student							D.C.	Washington	
23	C.N.R.	ELLIS	EDWARD B.	26	m	S							G'Leary, P.E.I.			
24	C.N.R.	MILNER	EMILY	27	f	m	none				Czech		Halifax, N. S.	N. Y.	Elizabeth	
25	D.A.R.	MILNER	LEONARD L.	4	m	S										
26	D.A.R.	MILNER	BERNARD R.	3	m	S										
27	D.A.R.	MILNER	ALICE EVELYN	10	f	S										
28	D.A.R.	MUISE	HARRY	20	m	S	smith	Yes			French			Mass.	Roxbury	
29	D.A.R.	LAIRD	MATHEW	26	m	m	cook				Scotch			N. Y.	New York City	
30	D.A.R.	HOWELL	GORDON	14	m	S	none				English			Mass.	Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* WHITE, GEORGE LUDLOW JR., 3 yrs. Des Moines, Ia. - U.S.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 29 1922
2				SEP 29 1922
3				SEP 29 1922
4				SEP 29 1922
5				SEP 29 1922
6				SEP 29 1922
7				SEP 30 1922
8				OCT 2 1922
9				OCT 2 1922
10				OCT 2 1922
11				OCT 2 1922
12				OCT 2 1922
13				OCT 3 1922
14				OCT 3 1922
15				OCT 3 1922
16				OCT 3 1922
17				OCT 3 1922
18				OCT 3 1922
19	New York	March 1904	Majestic	OCT 4 1922
20				OCT 4 1922
21				OCT 5 1922
22				OCT 5 1922
23				OCT 5 1922
24	Calif. N.S.	1904	Junian	OCT 5 1922
25				OCT 5 1922
26				OCT 5 1922
27				OCT 5 1922
28				OCT 5 1922
29	St. John, N.B.	Feb. 1911	Junian	OCT 5 1922
30				OCT 3 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Series 1-6, 8-16,
18-30, copied by
ATZ.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DAR 4251	COLEFORD	BERT J.	33	m.	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	E. Chyrtown	father Augustus	—	Mass. Needham	
2	DAR 4252	"	AGNES	28	f.	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George	—	" "	
3	DAR 4260	SHEARS	FLORENCE	20	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father George	268 Church St.	" "	London	
4	C.N.R. 1605	MILLS	STANLEY	18	m.	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilford	father George	—	" "	So. Boston	
5	DAR 4256	HOWELL	ARTHUR T.	40	m.	m.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Maria Waters	132 Mainland St.	" "	" "	
6	DAR 4255	"	EIHEL M.	39	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Louis	"	"	" "	
7		WARD	CLIFFORD	19	m.	s	auto mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Frank C.	79 Main St.	" "	Boston	
8	DAR 4263	DAWSON	FRANK	32	m.	s	barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father George	120 Cross London Engl.	Mass. Boston	
9	C.N.R. 10142	MORYAN	ELY	29	m.	m.	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Mary Morgan	122 Louis St.	Mass. Concord		
10	C.N.R. 10143	"	ARTHEMISE	29	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	VIRGINIA	8	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	SIMON	4	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	GEORGE ALBERT	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	DAR 4262	GORMAN	JOSEPH	43	m.	m.	painter	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Edith	15 Pittsburg St.	Mass. Boston	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	HARTLAND	DAVID	47	"	"	carpenter	no	"	no	"	English	"	"	wife - Clousa	34 North St.	N.H. Concord	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	NOILES	MABEL	19	f.	s	lau. chm.	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Woodville N.S.	father - Philip M. Noiles	Amherst, N.S.	N.H. Newport	
17		SCOTT	MORRIS															
18	DAR 4275	SCOTT	MORRIS	32	m.	m.	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	uncle Golden Brown	14 Agric. St.	Mass. Beverly	
19	DAR 4279	"	LILLIAN	31	f.	m.	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	THELMA	6	f.	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	JOHN	4	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	WALTER	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	DAR 4273	Seallion	STANFORD FREQ	29	m.	m.	traveller	yes	Engl	yes	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Margaret	149 May St.	" "	Halifax
24	C.N.R. 10146	JENNINGS	ERMINIE	35	f.	m.	none	yes	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Percy R. Todd	Grand Arden R.R.	N.H. St. Albans	
25	Under 16	"	ALICE C.	8	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	FRANK	4	m.	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	DAR 4261	SWINHAMMER	OWEN	25	m.	s	painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	"	"	Cousin - Jay Ryan	103 Chestnut St.	Mass. Salem	
28	C.N.R. 10147	MORYAN	ALBERT W.	37	m.	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Sunday Pottier	Ladon, N.S.	Mass. Concord	
29	DAR 4236	JONES	FREDERICK	92	m.	m.	joiner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife - Harriet	19 Cabot place Halifax	Mass. Boston	
30	DAR 4257	"	FREQ	17	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Country	City or town			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	Yes	393897 Self	100	Yes	1914	Mass.	to brother Joseph Coleford 26 Gray Plain Ave Northham Mass.	to	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	dk. bl. br.	150	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	
2	"	393897 Self	100	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	mid. bl. br.	115	"	"	
3	"	393897 husb.	150	No	-	-	husband - Benjamin 62 Main St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. gr.	110	"	Halifax N.S.	
4	"	393897 Self	75	No	-	-	brother - Everett 34 Rodgers St. St. Boston 268 W. 8th St. St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern disease	"	5 5	dk. bl. br.	120	"	Halifax N.S.	
5	"	No ticket 392476	150	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	mid. br. bl.	120	"	"	
6	"	No ticket 393519 husband	100	"	-	-	husband - Arthur T. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	bl. d. br.	105	"	"	
7	"	Self 393897	100	No	-	-	husb. - Wm. Hugh Myerson 1142 Tremont St. Boston To land for work	"	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	mid. br. br.	130	England	London	
8	Yes	Self 393880	100	No	-	-	to father - Frank Moran 83 Summer St. Gardner Mass.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk. bl. br.	137	Canada	London N.S.	
9	"	Self 393880	305	Yes	1898	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl. br.	135	"	"	
10	"	husb. 393880	110	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	mid. br. br.	-	"	Halifax N.S.	
11	"	Self 393880	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" 393880	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	" 393880	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self 393853	100	No	-	-	friend - Edward Pover Co. Middle M. King Middle Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk. gr. br.	160	England	London	
15	"	Mittate 393880	50	"	-	-	friend - Harry Jones 8 Kent St. Concord N. H.	Yes	Over to sea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	fair l. br. bl.	155	Canada	Quebec N.S.	
16	"	Contract Laborer 393880	100	No	-	-	Employer - Lewis Casaff (use) 1057 E. Main St. Newport N. H.	Yes	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " l. br. bl.	128	"	Quebec N.S.	
17	"	" 393579	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self 393900	"	Yes	1908	Dec. 1911	to father - John 10 Hudson St. Beverly Mass.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	mid. br. bl.	140	Canada	London N.S.	
19	"	husb. 393900	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	br. br.	145	"	Halifax N.S.	
20	"	father 393900	150	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair fair gr.	-	"	"	
21	"	" 393900	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	
22	"	" 393900	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	
23	"	Self 393898	75	No	-	-	friend - John Dewey 103 Walnut St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	good fair br.	140	"	Lowell Mass.	
24	"	husb. 393897	"	Yes	U.S. born	-	husband - Frank Jennings of P. W. R. R. St. Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. br.	140	U.S.A.	New York	
25	"	father 393897	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair bl.	-	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	
26	"	" 393897	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	
27	"	Self 393870	50	No	-	-	father - Edward 23 Kelly St. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	mid. bl. br. gr.	125	"	Gold River, N.S.	
28	"	Self 393865	275	Yes	1889	1914	father - Frank 83 Summer St. Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk. bl. br.	135	"	London N.S.	
29	"	Self 393865	"	Yes	1900	1900	brother Sidney 25 Warren Ave Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair gr. bl.	148	England	Drighden	
30	"	father 393863	200	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair bl.	120	Canada	Ottawa	

Herman Oberland

Ladislav C. Siermowicz
Immigr. Insp. in Ch.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec	May 1912	Canada	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Quebec	July 1918	St. Lawrence Alban Lane	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Quebec	Apr. 1900	Canada	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C.N.R. 7588	PRIM. H.A. JOHNSTON	DANIEL H.	29	m	m	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife - Emma J. Johnston 322 North St., Halifax, N.S.	Calif. Los Angeles			
2	D.A.R. 4292	PRIM. H.A. WHITE	HAZEL M.	18	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French-Scandinavian	"	"	Mills Village, Inverness, N.S.	Mass. Medford			
3	D.A.R. 4290	PRIM. H.A. CRAIG	HARRIETT	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	French-Scandinavian	"	"	350 Agincourt St., Halifax, N.S.	R.I. Providence			
4	D.A.R. 4289	PRIM. H.A. LANTRY	ANNIE M.	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	44 Upper Water St., Halifax, N.S.	"			
5	under 16	"	CHARLOTTE	4	f	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	TEDDY	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	ANNA	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	JORIS	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	D.A.R. 4288	PRIM. H.A. EMBERTT	MARFLEET	17	m	s	Electrician	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Dartmouth, N.S.	father - John Embertt, Institution, Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass. Boston			
10	C.N.R. 7590	PRIM. H.A. JAVIES	WILLIAM A.	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	none	Halifax, N.S.	Fla. Jacksonville	Engl.	
11	under 16	"	ANNIE A.	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	under 16	"	ALBERT R.	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	D.A.R. 4305	PRIM. H.A. BOWERS	FRANCES	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Charlotte Mowbray 14 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge			
14	under 16	"	CYRIL	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	JOSEPH	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	D.A.R. 4306	PRIM. H.A. EIMONJS	HARRY ARTHUR	39	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Arthur Compton, 34 Lady Hammond Rd., Halifax, N.S.	"	Newton	Engl.	
17	C.N.R. 11149	PRIM. H.A. FAREWELL	CHESLEY	21	m	s	pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Joseph Farewell 821 Robt St., Halifax, N.S.	N.Y. Elms.			
18	D.A.R. 4300	PRIM. H.A. FEENER	ELLEN S.	41	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	brother - Foster Comrad, Yale St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge			
19	D.A.R. 4301	PRIM. H.A. "	HAZEL	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	under 16	"	ELLEN	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	ROBERT	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	D.A.R. 4294	PRIM. L.C.S. McNEIL	ANNIE M.	32	f	m	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	mother father - William McNeil, 65 Cornwallis St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Dorchester	U.S.	
23	under 16	"	JEROME	6	m	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	MILBRED	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	D.A.R. 4315	PRIM. H.A. MAIER	MINNIE	43	f	m	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	"	mother - Mrs. Regina Maier Mahone Bay, N.S.	"	Malton		
26	under 16	"	MERRILL	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	GEORIC	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	D.A.R. 4313	PRIM. H.A. KENNEDY	IDA	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Harvey Millett Chester Basin, N.S.	"	Cambridge		
29	under 16	"	EARL Wm.	3	m	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	under 16	"	DONALD GORDON	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Absent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Of what country a citizen or subject before

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 11 1922
2				OCT 11 1922
3				OCT 11 1922
4				OCT 11 1922
5				OCT 11 1922
6				OCT 11 1922
7				OCT 11 1922
8				OCT 11 1922
9				OCT 11 1922
10	Haliport, N.S.	9 Feb. 1910	Comptroler of Ireland	OCT 11 1922
11	"	"	"	12 1922
12				2261 21 1922
13				OCT 12 1922
14				OCT 12 1922
15				OCT 12 1922
16	Haliport, N.S.	March 1908	Virginian	OCT 12 1922
17	"	Nov. 1912	?	OCT 12 1922
18				OCT 12 1922
19				OCT 12 1922
20				OCT 12 1922
21				OCT 12 1922
22				OCT 12 1922
23				OCT 12 1922
24				OCT 12 1922
25				OCT 13 1922
26				OCT 13 1922
27				OCT 13 1922
28				OCT 13 1922
29				OCT 13 1922
30				OCT 13 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Series 1-12,
14-30
K. A. T.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **10.**

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	D.A.R. 4310	HICKMAN	JOHN	30	m	m	harbor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife - Elizabeth Hickman 38 Hunter St., Halifax, N.S. Grandfather - George H. Babcock St. John's, Newfoundland.	N.H.	Manchester
2	under 16	WATKINS	FLORENCE	3	f	s	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Malden
3	"	"	CHARLES	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Muriel Noonan, 40 Gerrish St., Halifax, N.S. Father - Henry W. Coley, 322 North St., Halifax, N.S. Mother - John, B. Scott Perry, Dumfries, Scotland.	"	Sydney
4	D.A.R. 4321	NOONAN	JOHN	41	m	m	Decorator	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Los Angeles
5	C.N.R. 7587	WOOLEY	JOHN ALFRED	23	m	s	fisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Fla. Jacksonville
6	C.N.R. 5197	KIRK	JAMES	54	m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.N.R. 5196	"	SUSAN	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.N.R. 5195	"	ANNIE	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.N.R. 5194	"	NEHIE	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Daniel Gallagher, Beech St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
10	C.N.R. 10153	BURGER	MORIEL	37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	HAROLD	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	GWEN	1	m	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.N.R. 5192	KNIGHT	ELIZABETH B.	16	f	s	"	Yes	"	Yes	Scotch	"	"	"	mother - Sarah Knight Abbe's, Glasgow, Canada, Halifax, N.S.	"	So. Boston
14	C.N.R. 5199	VHEISHER	BERT L.	42	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.N.R. 10500	"	MARVINA	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	MILDRED	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.N.R. 10150	CROAN	JOHN	76	m	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	daughter - Nellie Jewell Bayes Rd., Halifax, N.S.	"	Hudson
18	C.N.R. 10151	"	MARY	73	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Edward Butts, 47 Pinner Hill, St. John's, Newfoundland Father - Peter Shanahan St. Peter's, N.S.	"	W. Lynn
19	under 16	"	ERIK	4	m	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	Canada	St. Peter's, N.S.	father - Albie McDonald, St. Peter's, N.S.	Mass.	Bangor
20	C.N.R. 10158	SHANAHAN	JOHN	22	m	s	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	St. Peter's, N.S.	father - Albie McDonald, St. Peter's, N.S.	"	"
21	C.N.R. 10157	MCJONALD	HUGH	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - James Cameron St. Peter's, N.S.	"	"
22	C.N.R. 10156	CAMERON	JOHN	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	daughter - Mary P. Sashel, 48 Morris St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
23	C.N.R. 7576	MEEHAN	FRANK	73	m	old	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Maria Wilson, 19 May St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Cambridge
24	D.A.R. 4348	RICHARDSON	ADELA	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	ROSE	5	f	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	MARION	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Daniel Martin, 19 May St., Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Hartford
27	D.A.R. 4345	MARTIN	JEAN L.	24	f	m	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	"	TROY	3	m	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	MARJORIE	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	D.A.R. 4365	Campbell PATERSON	ANNIE	22	f	s	"	Yes	"	Yes	Scotch	"	"	2-11-35	Wife - Kate, Sydney, N.S. 8-14-35 Waverley Terrace, Halifax, N.S.	Calif.	San Francisco

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Going with Mother, Elsie Watkins, II-1-24.
† " " Emily Currie, II-1-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no Sydney N.S.	Apr. 6, 1909	Bruce	OCT 13 1922
2				OCT 13 1922
3				OCT 13 1922
4	Halifax, N.S.	Mar. 5, 1905	Laurentian	OCT 13 1922
5				OCT 13 1922
6	Halifax, N.S.	July 11, 1912	Romanian	OCT 13 1922
7	"	"	"	OCT 16 1922
8	"	Aug. 28, 1912	Carthaginian	OCT 16 1922
9	"	"	"	OCT 16 1922
10				OCT 16 1922
11				OCT 16 1922
12				OCT 16 1922
13				OCT 4 1922
14				OCT 17 1922
15				OCT 17 1922
16				OCT 17 1922
17	Halifax, N.S.	Apr. 13, 1876	Swamp Ship	OCT 6 1922
18				OCT 6 1922
19				OCT 2 1922
20				OCT 1 1922
21				OCT 13 1922
22				OCT 1 1922
23				OCT 18 1922
24				OCT 18 1922
25				OCT 18 1922
26				OCT 18 1922
27				OCT 18 1922
28				OCT 18 1922
29				OCT 18 1922
30				OCT 21 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Series 1-30 copied
by atd.*

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	D.A.R. 4346	W. HOOTEN	NELLIE	22		f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father - Robert Rhuda, 53 West St.	Mass.	Lowbury	
2	under 16	"	MARJORIE AICE	1		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	daughter - William	"	Somerville	
3	D.A.R. 4344	SMITH	SIGAIL	46		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	90 Canada Ave. Bus. Co.	"	"	
4	under 16	"	WILLIAM	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	LORA	"		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	J. THOMAS	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	ARTHUR	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	WALTER	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	MINNIE	4		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	GILBERT	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	D.A.R. 4353	BARLEY	WALTER	38		m	m	Helper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother - Wm. - Brookfarm, Rotherham, Eng.	"	Medford	
12	D.A.R. 4354	"	BERTHA	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	under 16	"	JOHN	6		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	GEORGE	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	MARGARET	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Keating, 48 Barrington St.	R.I.	Providence	
16	D.A.R. 4358	STEVENSON	MARY	48		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
17	under 16	"	NARONJ	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	THERESA	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	JEILEEN	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Bevie - 495 Argilla St.	N.Y.	New York	
20	D.A.R. 4359	MUIR	PARKER B.	48		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Geo. - 29-5th Ave., Morningside, -	Mass.	Rose	
21	D.A.R. 4366	BOOTH	ROBERT	33		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Montreal, P.Q.	"	wife - Marnie - 11 Stairs St.	Mass.	Millis	
22	C.N.R. 10162	McJONAH	JOHN A.	23		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	wife - Alice - 133 Acigton St.	Mass.	Cambridge	
23	C.N.R. 5235	MOSER	ROXANJ	26		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Geo. R. - Londonderry, N.S.	"	Salmon	
24	D.A.R. 4369	SMITH	VERNEST	24		m	s	mgr. Abandoned Domestic Trng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Janette - 113 Beach St.	"	Boston	
25	D.A.R. 4363	WALKER	GEO. E.	24		m	m	Blum-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Clara - 126 Windsor St.	"	Sonnet	
26	D.A.R. 4373	SUTTISAN	GEORGINA	18		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Wm. Leonard - 66 Ship Cove Terrace, Galt's Head, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
27	D.A.R. 4371	LAIRI	ALICE	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	under 16	"	EDITH	4		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Kathleen - 3 Woodin St.	La.	New Orleans	
29	C.N.R. 5553	HARTRY	JOHN	21		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	sister - Mrs. R. H. Anglin - mother - Mrs. R. H. Anglin - Woodside, Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass.	New Bedford	
30	C.N.R. 8552	ARSENAU	VEVELYN	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or for any crime, or deported by authority? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by record of an alien, naturalized or granted citizenship in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																					
1	393921	Husb	50	No			23 Lambert St, Weymouth, Mass.	No	Learn	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	med.	br.	bl.	105	00	Canada	Halifax, N.S.																		
2	393921	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
3	395065	"	50	"			Husb - Thomas 5 Ocean St, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
4	395065	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
5	395065	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
6	395065	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
7	395065	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
8	395065	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
9	395065	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
10	395079	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
11	395079	"	50	"			Mother-in-law, Mrs. Warren 14 Cherry St, Weymouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
12	395079	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
13	395079	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
14	395079	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
15	393925	Husb	285	"			Husb - Thomas 27 Common St, Carr, N. Y.	May	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
16	393925	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
17	393925	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
18	393925	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
19	395088	"	150	"			Mother - Sidney F. 260 W. 44th St, New York, N. Y.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
20	395094	"	"	"			M. - A. W. McDonald 8 Hitchborn St, Ames, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
21	395092	"	100	"			Bro - in-law, John N. Killbuck 20 - 2, Milwaukie, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
22	395108	"	30	"			Bro - in-law, Clarence Bowser 332 Mass Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
23	395098	"	50	"			Bro - Lloyd R. 35 Merchant St, Salem, Mass.	"	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
24	395099	"	150	"			Bro - Russell 550 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
25	395107	"	140	"			Mother - Thomas M. 245 Concord St, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
26	395104	"	30	"			Husb - Mathew 220 Wadsworth St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
27	395104	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
28	386666	"	200	"			Aunt - Mrs. Stania Young 139 So. Olympic St, New Orleans, La.	2 mos.	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
29	386665	"	"	"			Mrs. Margaret Thomas 87 Cliffway St, New Bedford, Mass.	6 mos.	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											
30	386665	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																											

German Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Leticia C. Sweeney
ad. Insp. - Ch.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 18 1922
2				OCT 18 1922
3	Halifax, N.S.	Mar. 11, 1910	Canada	OCT 18 1922
4	"	"	"	OCT 18 1922
5	"	"	"	OCT 18 1922
6				OCT 18 1922
7				OCT 18 1922
8				OCT 18 1922
9				OCT 18 1922
10				OCT 18 1922
11	Halifax, N.S.	Apr. 14, 1907	Southwest	OCT 18 1922
12	St. Sydney, N.S.	June, 1911	Brace	OCT 19 1922
13				OCT 19 1922
14				OCT 19 1922
15				OCT 19 1922
16				OCT 20 1922
17				OCT 20 1922
18				OCT 20 1922
19				OCT 20 1922
20	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 1891	Sardinian	OCT 21 1922
21	Quebec, P.Q.	Oct 24, 1913	Athens	OCT 21 1922
22				OCT 21 1922
23				OCT 21 1922
24				OCT 23 1922
25				OCT 23 1922
26				OCT 23 1922
27	Halifax, N.S.	Apr. 15, 1914	Alsatian	OCT 23 1922
28				OCT 23 1922
29				MAR 1 1922
30				MAR 1 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
233259	C.N.R.	5551	CHAMBERS RALPH	20	m	s	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Irons, N.S.	mother - Harrietta - King No. 21, Irons, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit
233260	C.N.R.	8554	WESTHAVER ROBERT F.	38	m	m	Seaman	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax, N.S.	25 1/2 Yale St.	Mass.	Malden	
233261	C.N.R.	8553	" KATHLEEN	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233262	C.N.R.	8555	" JUDITH	4	f	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233263	C.N.R.	8556	BLISS GEORGIE	"	f	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	mother - George, 70 Mrs. Simpson's Home, Portland St., Dartmouth, N.S.	"	"	
233264	C.N.R.	8558	WEATHERAN WALTER	30	m	wd.	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Spanish	Reedville, St. George's Bay, Halifax, N.S.	mother - Elsie Branch, Fulmouth, Jamaica, B.W. I.	"	Cambridge	
233267	C.N.R.	9768	HORTAN ARTHUR STANLEY	50	m	wd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	New Brunswick, N.S.	son - Ralph - Hawkesbury, C.B., N.S.	Calif.	San Diego	
233268	C.N.R.	9769	" PEARL	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mary C. - 23 Belle Vue Terrace, Halifax, N.S.	N.J.	Morristown	
233269	C.N.R.	3248	G'BRIEN JAMES	21	m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	40 Mrs. James Johnson - 22 Edward St. - mother - Mary - Bathurst, N.S.	Mass.	Waltham	
233270	C.N.R.	3252	CLEMENT HARVIN	29	m	s	French Commercial	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	40 Mrs. James Johnson - 22 Edward St. - father - Charles J. G'Hamley, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"	
233271	C.N.R.	3251	G'HANLEY JOHN B.	23	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ecum Secum, N.S. - Sam - Ecum Secum, N.S.	"	Somerville	
233272	C.N.R.	3253	JEWERS LYDIA	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
233273	C.N.R.	3254	" LORA	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233274	C.N.R.	3255	" MATHEA	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233275	C.N.R.	3256	" JETHEL	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233276	C.N.R.	3260	CAMPBELL JOHN H.	33	m	m	Childs	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Wife - Rose Edith - 77 Queen St. - Sister - Mrs. Norman McClellan - 97 Charles St. - husband - Arthur - 2 Beighton St. - father - Patrick - 1070 Barrington St. - mother - Mrs. Mary Coagrove, 112 Chestnut St.	"	Boston	
233277	C.N.R.	3261	Mac REA CHARLES	35	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Somerville
233278	C.N.R.	9772	MORTON JEAN	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Fowell
233279	C.N.R.	9257	CAMERON JEONNA	"	f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton
233280	C.N.R.	3266	BARRETT ALLEN	29	m	m	worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	So. Boston
233281	C.N.R.	3267	" LAURENCE	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233282	C.N.R.	3268	JUGGAN STANLEY	29	m	m	Fieldman	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Bro - Daniel, Cor. Morris St. - Edw. St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Branford	
233283	C.N.R.	3269	" CATHERINE	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233284	C.N.R.	3270	" FRANCIS W.	4	m	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233285	C.N.R.	3271	" CECELIA	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233286	C.N.R.	3704	CURLEY ALICE	25	f	s	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.	"	Halifax, N.S.	48 So. Huntington Ave., Roxbury, Mass. - Sister - Mrs. Gladys Soares, 37 Beighton St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Of what country a citizen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				MAR 1 1922
2				MAR 1 1922
3				MAR 1 1922
4				MAR 1 1922
5				MAR 2 1922
6	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 1912	Bale Angelo	MAR 6 1922
7				MAR 6 1922
8				MAR 6 1922
9				MAR 6 1922
10				MAR 13 1922
11				MAR 13 1922
12				MAR 15 1922
13				MAR 15 1922
14				MAR 15 1922
15				MAR 15 1922
16				MAR 16 1922
17				MAR 16 1922
18				MAR 20 1922
19				MAR 21 1922
20				MAR 21 1922
21				MAR 22 1922
22				MAR 23 1922
23				MAR 23 1922
24				MAR 23 1922
25				MAR 23 1922
26				JUN 27 1922
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended (or permanent residence).)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	CPK. 247068	Savage	Walter	34	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Corvallis, Ont.	None	Me. Houlton			
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					Second Landings		
34	35	36	37				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of Steamer
1	St John ^{MS} June 1900	June 1900	Unknown ^{WR}	9-30-22	St John MS	3-17-19	Meredosa
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WR: Wagon road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Houlton, Maine,

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CFR	Savoy	Arthur	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Joseph Savoy Montreal, U.S. Canada	Me.	Millinocket
2	CFR	Morin	Ernest	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander	St. Alexander, P.R.	"	"
3	CFR	McMillen	Bertha E.	27	F	Wid. Domestic	House-10-24-32	Yes	English	"	English	"	Benton W.B.	Benton, N.B.	"	Houlton
4	CFR	Mooney	Alice	27	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	"
5	CFR	Mooney	Mary W.	-1	"	None	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CFR	O'Donnell	Christine	20	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Carrolls Crossing	Carrolls Crossing, N.B.	"	"
7	CFR	LeBlanc	Samuel	24	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	French	"	Memramook	Memramook, N.B.	"	Millinocket
8	CFR	LeBlanc	Fred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memramook, N.B.	"	"
9	CFR	Belliveau	Cyrille	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memramook, N.B.	"	"
10	CFR	Belliveau	Camille	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memramook, N.B.	"	"
11	CFR	Thomas	Frank	26	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Centreville	Centreville, N.B. Canada	"	Buster
12	CFR	Hopkins	Charles G.	26	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville	Jacksonville, N.B.	"	Showhegan
13	CFR	Do	Gertrude	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville	Jacksonville, N.B.	"	"
14	CFR	Urguhart	Miles	18	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	English	"	U.S. Patten	Patten, N.B.	"	Patten
15	CFR	Estey	Donald	18	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presque Isle	Majorville, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
16	CFR	Tingbey	Edward A.	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Corinth	East Corinth, N.B.	"	East Corinth
17	CFR	Manuel	William N.	28	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Benton	Benton, N.B.	"	Houlton
18	CFR	Peters	Stella W.	39	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. North Pembroke	North Pembroke, N.B.	"	North Pembroke
19	CFR	Farrell	Almer J.	42	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Canada	English	"	North Pembroke	North Pembroke, N.B.	"	North Pembroke
20	CFR	Rideout	Foy	34	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houlton	Houlton, N.B.	"	Houlton
21	CFR	Bourque	Gilby	21	"	"	"	No	French	"	French	"	Shediac	Shediac, N.B.	"	Millinocket
22	CFR	Fraser	Alfred J.	25	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Wickham	Wickham, N.B.	"	Houlton
23	CFR	Leonard	Claude	23	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Irish	"	Sigmah	Sigmah, N.B.	"	"
24	CFR	Michaud	Alexis	20	"	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Grand Falls, N.B.	"	Patten
25	CFR	Bourgoyne	Edward	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	"	Houlton
26	CFR	Growse	Ernie	18	"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotch	"	No Devon	No Devon, N.B.	"	"
27	CFR	Dumais	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	St. Alexander	St. Alexander, P.R.	"	Princeton
28	CFR	Burrell	Ida I.	34	F	None	"	"	English	"	English	"	St. Alexander	St. Alexander, P.R.	"	Millinocket
29	CFR	Blier	Albert	20	M	Labourer	"	"	French	Canada	French	"	St. Alexander	St. Alexander, P.R.	"	Princeton
30	CFR	Gloutier	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander, P.R.	"	"

* As a by children Donald & Robert 7 16 mo. both born Millinocket, Me.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-518

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton	9-25-22	W.R.	9-25-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	2	C.P.R.	2-25-22
4	"	9-26	W.R.	9-26-22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	28	"	28
7	"	29	"	29
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/2/22	"	10/2/22
12	"	4	"	4
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/3/22	C.P.R.	10/3/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/6/22	"	10/6/22
17	"	3/6/22	"	3/6/22
18	"	10/6/22	"	10/6/22
19	"	10/7/22	W.R.	10/7/22
20	"	10/10/22	"	10/10/22
21	"	10/10/22	C.P.R.	10/10/22
22	"	13	W.R.	13
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	3/14/22	C.P.R.	3/14/22
27	"	10-14-22	W.R.	10-14-22
28	"	7-12-22	C.P.R.	7-12-22
29	"	10-14	W.R.	10-14
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
 W.R. = Wagon Road

Borden
 Houlton, ME.
 Oct 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			White	Black	Chinese	Japanese	Other	In Transit	From In-land bases
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	58	55	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	59	56	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	7
Total	15

641
 ———
 34

RECEIVED
 OCT 31 1922
 OFFICE OF
 IMMIGRATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	247103	Redgate	Jessie H.	18	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Falls	Me	Houlton
2	247110	Upham	Albert L.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essexville	Mass	Wakefield
3	247113	LeBlanc	Louis B.	38	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Concessionary	Me	Island Falls
4	247112	Comeau	Louis	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Church Point	"	"
5	247111	Dow	James O.	28	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Medicine Hat	"	Davidson
6	247114	Comeau	Alfred	27	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Church Point	"	Island Falls
7	246887	Currie	Daniel G.	39	M	"	"	English	"	"	Scottish	USA	Stockholm	"	Stockholm
8	247115	Williams	Henrietta	60	F	Wid. None	No	"	No	"	French	Canada	Randolph	"	Besqueles
9	222398	Clair	Joseph	21	M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Indian	"	Richibucto	"	Robinson
10	247109	Hayes	Wavel A.	20	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bath, N.B.	Mass	Weymouth
11	247117	Comeau	Alphonse	22	"	"	"	French	No	"	French	"	Church Point	Me	Island Falls
12	247116	Deveau	Lawrence R.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hahm River	"	"
13	247117	Derrick	John E.	31	"	"	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	Canterbury	"	Orient
14	247115	Doucet	Thomas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bath, N.B.	"	Houlton
15	247114	Veinot	Percy	30	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Northfield, N.S.	"	"
16	247123	Meisner	Arthur	24	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Northfield, N.S.	"	"
17	247120	Short	Harold R.	21	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Glenwood	"	"
18	247117	Short	Otis Geo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Greenwork	"	"
19	222398	Lyon	Ida Annie	31	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gasperaux	"	Mapleton
20	222399	Gaudet	Stanis	41	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Juniper	Mass	Keponnet
21	247117	McBride	Mendell W	22	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Me	Houlton
22	247129	Campbell	Nora G	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	USA	Easton, Me	"	Easton
23	246718	Davies	William D.	57	M	Blackman	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Southampton	"	Houlton
24	246714	Clowes	Jennie L.	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"
25	246714	Clowes	Gerald	7	M	S None	No	"	No	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"
26	246714	Clowes	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	247135	Piley	Bernard P	33	"	"	"	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bath, N.B.	"	Millinocket
28	247131	Thomas	Margaret	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Knockford	"	Cotnam

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for reasons of any other, except as provided in this section, or whether he is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Permanent							Yes	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Aunt	\$10.00	Yes	10 mos	Hullton Me	10-13-22	17	Wester St, Hullton, Me	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Govt	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	121 lbs	Canada	Grand Falls	
2	"	Self	\$16.00	"	8 mos	Worcester Mass	1911	238 A	Main St, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Blue	139 lbs	"	Curryville	
3	"	"	\$35.00	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	160 "	"	Concession	
4	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Over six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	150 "	"	Church Point	
5	"	"	\$15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Bro	130 "	"	Dow Settlement	
6	"	"	\$38.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	168 "	"	Church Point	
7	"	"	\$30.00	Yes	7-5-1906	Stockholm Swe	7-5-22	Home Box 334	Stockholm Swe	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Grey	Scar over upper lip	110 lbs	"	Woods Creek
8	"	"	\$100.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Blue	Scar over	110 lbs	"	Drumby
9	"	"	\$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Bro	left eye	"	"	Archibuteo
10	"	"	\$200.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	Bath
11	Illiterate	"	\$25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Over six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Church Point
12	Illiterate	"	\$60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	160 lbs	"	"	Shocian
13	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Hazel	"	None	"	"	England Bristol
14	"	"	\$15.00	Yes	1922	Boston Me	1922	Brother Joseph Dorset	148 Walnut St, Weymouth, Me.	Yes	Over six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blk	Bro	150 lbs	Canada	Bath	
15	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	DK	Bro	Blue	145 lbs	"	Northfield
16	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	150 lbs	"	"	
17	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro	Blue	130 "	"	"	Glenwood
18	"	"	\$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	135 "	"	"	Central Vermont
19	"	"	\$125.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	130 "	"	"	Jasper
20	"	"	\$160.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK	Bro	175 "	"	"	Salisbury
21	"	"	\$18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	140 "	"	"	Lindsay
22	"	"	\$10.00	Yes	1914	Eastern Me	7, 1922	Mother: Ida Ayars	Eastern Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	141 "	"	"	Red Rapids
23	"	"	\$300.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	DK	Bro	165 "	"	"	Salisbury
24	"	Husband	\$20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	DK	Bro	175 "	"	"	Charlotte
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	None	"	"	"	Woodstock
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	\$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	165 lbs	"	"	Johnville
28	"	"	\$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yk	"	Blue	None	"	"	Knottford

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arnold
Mellon A. Whittier for O.A.A.
Ralph P. Harnden "O.A.A.
James H. Handley.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wilmington	10-16-22	C.P.R.	10-16-22
2	"	" 17 "	W.R.	" 17 "
3	"	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
4	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	7-17-22	W.R.	7-17-22
8	"	10-18-22	"	10-18-22
9	"	3-18-22	C.P.R.	3-18-22
10	"	10-14 "	W.R.	10-14-22
11	"	" 17 "	C.P.R.	" 17 "
12	"	" 18 "	"	" 18 "
13	Unknown	1897	Unknown	" 18 "
14	Hull	10-18-22	C.P.R.	" " "
15	"	" 19 "	W.R.	" 19 "
16	"	" " "	"	" " "
17	"	" 20 "	"	" 20 "
18	"	" " "	"	" " "
19	"	10/23/22	C.P.R.	10/23/22
20	"	" " "	"	" " "
21	"	10/23/22	W.R.	10/23/22
22	"	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
23	"	" " "	"	" " "
24	"	" " "	W.R.	" " "
25	"	" " "	"	" " "
26	"	" " "	"	" " "
27	"	10/24/22	C.P.R.	10/24/22
28	"	10/23/22	W.R.	10/23/22
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Hannak, 10th

Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX				STATUS		
			Non-Immigrants	Visitors	Government Officials	In Transit	Even in- -star pas- -sage	Other	Un- -classified
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	2

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

641
35

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HANNAH NORTH DAKOTA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	GN Ry. 42251	DICKMAN	JOHN A.	26	5	m	B	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Dutch	Canada	Mennon	Father, A.P. Dickman Mennon, Sask. Canada.	Minn	Mountain Lake	US
2	GN Ry. 42252	"	ANNA	22	6	f	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	2	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27	2	NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR	-	Hannah	1922 Sept 29
2	WR	"	Hannah	" "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

WR (wagon-road) = overland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Married or single M S	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
263388		<u>Primary P.D.</u>																
1	163497	COTE	ALBERT	24	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles	Barnes Co.	St. Joseph Co. Shefford P.Q.	Me	Sanford
2	163498	COTE	ALBERTA	20	F	N	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Barnes Co.	"	"	"
3	163499	COTE	ELEONORE	19	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Co. Bellechasse	St. Charles	St. Charles	H H	Berlin	
4	163501	NADEAU	HENRY	23	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Me	Sanford	
5	1451	RIVARD	ARMAND	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	Me	Sanford	
6	161891	RIVARD	ROSILDA	23	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
7	Under 16	RIVARD	LIONEL	-	M	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
8	1204	O'CONNOR	JOHANNA	58	F	Wd.	None	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	H H	Berlin	
9	163303	ROBERTSON	BERTRA	18	F	S	House work	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	H H	Berlin	
10	163525	GAGNON	ELISA	57	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	French	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	Me	Sanford	
11	163527	SEVIGNY	JOHN	35	M	M	Barber	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	H H	Berlin	
12	1208	ARSENAULT	JOSEPH WILFRED	25	M	M	Scaler	Y	French	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	H H	Berlin	
13	1209	ARSENAULT	BERNAINE	19	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
14	163703	BERRY	BERTRUDE M	30	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
15	163761	GONTHIER	ANNA	40	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
16	Under 16	GONTHIER	ALFRED	14	M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
17	16	GONTHIER	YVONNE	9	F	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
18	16	GONTHIER	DELIA	5	F	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
19	163761	GONTHIER	JOSEPH	21	M	S	Asbestos miner	Y	French	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	H H	Berlin	
20	163769	MAJCA	ARTHUR	22	M	M	clerk	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
21	163765	MAJCA	TERESE	21	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
22	161941	TROTTIER	ALICE	24	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
23	163768	COTE	LUMINA	25	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
24	Under 16	COTE	YVAN	3	M	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
25	16	COTE	JEANNE D'ARC	2	F	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
26	163771	LEBELIN	LAURA	34	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
27	Under 16	LEBELIN	SYLVIA	14	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
28	16	LEBELIN	LAURENTIA	11	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
29	16	LEBELIN	MALELEIN	4	F	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	
30	16	LEBELIN	GEORGE ALBERT	2	M	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	Comptonville	Comptonville	Comptonville	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he intend to remain in the United States for more than 90 days?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	Montreal	Unc.	Joseph Cote 20 Union St.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blk	None	Canada	Boston Falls	
2		Husb			1921	"	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim	
3		Self	45	No				Arthur Gossard		3 Mo										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Falls	
4			100					647 1/2 Ave. Jos Allair		1 Mo											5	6	"	"	"	"	Beaumont	
5			4	Yes	1921	Sanford Me	Unc.	5 Dale St													5	7	"	Blu	"	"	Maryville	
6			25					Armand Rivard 40 High St	No	Perm	Yes														"	"	Stoke Ltz	
7		No		No																					"	"	Bromptonville	
8		Self	3	Yes	1921	Auburn Me	Unc.	20 Calver St	Yes	2 Mo	No										5	3	Blk	Blu	"	"	Montreal	
9			14	No				Harvey Belland 1279 Major St		1 Mo											5	5	Blk	Blu	"	"	Millfield	
10			50	Yes	1904	Levinston Me	Unc.	43 1/2 Webster St		6 Mo															"	"	St Victor	
11			13	No				Harold Soudry Huron St		1 Mo															"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	
12			20	Yes	1921	Levin and Kerlin	Unc.	Edmond Ursonen St 432 Webster St		1 Mo												5	10	Blk	Blu	"	"	St. Hermenegilde
13		Husb			1921			Jos. Alfred Lecomte 802 Webster St		1 Mo												5		Med	Blk	"	"	"
14		Self	10		1912	Seymour's Amesbury	Unc.	Mrs E. M. Freeman Seymour's Pond Me	No	Perm	Yes											5	4	Blk	Blu	"	"	Richmond
15			100		1903	Ware		Eugene Gauthier 18 Androscoggin Ave														5	3	Med	Blk	"	"	Bochester
16		No		No																					"	"	York Lodge	
17																									"	"	St. Sabien	
18																									"	"	St. Germain	
19		Self	30	Yes	1903	Amesbury Mass	Unc.	Eugene Major 1809														5	6	"	"	"	"	D. Israeli
20			75		1922	Lebanon Vermont	Unc.	Lebanon Pond Vt																	"	"	Dixville	
21		Husb																							"	"	Whitewang	
22					1921	New Bedford Mass	Unc.	Alfred Prolier 14 South St														5	6	Blk	Blu	"	"	St. Herbert
23			75		1917	Manchester		Donat Lutz 71 Horton St																	"	"	St. George	
24		Pa		No																					"	"	Wotton	
25																									"	"	St. George	
26		Husb		Yes	1901	Somersworth Vt	Unc.	Alfred Gouelin 60 Cierse St																	"	"	Cheriville	
27		Pa		No																					"	"	St. Jules	
28																									"	"	Robertsonville	
29																									"	"	"	
30																									"	"	Cheriville	

P. A. Devlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Saland	4/2/22	14	9/2/22
2	"	"	14	9/2/22
3	"	"	14	9/2/22
4	"	4/2/22	14	9/2/22
5	"	4/2/22	14	9/2/22
6	"	4/2/22	16	9/2/22
7	"	"	16	"
8	"	3/4/22	14	9/4/22
9	"	3/7/22	14	9/7/22
10	"	3/8/22	14	9/8/22
11	"	3/4/22	14	9/4/22
12	"	3/8/22	16	9/8/22
13	"	"	16	"
14	"	7/15/22	16	9/15/22
15	"	9/27/22	14	9/27/22
16	"	"	14	"
17	"	"	14	"
18	"	"	14	"
19	"	"	14	"
20	"	9/27/22	14	9/27/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	16	"
23	"	9/27/22	14	9/27/22
24	"	"	14	"
25	"	"	14	"
26	"	"	14	"
27	"	"	14	"
28	"	"	14	"
29	"	"	14	"
30	"	"	14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

PORT OF *Island Point*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	161741	GODDARD	WILFRED	23 10	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Montreal St. Josephs	H. M. Butcher	Ms. Bethel
2	163777	HOULE	ROMEO	20 5	M	S	Twister	Y	French	Y		French	Victorville	Victorville	Ms. Lawrence	
3	163775	ROY	JOSEPH ALPHONSO	34 -	M	M	Fixer	Y	"	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile	Ms. Lewiston	
4	163776	ROY	ERNESTINE	28 10	F	M	None	Y	"	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile		
5	161889	ALLAIRE	CLAIRE	64 2	F	Wid.	None	No	With Soc. U.S. citizen	No		"	Bromptonville	Bromptonville	Sanford	
6	161885	RAICHE	JOSEPH	48 1	M	M	Carpenter	Y	French	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile	Lewiston	
7	161886	RAICHE	LUCIEN	45 3	F	M	None	Y	"	Y		"	None	None		
8	Under 16	RAICHE	CECILE	15 -	F	S	None	Y	"	Y		"	None	None		
9	"	RAICHE	EMELIENNE	12 -	F	S	None	Y	"	Y		"	None	None		
10	"	RAICHE	PAUL ANDRE	7 -	M	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
11	"	RAICHE	MARY THERESE	4 -	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
12	161887	RAICHE	LUCIEN	20 2	M	S	None	Y	French	Y		"	None	None		
13	161888	RAICHE	JUSTINE	16 7	F	S	None	Y	"	Y		"	Bromptonville	Bromptonville		
14	161884	CARON	EMELIA	35 7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile		
15	Under 16	CARON	AIRIENNE	5 4	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
16	"	CARON	EMILIE	10 -	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
17	162005	ST. LAURENT	MARIE	41 7	F	M	None	Y	French	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile		
18	161843	VACHON	VALERE	20 -	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile		
19	166280	FARE	THOMAS ADJUTEUR	72 11	M	Wd.	None	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile	Ms. Canaan	
20	163875	SEVIGNY	LUCIEN	24 7	M	M	Doffer (cotton)	Y	"	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile	Ms. Biddeford	
21	163876	SEVIGNY	JOSEPHINE	21 -	F	M	None	Y	French	Y		"	St. Basile	St. Basile		
22	162031	BRETON	ROSANNA	36 10	F	M	None	Y	"	Y		"	Canada	St. Cloud	Lewiston	
23	Under 16	BRETON	EUGENE	10 -	M	S	None	Y	"	Y		"	None	None		
24	"	BRETON	ALVEDA	8 -	F	S	None	Y	"	Y		"	None	None		
25	"	BRETON	YVONNE	7 -	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
26	"	BRETON	MARIA ANNE	5 -	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
27	"	BRETON	LEO PAUL	3 -	M	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
28	"	BRETON	MARIE ALICE	2 -	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
29	"	BRETON	MARIA EVA	- 10	F	S	None	-	-	-		"	None	None		
30	"	BRETON	ABELARD	14 -	M	S	None	Y	French	Y		"	None	None		

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S. Grand Inland Railroad
Highway
Total passengers *32*
U. S. citizens *2*
Aliens *30*

* Arriving Quebec 1/1/12, need be in house Biddeford Me
Edward in 1/12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time since last visit to United States.	22 Whether ever in United States.	23 Whether ever in United States.	24 Whether ever in United States.	25 Whether ever in United States.	26 Whether ever in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?									For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1921	Husband	Frank Goddard	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	150	Blu	None	Canada	St. Durham	
2			50	Yes	1921	Wife	Bethel Moe										5	5/2					St. George		
3			120	Yes	1907	Wife	Joseph Alphonso Roy										5	4					St. Pascal		
4		Husband				Son	Arthur Allaire										5		Gr	Gr			St. Malachie		
5		Self	60	Yes	1887	Wife	40 High St										5	11	Gr	Gr	Gr		St. Louis		
6			400	Yes	1886	Wife	1890										5	6	Gr	Blu					
7		Husband																							
8		Wife		No																			St. Louis		
9																							St. Louis		
10																							St. Louis		
11																							St. Louis		
12																							St. Louis		
13																							St. Louis		
14		Husband		Yes	1921	Wife	313 Bates St																St. Louis		
15		Wife		No																			St. Louis		
16																							St. Louis		
17		Self	10	Yes	1921	Wife	227 Lincoln St																St. Louis		
18			120	No																			St. Louis		
19	High		50	Yes	1917	Wife	17 Hill St																St. Louis		
20	Yes		21	Yes	1900	Wife																	St. Louis		
21		Husband	00																				St. Louis		
22																							St. Louis		
23		Wife																					St. Louis		
24																							St. Louis		
25																							St. Louis		
26																							St. Louis		
27																							St. Louis		
28																							St. Louis		
29																							St. Louis		
30																							St. Louis		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. ...
S. H. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Bond St.	7/2/22	SS	14 7/2/22
2	"	7/2/22	"	14 7/2/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/2/22	"	16 7/2/22
6	"	"	"	16
7	"	"	"	16
8	"	"	"	16
9	"	"	"	16
10	"	"	"	16
11	"	"	"	16
12	"	"	"	16
13	"	"	"	16
14	"	10/3/22	"	14 10/3/22
15	"	"	"	14
16	"	"	"	14
17	"	10/6/22	"	16 10/6/22
18	"	7/2/22	"	7/2/22
19	"	7/1/22	Highway	7/1/22
20	"	"	SS	14
21	"	"	"	14
22	"	7/2/22	"	14 7/2/22
23	"	"	"	16
24	"	"	"	16
25	"	"	"	16
26	"	"	"	16
27	"	"	"	16
28	"	"	"	16
29	"	"	"	16
30	"	"	"	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, law-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Island Pond, VT

Oct. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS					
			1	2	3	4	5	Profess	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B													
CLASS C													
CLASS D													
CLASS E	88	58											
TOTAL	88	58											

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

641
—
36

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1922
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
Office of Inspector
Montreal, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
Montreal, Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, N.H.

Sheet No. 3

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.P.R.	BRETTON	HENRI	16	3	M	S	Farm laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada - French	Canada	Windsor La. Fa.	Evariste Leclair	St. James de Horton P.Q.	Me	Leviston	
2		BEAUDETTE	EMIE	21	2	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Bromptonville La. Fa.	Cedron Beaudette	"	Biddeford		
3	Under 16	BEAUDETTE	LAURETTE	1	6	F	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		BEAUDETTE	MARIUS	4	4	M	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	415 Montreal St. Ind.	400 Beauvoir	"	"	"	
5		FOISSON	CONRAD	22	1	M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	Montreal	Unc.	Joe Audet	Me	Punford	
6		DESMARAIS	ALBERTA	17	10	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Coaticook	Unc.	"	"	"	
7		DESMARAIS	AURORE	44	10	F	Wd.	Store keeper	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	"	"	Irving	Lon.	Paul Veilleux	"	Leviston	
8		VEILLEUX	MARIE	50	10	F	Wd.	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	St. Ephemede	Fr.	Mathias Klein	H.H.	Leviston	
9		LAROCHELLE	CATHERINE	29	10	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Duvalle P.Q.	Alma Bloutier	"	"	"	
10		BERNARD	CHARLES	18	2	M	S	Shoe maker	Y	Eng. & Fr.	Y	"	"	Leviston	Unc.	St. Victor de Irving	Me	Leviston	
11		THIBODEAU	ALFRED	22	2	M	S	Paper mill worker	Y	French	Y	"	"	Canada - Coaticook P.Q.	Coaticook	Amanda Leblond	"	Punford	
12		DESROSIERS	NAPOLEON	39	5	M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	St. Thecle	Bro. Fran.	St. Gabriel	"	Augusta	
13		DESROSIERS	ANNA	38	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	St. Nicholas	Fr.	Solephore Rousseau	"	Northbrook	
14		ROUSSEAU	ALICE	22	6	F	S	Cotton doffer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Princetonville	Ms	Marie Demers	H.H.	Somersworth	
15		DEMERS	ALFRED	40	3	M	M	Weaver	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ms - Fran.	"	"	"	
16		DEMERS	ALEXIA	41	10	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Fr. Fran.	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	DEMERS	MARIE ANNE	11	3	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	La. Fa.	Fr.	Ferdinand Phares	"	Berlin	
18		FRANEUF	GAETHE	29	5	F	S	Nun	Y	"	Y	"	"	Upton	Fr.	Upton La. Bayot	"	"	
19		FOURNIER	BERTHA	29	10	F	S	Nun	Y	"	Y	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Fr.	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	
20		GRENIER	ALIDA	50	7	F	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	Princes P.Q.	Fr.	Coaticook	Mass	New Bedford	
21		GRENIER	ALBERTINE	53	-	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Unc.	Wavelbridge Wash.	"	"	
22		GRENIER	EMERIE	16	4	M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Low	Coaticook P.Q.	"	"	
23		GRENIER	AZILDA	68	-	F	Wd.	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	411 St. J. St. Ind. Pond St. Fa.	Alphonse Levesque	"	"	"	
24		CHOUMARD	AMEDEE	32	2	M	M	Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	"	Leviston	Fr.	James Fitzgibbons	Me	Leviston	
25		FITZMORRIS	ANNIE	28	10	F	S	Chamber maid	Y	English	Y	"	"	Punford	Fr.	St. Malachie	"	Punford	
26		GAGNE	LOUISA	20	-	F	S	Spinner	Y	French	Y	"	"	Leviston	Fr.	Ferdinand Gagne	"	Sanford	
27		LEFEVRE	LEONIDAS	41	3	M	M	oper.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Leviston	Fr.	Samuel Lefevre	H.H.	Berlin	
28		REBERT	IREVILLE	25	7	M	M	Plumber	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada - Coaticook P.Q.	Fr.	Henry Robert	"	Leviston	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad
Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Demers Rosaris in 1893 used to be by law New Bedford Mass.
** Choumard Rose local 1/2 for the Leviston Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	For no purpose or advantage or other than for the sake and to the benefit of his family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter on the United States.	Whether this had been previously accepted within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	Yes	Fath	—	Yes	1907	Spring Mass. 1710	Pa	Edouard Breton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bellevue			
2		Husb	50	Yes	1921	Widdford Me 1921	Pa	Henry Beaudette												5			Blu			Canada	St. Antoinet			
3		Fath	—	No	—	—	Pa																Blu				Canada	Bromptonville		
4			—	—	—	—	Pa																Blu					Canada	Chester	
5		Self	—	Yes	1915	Blaremont N.H. 1916	Pa	Mrs. Corson												5	6		Blu					Canada	St. Paul de	
6			—	Yes	1912	Brookton N.H. 1912	Pa	Mrs. Alfred Joyal												5			Blu					Canada	Coaticook	
7			500	Yes	1922	—	Pa													5	3		Blu					Canada	Quebec City	
8		Son	25	Yes	1922	—	Pa	John Fortin												5	1	Red						Canada	St. Ephrem	
9		Husb	11	Yes	1922	—	Pa	Amedee Parochelle												5	6	Red			Index fingers			Canada	Coaticook	
10		Self	14	Yes	1905	—	Pa	Henry Bernard												5	5		Blu		off right hand			Canada	St. Victor de	
11	High		20	Yes	1912	—	Pa	Joseph Philodese												5	6		Blu		Glasses			Canada	Coaticook	
12	High		797	Yes	1922	—	Pa	411 Cumberland St												5	10		Blu		None			Canada	St. Joseph	
13		Husb	—	—	—	—	Pa	68 Norton St												5	6		Blu					Canada	St. Louis	
14		Self	30	Yes	1921	—	Pa	Mrs. George Began												5		Pa	Blu					Canada	St. Nicholas	
15			200	Yes	1870	—	Pa	121 Wyndham Rd.												5	6	Med	Blu					Canada	St. Ferdinand	
16		Husb	—	—	—	—	Pa	15 Union St												5	3	Pa	Blu					Canada	Belchass	
17		Fath	—	—	—	—	Pa													—		Med	Blu					Canada	St. Charles	
18		Society	—	—	—	—	Pa	Guardian Angel												4	10	Pa							Canada	Princeville
19			—	—	—	—	Pa	27 Paris Hospital												10	6	Med							Canada	Wilton
20		Self	200	Yes	1900	—	Pa	27 Ashley St	Yes 3 Apr 22	No										5	10		Blu					Canada	St. John	
21		Husb	—	—	—	—	Pa		No	Perm	Yes									5			Blu					Canada	St. John	
22		Self	—	—	—	—	Pa													5			Blu					Canada	St. John	
23		Son	—	—	—	—	Pa	27 Ashley St												5	5		Blu					Canada	St. John	
24		Self	40	Yes	1922	—	Pa	275 Piquet St												5	11								Canada	St. John
25			30	Yes	1912	—	Pa	Hotel Riverford												5	7								Canada	St. Malachi
26			20	Yes	1913	—	Pa	Hotel Riverford												4									Canada	St. Malachi
27			20	Yes	1911	—	Pa	Hotel Riverford												6	11		Blu						Canada	St. Malachi
28			25	Yes	1922	—	Pa	Hotel Riverford												5	6		Blu						Canada	St. Malachi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Jack
P. J. Seelin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Bond St	10/1/22	J.P.	16/10/15/22
2	"	10/1/22	"	16/10/15/22
3	"	"	16	"
4	"	"	16	"
5	"	9/15/22	"	10/1/22
6	"	10/1/22	16	"
7	"	"	16	"
8	"	10/1/22	16	10/1/22
9	"	7/1/22	16	7/1/22
10	"	7/2/22	14	7/2/22
11	"	10/1/22	Highway	10/1/22
12	"	10/1/22	SS	16/10/1/22
13	"	"	14	"
14	"	10/1/22	14	10/1/22
15	"	10/1/22	14	10/1/22
16	"	"	14	"
17	"	"	14	"
18	"	10/1/22	16	10/1/22
19	"	10/2/22	16	10/2/22
20	"	10/2/22	14	10/2/22
21	"	"	14	"
22	"	"	14	"
23	"	"	14	"
24	"	9/1/22	14	10/1/22
25	"	9/1/22	14	10/2/22
26	"	"	14	10/2/22
27	"	9/27/22	14	10/2/22
28	"	10/1/22	16	10/1/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *International Falls
Minnesota*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		Norberg	Hjalmar	28		M													9/28/22	
2		Lasonen	Stana Sofia	33		F													9/30/22	
3		Sevenhouse	Leonard Jos.	34		M													8/30/22	
4		Grandinette	Salva dor	29		M													10/4/22	
5		Johnson	John	32		M													11/5/22	
6		Kotchos	Steve	28		M													"	
7		Francis	Henry	23		M													10/3/22	
8		Jablonski	Frank	20		M													10/5/22	
9		Geid	Frank Arthur	22		M													9/8/22	
10		Boyd	John Angus	24		M													10/12/22	
11		Sibleer	Leo	62		M													10/10/22	
12		Zaucher	Leo Isadore	44		M													10/16/22	
13		Blyscuit	Antoni	40		M													"	
14		LeBlanc	Frank	49		M													10/24/22	
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Now Manifest Debarred

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

MONTH OF Oct., 1922.

14		15		16		17		18			19			20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to another foreign country, or to a foreign territory, or to a foreign possession in the United States.</small>		<small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien is a member of a family of persons or individuals, or whether he is in possession of a certificate of this class for care and treatment of his family, as provided by law.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person is believed in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	<small>Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	<small>Whether alien has been previously deported, or has been deported, or has been deported, or has been deported.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
	Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.																													
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.M. 25/80	Sundin	Sundeen, Carl Johan	33	M	Married	Scandinavian	English	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	St. Francis	Mrs. Elvira Sundin Horsbraten, Skarv, Sweden	Minn.	Clonquet		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ALBANY, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no self	\$100	no	yes	1919	1919	117-15 St., Cloquet, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Red	Blue	Gr	Indus fingers	Sweden	Hitterland	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[Handwritten signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	9-25-1922	Montgomery	9-25-1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	9-25-1922	Br. Idy.	
2	San Francisco	10-4-1912	La Savoie	9-25-1922
3	San Francisco	8-20-12	Haligolaf	10-8-1922
4	San Francisco	7-7-21	Muller	10-8-22
5	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
6	N. Y.	7/2/20	Palasiano	10/11/22
7	San Francisco	10/18/22	Br. Idy.	9/27/22
8	San Francisco	8-20-12	Haligolaf	10/18/22
9	San Francisco	7-7-21	Muller	10/18/22
10	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
11	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
12	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
13	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
14	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
15	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
16	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
17	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
18	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
19	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
20	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
21	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
22	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
23	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
24	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
25	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
26	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
27	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
28	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
29	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	
30	San Francisco	10/11/22	Br. Idy.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
569 2043091	C-4 23418	B.S.I. McKenzie	William Goss	45	M	wid	paperhanger	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Lyons Brantford, Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Agnes Menzies 204 Market St., Brantford, Ont.	Minn	Littlefork
2	C-1 25198	B.S. LACHAPPE	MARY BELLE	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, Ont.	Brother, John A. Fraser, St. Francis, Ont.	N.Y.	Briggs
3	Under 16 C-7	B.S.I. "	HALMA MARGARET	7	F	S	"	no	"	no	"	French	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
4	25208 C-1	B.S.I. KERRY	GEORGE MACKLAIER	39	M	M	Letter Carrier and Carrier	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	St. William, Ont.	Brother, John Duncan 221 N. Wash. St., St. Wm. Ont.	Calif.	Santa Barbara
5	25209 C-1	"	MARY ELIZABETH	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 C-7	"	MARY LOUISA	11 10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 C-7	23- HILL	GEORGE	8 7 1/2	M	"	Dr P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	25210 C-1	"	STANLEY HARRY	17	M	"	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph 2047 Market St., St. Wm. Ont. Brother, Napoleon Legaree, 726 Nelson St., Fort Frances, Ont.	Minn	Virginia
9	25207 C-2	B.S.I. LEGAREE	ALCID	23	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francis, Ont.	Brother, Henry G. Oster, Stratton, Ont.	"	"
10	25211 C-1	"	MARY ANNE	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
569 204307	23424	B.S.I. BROWN	William E	20	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	English	"	Colborn Mass.	William H. Brown & John H. Brown	"	Minneapolis	
12	8/3	NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether it was paid in his own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$10.5	yes	1912	Daughter Mrs Lillian Monroe, Leitchfork, Minn	40	3	never	No	No	No	No	210	210	210	Good	No	4	11	Med	Gr.	Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	"	"	\$160.7	"	1910	Brother Angus E. Fraser, Briggs, NY	"	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Cap Breton, N.S.		
3	"	Mother	"	"	1912	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	"	W. W. Hill, out.	
4	Yes	Self	\$430	"	1922	Friend Harry Hill, Bath St. Santa Barbara, Calif	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark	Br.	Cut Bear front L. thumb	England	Burton	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	None	"	Etwell	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	W. W. Hill, out.		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	71.00	yes	1922	Father, Harry Hill, Bath St. Santa Barbara, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Dark	"	"	England	Bristol	
9	"	Self	\$50	"	1922	Friend, W. J. Bailey, 95 Second Ave. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Windsor, Ontario	
10	"	Husband	"	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Stratton, Ont.	
11	No	Self	\$112	no	"	Uncle George Bagley 1110 & 29th St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Elkhorn	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 16/1922	Bridge	Oct 10, 1922
2	Halifax	about 1889	Irishman	Nov. 10, 1922
3	Halifax	Oct 10, 1922	Bridge	Oct 10, 1922
4	Quebec	June 1910	Corsican	Oct 19, 1922
5	Quebec	June 1910	Corsican	Oct 19, 1922
6	Halifax	Oct 19/22	Bridge	Oct 19, 1922
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	1907	Irishman	"
9	Halifax	Oct 19/22	Bridge	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Sept 23, 1922 March 23, 1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-25

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C-P-R-253040	POULIN	ALPHONSE	50	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leeds Village	Sister - Mrs. Lucy Trepanier Leeds Village, P. I.	Me.	Lisbon	
2	C-P-R-253043	"	MELANIE	48	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"	"	"	
3	C-P-R-253042	"	LAUREAT	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C-P-R-253041	"	EMILE	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	NAPOLEON	15	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	AUORE	14	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	ALBERTU	12	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	OVILA	11	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	ALFRED	9	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	JOSEPH	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	C-P-R-253136	VACHON	EMILIE	22	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Frederick	Bro. Trefle Vachon, St. Frederick, Beauce P. I.	Me.	Lewiston	
12	C-P-R-253164	BUSQUE	JOSEPH	28	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father - Charles Busque, St. Benoit Labre, P. I.	Me.	Laconia	
13	C-P-R-253165	"	AGLAE	23	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Fortin, St. Benoit Labre, P. I.	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	ROMEO	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfathers	"	"	
15	C-P-R-72166	BOUCHER	JOSEPHINE	44	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit Labre	Father - Xavier Rodrigue, St. Victor de Tring, P. I.	Me.	Waterville	
16	C-P-R-72167	"	BEATRICE	18	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. I. Grandfather	"	"	
17	C-P-R-72168	"	ARMOZA	16	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	HERVI	14	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	FERNAND	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	C-P-R-237662	GOULET	WILFRID	27	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	LEFT U.S. JACKMAN, ME	Father - Edouard Goulet, U.S. Lewiston, Me.	"	Lewiston	
21	C-P-R-237663	"	ALDEA	17	F.	S.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C-P-R-237664	GIGUERE	MARIE ANNE	18	F.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Irene St. Marys, Beauce Co., P. I.	"	"	
23	C-P-R-253829	POULIN	EMELIA	25	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Poulin, Beauceville, P. I.	"	Waterville	
24	C-P-R-253854	BUSQUE	AUDELIE	20	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Waterville Me. LEFT U.S. JACKMAN ME	Sister - Christine Mac Ivar, Megantic, P. I.	"	Jackman
25	C-P-R-237681	MACIVER	MYSIE	30	F.	S.	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Gland. St. Samuel, P. I.	"	Lewiston	
26	C-P-R-71927	COTE	ARSENE	35	M.	M.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John St. Honore, P. I.	"	Augusta	
27	C-P-R-234590	GOSSELIN	JOSEPH	20	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	C-P-R-234591	"	ALBERTINE	21	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C-P-R-72055	BLAIS	JENNIE	16	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Philomena Megantic, P. I.	"	Waterville	
30	C-P-R-72056	CHOUINARD	MERILDA	20	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alfred Chouinard, Megantic, P. I.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Acc. by son Henri 9 yrs Born Waterville, Me. - U.S.C.
□ " " dau. Elizabeth 9 mos. " " - U.S.C.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923,

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after having remained in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1890	Winthrop, Me.	Bro-in-law Joseph Fortin, Lisbon, Maine.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Beauceville, P. 2.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Med. Gray	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephem. de Spring, P. 2.	
3	"	Self	20	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Seeds Village, P. 2.	
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1898	Lewiston, Maine	Uncle - Paul Laquer, 38 Water St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Black Lake, P. 2.	
12	"	"	300	No	"	"	Friend - Willie Vigneault, 87 Water St., Lacokua, N. H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P. 2.	
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Francois, Beauceville, P. 2.	
15	"	Self	150	Yes	1914	Waterville, Maine	Husband - Vital Boucher, 91 - Esprit Birch St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P. 2.	
16	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	50	Yes	1921	Lewiston, Me.	Sister - Yvonne, 53 Cedar St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark	Black	Bro.	"	"	O'Israeli, P. 2.
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	"	
22	"	"	50	"	6/1921	July 1, 1922	Aunt - Angelina Morency, 297 Bates St., Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Valley Jct., P. 2.
23	"	"	25	No	"	"	Husband - Ulric Coulin, 15 - East Birch St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville, P. 2.
24	"	"	20	Yes	1922	Waterville, Me.	Husband - Joseph Busque, 28 - Maple St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Niopolis, P. 2.	
25	"	"	45	"	8/1918	Jackman, Me.	Friend - Mrs. H. B. M. Kenney, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic, P. 2.	
26	"	"	60	No	"	"	Mother - Leona Gote, 46 - Third St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Weedon, P. 2.	
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bro. John Godelin, 52 Mill St., Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. 2.	
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	Grandmother - Mrs. Dumatille Blais, 18 Gold St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Megantic, P. 2.	
30	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	"	

Quebec Highway - International Wagon Road.
P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hart
(Sgt.) Arnold M. Traubner (Sgt.)
George E. Giddings
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Jackman Maine	9/25/22	Kennebec Highway	9/25/1922.
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/28/1922	"	9/28/1922
12	"	9/30/1922	"	9/30/1922.
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	10/3/1922	C.P.R.	10/3/1922.
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/4/1922	Kennebec Highway	10/4/1922
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/5/1922	"	10/5/1922.
24	"	10/7/1922	C.P.R.	10/7/1922.
25	"	7/8/1922	"	10/8/1922.
26	"	3/9/1922	"	10/9/1922.
27	"	3/10/1922	"	10/10/1922.
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	3/11/1922	"	10/11/1922.
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	ALLEN	HARRY	M.	M.	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Farnham	Mother Margaret Allen Foster, P. I.	Maine	Brownville Junction	
2	C-P-R-		"	ELIZABETH	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Snowlton So. Stukely, P. I.	"	"		
3	Under 16		"	AVERY	M.	S.							LEFT U.S. JACKMAN, ME.	Bro. Joseph St. Maxime Scott, P. I.	"	Waterville		
4	C-P-R-		VEILLEUX	SARAH	F.	M.	Cotton Mill	Yes	French	Yes	U.S.	Waterville, Me.	U.S.	Waterville, Me.	Uncle Joseph Beauceville, P. I.	"	"	
5	C-P-R-		"	EUGENE	M.	S.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Antoine Godbout St. Gervais, P. I.	"	Augusta		
6	Under 16		GODBOUT	ROMEO	M.	S.	None						LEFT U.S. JACKMAN, ME.	Father Ephrem Sagne Valleyfield, P. I.	"	Lewiston		
7	C-P-R-		BERNARD	MARIE GAGNE	F.	M.		Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Father Thomas St. Honoré de Shenly, P. I.	"	Fairfield		
8	C-P-R-		LAPORTE	ROSANNA	F.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -	"	"		
9	Under 16		"	ALBERT	M.	S.								"	"	"		
10	Under 16		"	ROMEO	M.	S.								"	"	"		
11	Under 16		"	EMILIAN	M.	S.								"	"	"		
12	Under 16		"	MARIE BLANCHE	F.	S.								"	"	"		
13	Under 16		"	MARIE ROSE	F.	S.								"	"	"		
14	C-P-R-	B.S.I.	BOLDUC	AUORE	F.	S.		Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	LEFT U.S. JACKMAN, ME.	Father Stanislas Balduc St. Ephem de Tring, P. I.	"	Lewiston	
15	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	VACHON	ALICE	F.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Lewiston, Me.	Grandmother Mrs Marie Lavallee Megantic, P. I.	"	"	
16	C-P-R-		GRENIER	ODILON	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Megantic	Bro. Philias Grenier Courcelles, P. I.	"	"	
17	C-P-R-		"	MARIE	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Albert Bernier Propolis, P. I.	"	"		
18	Under 16		"	ALPHA	M.	S.								Uncles	"	"		
19	Under 16		"	ODINA	M.	S.								"	"	"		
20	Under 16		"	DESERE	M.	S.								"	"	"		
21	Under 16		"	IRENE	F.	S.								"	"	"		
22	Am. Ex. M. O.		VACHON	WILFRED	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph, St. Joseph, Beauce, P. I.	"	"		
23	///		NOT USED															
24	///		NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

+ Father previously admitted - Newport Vt. 1915
 ⊕ Acc. by son Adrian - 4 yrs. Born Lewiston, Me., U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 22
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922.

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.			Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.		Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	Own Home Brownville Junction, Me.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Foster, P. 2.
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	So. Stukely, P. 2.
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Foster, P. 2.
4	"	Self	30	Yes	1916-1922	Waterville June 26, Me.	Husband - Joseph Veilleux 32 - East Birch St., Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Maxime, Scott, P. 2., Beauceville, P. 2.
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
6	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father - Joseph Godbout 40 Jefferson St. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Germain P. 2.
7	"	Self	50	Yes	1914-1922	Lewiston June 24, Me.	Husband - Joseph J. 290 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honoré de Shenly, P. 2.
8	"	"	100	"	1902-1912	Auguste 1912, Me.	Husband - Alphonse Lapointe French Town St., Fairfield, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P. 2.
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self	30	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Wilfrid Domingue 69 Cedar St., Lewiston, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. 2.
15	"	Husband	50	Yes	1916-1922	Lewiston, Me. July 24, 1922	Husband - Renee Vachon 281 Bates St., Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Megantic, P. 2.
16	"	Self	1100	Yes	1917-1919	Lewiston, Me. 1917	Daughter - Mrs Maria Collins 3 Cross St., Lewiston, Me.	Yes	6 mos or less	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. 2.
17	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. 2., Megantic, P. 2.
18	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	Self	60	"	-	-	Cousin - Cyrille Poulin, 90 Blake St., Lewiston, Me.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Remedie P. 2.

6

St. Lawrence Highway = International Wagon Road.
P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Carr A. Horn (S.S.)
(Sgd) Arnold M. Traubner (S.S.)
George E. Giddings
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman			
	Maine	10/4/1922	C.P.R.	10/4/1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/7/1922	Hennepin Highway	10/17/1922
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	7/9/1922	"	10/9/1922
7	"	7/24/1922	"	10/20/1922
8	"	10/20/1922	"	10/20/1922
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	3/21/1922	C.P.R.	10/21/1922
15	"	7/22/1922	"	10/22/1922
16	"	3/24/1922	"	10/24/1922
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	7/5/1922	Hennepin Highway	10/20/1922
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Tomisville Idg. Key.
Oct 1922.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			1.00	2.00	5.00	10.00	Exempt	In Transit	Admitted
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	16	16	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	16	-	-	7	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

641

 39

RECEIVED
 OCT 17 1922
 Office of
 U. S. Immigration at Honolulu,
 TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Louisville Landing, New York*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	L.L.V.A.F.C. 105	CARR	CHESTER	53	m	m laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Off U.S. at Louisville Landing N.Y. United States	Canton N.Y.	Uncle, Thomas Carr Stanley, Ont	N.Y.	Canton
2	L.L.V.A.F.C. 106	MATTICE	CHARLOTTE JANE	42	f	m none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ingois, Ont	Brother, John Wesley, Chrysler, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
3	Under 16	MATTICE	GRANT STANLEY	7	m	s Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch & Scotch	Canada	Ingois, Ont	Uncle, John Wesley, Chrysler, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
4	Under 16	MATTICE	FLORENCE ELIZABETH	9	f	s Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch & Dutch	Canada	Ingois, Ont	Uncle, John Wesley, Chrysler, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
5	L.L.V.A.F.C. 107	McCONNELL	WILLIAM JOHN	21	m	m Farm laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Brother, Frank Conroy, Conroy, Aultsville, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
6	L.L.V.A.F.C. 87	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	22	m	s laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Off U.S. at Louisville Landing N.Y. United States	Watertown, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Etta Wright, 1043 Mission, Watertown, N.Y.	N.Y.	Watertown
7	L.L.V.A.F.C. 109	McCONNELL	MYRTLE	20	f	m none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Brother, Mrs. Margaret Donnelly, Morrisburg, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
8	Under 16	McCONNELL	CLAUDE WILLIAM	16	m	s none	—	—	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Grandmother, Margaret Donnelly, Morrisburg, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
9	L.L.V.A.F.C. 112	VINCENT	ANNIE ELIZABETH	32	f	m none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English & Scotch	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Brother, Mrs. Ann Campbell, Williamstown, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
10	Under 16	VINCENT	MURIEL JEAN	4	f	s none	—	—	—	Canada	English & Scotch	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Grandmother, Mrs. Ann Campbell, Williamstown, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
11	L.L.V.A.F.C. 113	JARVIS	WILLIAM ALLEN	29	m	m laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Father, Edward Jarvis, Aultsville, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
12	L.L.V.A.F.C. 114	JARVIS	SARAH	26	f	m none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Uncle, Henry Jackson, 3rd street, Cornwall, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
13	Under 16	JARVIS	ELVA ROBERTA	27	f	s none	—	—	—	Canada	Dutch & French	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Grandfather, Edward Jarvis, Aultsville, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
14	Under 16	JARVIS	MARIE WILLIAM	77	m	s none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French & Dutch	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Grandfather, Edward Jarvis, Aultsville, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
15	L.L.V.A.F.C. 115	SILMSER	ALMA MARIA	56	f	m none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Brother, Arman Levi Decker, Newington, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
16	Under 16	SILMSER	ETHEL MARGARET	15	f	s Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch & Irish	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Uncle, John Decker, Newington, Ont	N.Y.	Massena
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

RECEIVED
1913

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation, or is he a student?				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$8.00	Yes	1902-22	Quincy, Ill.	Wife, Elizabeth Carr, 35 Lincoln St., Canton, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. W. bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Grandby, Ont.	
2	No	Husband	\$2.00	No			Husband, Stanley Isaac Mace, Willow St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. bro	bro	None	Canada	Crysler, Ont.	
3	No	Father	None	No			Father, Stanley Isaac Mace, Willow St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	bro	bro	None	Canada	Finch, Ont.
4	No	Father	None	No			Father, Stanley Isaac Mace, Willow St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	bro	blue	None	Canada	Crysler, Ont.
5	No	Self	\$4.00	No			None.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. bro	bro	None	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.	
6	No	Self	\$1.25	Yes	1919-22	Capo Vincent, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Fatta Knight, 1043 Madison, Watertown, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 ²	Med. W. bro.	Blue	None	United States	Watertown, N.Y.	
7	No	Husband	None	No			Husband, Wm. John McConnell, Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont., Ont.
8	No	Father	None	No			Father, Wm. John McConnell, Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.
9	No	Husband	\$2.00	No			Husband, Sanford Robert Vincent, 186 E. Lewis St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Brown	Brown	Wears glasses.	Canada	Williamstown, Ont.	
10	No	Father	None	No			Father, Sanford Robert Vincent, 186 E. Lewis St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Bl. Bro	Brown	None	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.
11	No	Self	\$38.00	No			None.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Farranville, Ont.	
12	No	Husband	None	No			None.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. W. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.	
13	No	Father	None	No			None.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.
14	No	Father	None	No			None.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.
15	No	Husband	None	Yes	1919-20	Quincy, Ill.	Husband, Myles W. Selman, Brighton, N.Y., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. W. Bro.	Blue	Wears glasses.	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	
16	No	Father	None	Yes	1919-20	Quincy, Ill.	Father, Myles W. Selman, Brighton, N.Y., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Canada	Wellington, Ont.

ROH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph A. Bentley.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing, Ky.	9-27-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Laque	9-27-22
2	Louisville Landing, Ky.	9-29-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Brownell	9-29-22
3	Louisville Landing, Ky.	9-29-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Brownell	9-29-22
4	Louisville Landing, Ky.	9-29-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Brownell	9-29-22
5	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-2-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Laque	10-2-22
6	Louisville Landing, Ky.	7-3-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. DeJoc	7-3-22
7	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-3-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-3-22
8	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-3-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-3-22
9	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-14-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-14-22
10	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-14-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-14-22
11	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-16-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-16-22
12	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-16-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-16-22
13	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-16-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-16-22
14	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-16-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Weaver	10-16-22
15	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-16-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Laque	10-16-22
16	Louisville Landing, Ky.	10-16-22	L.L. & A.F. Co. Laque	10-16-22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L.L. & A.F. Co. = Louisville Landing and Oultsville Ferry Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1910 YOM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. <u>269</u>		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<u>Appleton</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Wife Alice Earhartson, Eng.</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>New York</u>
2		<u>McBride</u>	<u>Henry E</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>South Wales</u>	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>Bro. Bro. David Pontyellan, South Wales.</u>	<u>MD</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

X at manifest

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 20 1922	Montcalm	7
2	Halifax	Sept 20 1922	Montcalm	7
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

admitted on
Sept 20 - 1922 9-30-22 65
30-
letter of Oct 19-1922
m. file 11250-m2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CSL Canada Steamship Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Blackmore	Alfred J	61	M	M			English	English	English	England	London	Wife Elizabeth	London Eng.	England		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		^{B. S. I.} <i>Norman</i>	<i>George</i>	45		M		<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Eng</i>	<i>7th. Park York</i>		
2	<i>BARRED</i>	^{B. S. I.} <i>Hatfield</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	40		F		<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Derby</i>	<i>Bro. Edward St John</i> <i>Makin, Grimsby England</i>	"	<i>W. Falk</i>	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	500.00				None	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		57	7	Med	Blue	None	England	Carlton	
2		L.F.G.	5.00					Yes one day	No	No	No	No	No				56	6	Fair	Blue		"	Small Rock	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 11	Canada	
2	"	Oct 12	Canada	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Est. Canada Steamship Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Can-Austr. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Browning</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wid. Cashier</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Bro. Henry Murphy Boston, N. E. Nelson Melbourne N.Y.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														

39
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tucuman	Sept 23/21	Magana	Oct 11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C&C. Canada Steamship Lines

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0386 T
110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		B. S. I. BARRY	James	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister James 270 1/2 Wellesley St. Toronto Friend Billy McCarthy 47 Woodlawn Av. Toronto Wife Mary 98 Wood St. Toronto	N.Y.	Mag Falls
2		FERRIE	Dorothy W.	32		F	M	None		"		England	English	"	"	"	"	New York
3		R. S. I. JACKSON	William	33		M	M	Repairer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
4		LUBOWICH	George	10	10	"	S	None		"		Russia	Russian	"	"	None	"	Col. Calder
5		LUBOWICH	Agrippine	34		F	M	Teacher		"		"	French	"	"	Sister Gertrude Gill 430 Richmond St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	BARRED	GILL	Henry	23		M	S	Carter		"		B. W. I.	African	"	"	None	"	Marion
7		HAIRN	Johanna	30		F	M	None		"		Scotland	Scottish	"	Queenston	"	"	"
8		HAIRN	Elizabeth	9		"	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		HAIRN	Clark	7		M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HAIRN	Catherine	3		F	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bayona	Aug 18	Melita	Sep 25
2	Bayona	Aug 19	Aduna	28
3	Bayona	Aug 19	Melita	29
4	Bayona	Aug 19	Sancti Spiritus	30
5	"	"	"	30
6	Bayona	Aug 19	Caraguet	30
7	Bayona	Sept 1	Salurnia	Oct 3
8	"	"	"	3
9	"	"	"	3
10	"	"	"	3
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CSL Canada Steamship Lines

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
 Lewiston, N.Y.

Oct. 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED				STATUS			
		Classified	Unclassified	Other	Other	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	Other	Other
CLASS B	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	10	9	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	15	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	31	29	2	9	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			L. M. I. O.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING
1			2			1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	1

RECEIVED
 OCT 31 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

641

 40

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16	FERRIE	ARCHIE	1	M	None	None			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
2	12/6/14	HOWKES	ELSIE	35	F	Wid.	yes	ENGLISH	yes	"	Irish	"	Winton	"	"	Mag. Falls	
3	12/6/14	HOWKES	NORMAN	19	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	12/6/14	BRIDGEMAN	GERTRUDE	23	F	S	STENO	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Father; George; Collingwood Ont.	"	"	
5	Under 16	NAIRN	JOHAN	10	M	S	None			"	Irish	"	Lewiston	None	Pa.	Marion	
6	12/6/14	BROWN	MARION W.	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	42 Widmer St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Under 16	BROWN	ROBERT L.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Under 16	BROWN	JOHN N.	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Under 16	BROWN	JANNIE L.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	12/6/14	BABCOCK	VICTOR	29	M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	128 Eastern Ave. Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Erie	
11	12/6/14	THACHER	CHARLES	30	M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	26 Jeffrey St. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	12/6/14	M-GRAATH	MORETTA M.	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father; Michael; Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Mag. Falls	
13	12/6/14	CALVERT	FREDERICK W.	48	M	M	Designer	"	"	"	English	"	Lambton	Friend; G. S. Graham; Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14	CSL 6843	Peacock	John D.	33	"	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	George Dickett, 2543 A. Dundas St. Toronto	"	"	
15	12/6/14	Isaacs	Philip	44	"	M	Taylor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	wife Estlin B. Hamilton Ont.	"	Rochester	
16	12/6/14	NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

157

x m.o. at Montreal office

41
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Liverpool	Apr 28 1922	Cayuga	4/28
2	"	Apr 30 1922	"	" 30
3	St John	Dec 1919	Unit	" 30
4	Liverpool	Oct 2 1922	Cayuga	Oct 2
5	"	Oct 3 1922	Belge	" 3
6	"	Oct 4 1922	Cayuga	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	June 26 1922	"	" 7
12	"	Oct 9 1922	"	" 9
13	"	May 20 1922	C. J. L.	" 10
14	Brebec	Sept 1910	Paul Cheron	" 16
15	N.Y.	Feb 6 1908	Calaboni	" 17
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines

Borden

Madawaska, Me.

Oct 19 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	In Transit	From Immigration	From Other Sources
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	/	/		
TOTAL	/	/		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

641
41

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1922
Office of
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Portland, Me.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O. No. 8744	Albert	Lauwige	36			of a cook	French			Canada	French	Can	St. Helaire	Father, Basil	St. Helaire, N.B., Canada	Me.	Leuchville	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

42
Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	See Frenchville	3/18/22	Fogarty	3/18/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF *Montreal P.Q.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		<i>Non Manifest</i>																
1		Toupin	Henri	28		m												10/4/22
2		Schaer	Hilda	26		f												10/7/22
3		Pike	Louglas	39		m												10/6/22
4		Collingwood	Alexander	27		"												10/9/22
5		White	Chas. E.	36		"												10/10/22
6		Bergher	Joseph	33		"												10/4/22
7		Couliot	Paul	22		"												"
8		McDermott	Willie	23		"												"
9		McDougal	Aluncan	32		"												10/11/22
10		Tatem	Jenneth	36		"												"
11		"	Beatrice	27		f												10/24/22
12		Lemire	Henri	47		m												"
13		"	Rose	19		f												"
14		Pivin	Benjamin	39		m												"
15		Celoquin	Peter	41		"												"
16		Marois	Leonce	25		"												"
17		Sangiuliani	Rosario	49		f												"
18		"	Marco	8		m												"
19		Cote	Eva	31		f												9/23/22
20		Choquete	Alfred	62		m												9/29/22
21		Charost	Anthony	26		"												"
22		"	Lephronsine	22		f												9/28/22
23		Axelrod	Shindel	35		"												9/30/22
24		Munday	James	31		m												9/28/22
25		Ricci	Domerico	27		"												"
26		"	Marietta	21		f												"
27		"	Asomda	2		"												"
28		"	Yolanda			"												"
29		Vaillancourt	Leonidas	47		m												"
30		"	Helia	49		f												"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct., 1942

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, agreement, contract, or request, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

Handwritten marks and stamps

PORT OF *Montreal, P. Q.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Joly	George	17		m														9/29/22
2		Hard	Alice	19		f														10/2/22
3		Isabelle	John B.	20		m														10/24/22
4		Tapper	Harry	40		"														10/3/22
5		Joanette	Antoine	27		"														10/3/22
6		Laporte	Leopold	29		"														"
7		Bonin	Alphonse	22		"														10/4/22
8		Cohen	Rachael	46		f														"
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Non Manifest - Sebarred

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Total passengers 46 U.S. citizens Aliens

Arthur J. P. ...
D. J. ...
D. O. Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	9/25/22	Canada	SEP 25 ENT'D
	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
	Montreal	9/25/22	Canada	
	New York	9/25/22	Canada	
6	Montreal	9/25/22	Canada	
	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
	Montreal	9/25/22	Canada	
10	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
11	New York	9/25/22	Canada	
12	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
13	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	SEP 30 ENT'D
14	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
15	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
16	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 2 - 1922
17	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 8 - 1922
18	Montreal	9/25/22	Canada	
19	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 3 - 1922
20	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
21	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
22	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 6 - 1922
23	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
24	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
25	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
26	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
27	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	
28	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 13 1922
29	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 13 1922
30	Quebec	9/25/22	Canada	OCT 16 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

PER WALTON LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	6PR	Pruney	John	19	M	single	Army	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Florence) 310 ...	Calif	San Diego	
2	6PR	LAMPREY	John	25	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Elizabeth) ...	Calif	San Diego	
3	6PR	JOHNSON	John	25	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
4	6PR	PROCTER	John	27	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
5	6PR	KEENAN	John	24	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
6	6PR	GARDNER	John	25	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
7	6PR	LOWE	John	25	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
8	6PR	LYEUTE	John	27	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
9	6PR	THOMPSON	John	28	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
10	6PR	COWLEY	John	27	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
11	6PR	MCHESNEY	John	27	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
12	6PR	MITCHEL	John	47	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
13	6PR	SMITH	John	25	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
14	6PR	SPINNER	John	25	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
15	6PR	DYMOND	John	35	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
16	6PR	HAINES	John	33	M	single	farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	London	Wife (Mary) ...	Calif	San Diego	
17	6PR	NOT USED															
18	6PR	NOT USED															
19	6PR	NOT USED															
20	6PR	NOT USED															
21	6PR	NOT USED															
22	6PR	NOT USED															
23	6PR	NOT USED															
24	6PR	NOT USED															
25	6PR	NOT USED															
26	6PR	NOT USED															
27	6PR	NOT USED															
28	6PR	NOT USED															
29	6PR	NOT USED															
30	6PR	NOT USED															

140
12-30
2-21

Arthur J. Keegan
Thomas
Wm Doyas
J. J. ...
J. J. ...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien is or has been in this country for care and treatment of any disease, or is or has been in this country for any other purpose?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is or has been in this country for care and treatment of any disease, or is or has been in this country for any other purpose?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		408222	60			Los Angeles Cal	6											5'10"	br	gr	blue	Irish	Rangoon	
2		408222	50			Friend Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'6"	br	gr	blue	Ireland	Abblon	
3		408222	50			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'7"	br	gr	blue	Eng	London	
4		408222	50			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'5"	br	gr	blue	Scotland	Rangoon	
5		408222	50			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'3"	br	gr	blue	"	"	
6		L.P.C.	150			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'3"	br	gr	blue	Ireland	Beeford	
7		L.P.C.	125			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'10"	br	gr	blue	Scotland	Paisley	
8		L.P.C.	90			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'2"	br	gr	blue	Toronto	Ont.	
9		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'6"	br	gr	blue	France	Paris	
10		L.P.C.	75			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'7"	br	gr	blue	Eng	Abbridge	
11		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'7"	br	gr	blue	"	London	
12		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'10"	br	gr	blue	"	London	
13		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'10"	br	gr	blue	Belgium	Brussels	
14		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'8"	br	gr	blue	Ireland	Glasgow	
15		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'9"	br	gr	blue	France	Mulhouse	
16		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'4"	br	gr	blue	"	"	
17		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'9"	br	gr	blue	Eng	Leicester	
18		L.P.C.	80			Employer Mrs. Person (Puffenb.)	6											5'8"	br	gr	blue	"	London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

100-100
L *100-100*

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	18869	MATHEWS	Mary M	50	f	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal		none	NJ	Montclair	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

*Arthur J. Eugene
A.C. Guinness*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF October 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in police or schoolhouse, or public hall, or any place of assembly, or in any place, or on any ship, or in any way, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Self	700				Friend Mrs. M. Bennett Weston 10 Sunset Ave. Millis N. Y.	5								Good	none	57	3	red	blue	normal	Eng	Chesnut		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/15/22	W. H. Mahum	9/25/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SEP 26 ENT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

Handwritten initials and marks

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	5-3 Primary of 16	BEATON	Thomas	33	m	Mariner	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	England		
2	Debarred	CLAEYS	James	37	m	Lab	Bel	Bel	Bel	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium	Belgium		
3	Debarred	"	James	42	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred	"		
4	59R Primary of 15	REED	William	18	m	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	SS. Anson	London	London	New York		
5	15251/2 Debarred	ANSON	Robert	43	m	actor	"	"	"	"	London	London	New York		
6	15252 Debarred	"	Richard	41	f	none	"	"	"	"	London	London	New York		
7	Debarred	SOCHER	Hyman	23	m	Student	"	"	"	Eng	London	London	New York		
8	4	NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Arthur P. Reguire

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes and numbers

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
2	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
3	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
4	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
5	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
6	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
7	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
8	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
9	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
10	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
11	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
12	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
13	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
14	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
15	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
16	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
17	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
18	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
19	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
20	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
21	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
22	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
23	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
24	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
25	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
26	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
27	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
28	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
29	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22
30	Monte Carlo	9/27/22	Caronia	10/2/22

OCT 1 1922
OCT 1 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	Primary	MILLER	Joseph	44	M	Married	Merchant	Read	Write	Canada	Heb	Montreal	Wife (Merrill) East London, N.Y.	Canada		
2	Debarred	VASILEVSKY	Joseph	33	M	Married	"	Read	Write	Russian	"	"	Wife (Merrill) East London, N.Y.	NY	Brooklyn	
3	Debarred	"	Simon	29	M	Married	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Simon	17	M	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Primary	CHAVKIN	Nathan	41	M	Married	Merchant	Read	Write	"	"	"	none	"	"	
6	Primary	"	Isaac	17	M	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Primary	"	Isaac	15	M	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Primary	"	Ephraim	16	M	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Primary	"	Leah	14	F	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Primary	"	Leah	8	F	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Primary	Mc CARTHY	Samuel	26	M	Married	Farmer	Read	Write	Eng + Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wife (Merrill) Bandon, Cork, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn	
12	Primary	DUBITZKY	Aaron	32	M	Married	"	Read	Write	"	"	Canada, Montreal	Wife (Merrill) Montreal, Quebec	NY	New York	
13	Debarred	JOYCE	Thomas	24	M	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	Wife (Merrill) Montreal, Quebec	NY	New York	
14	Debarred	DOYLE	Glady	27	F	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	Wife (Merrill) Montreal, Quebec	NY	New York	
15	Debarred	HARCOURT	Gene	24	M	Single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	Wife (Merrill) Montreal, Quebec	NY	New York	
16	Debarred	COOPERSMITH	Mark	41	M	Married	"	Read	Write	Eng + Heb	Heb	Montreal	Wife (Merrill) 51 Davis St	NY	New York	
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Arthur J. Bergovic
Inspector

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16
15
14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA. MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS B b

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to any law for care and treatment of any kind, or is reported by any law, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical, mental, or moral, of performing the duties of an alien, or of being assimilated, or of being a member of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to any law for care and treatment of any kind, or is reported by any law, which?										Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	100	Yes	1900-1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	11 1/2	brn	brn	Russia	Vilna
2	"	L.P.G.	150	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	10 1/2	brn	brn	"	Slushy
3	"	L.P.G.	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	11	brn	brn	"	Slushy
4	"	L.P.G.	40	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Vilna
5	"	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	11	brn	brn	"	Godno
6	"	-	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	11	brn	brn	"	Odessa
7	"	-	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	11	brn	brn	"	"
8	"	-	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"	Akerman
9	"	-	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"	Manuska
10	"	-	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					"	Deland, Cork
11	"	Self	90	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	63	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Deland, Cork
12	"	Self	50	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Deland, Cork
13	"	L.P.G.	40	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Deland, Cork
14	"	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Deland, Cork
15	"	Self	100	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Deland, Cork
16	"	L.P.G.	80	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	11 1/2	brn	brn	"	Eng London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jacobs	10/2/22	Canada	10/2/22
2	"	9/2/22	Mexico	9/2/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Jacobs	10/2/22	Canada	10/2/22
6	"	10/2/22	Mexico	"
7	"	9/2/22	Canada	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/2/22	Canada	10/2/22
12	"	10/2/22	Mexico	10/2/22
13	"	10/2/22	Canada	10/2/22
14	Montreal	10/2/22	Canada	10/2/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	Jacobs	10/2/22	Canada	10/2/22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6PR	WALTON	Yvonne	33	f	single	found none of	Eng	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Bro. John, Mrs. Millan	Pa	Eng	
2	6PR	"	Patricia	4	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	6PR	DALKYMPLE	Allyson	31	f	single	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	James, Martha, Graham (Scotland)	"	Canada	
4	6PR	ROBERTSON	James	40	m	single	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother George, Margie	"	"	
5	6PR	LANGLANAS	Georgina	22	f	single	Eng	Scotland	Scotch	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Brother Alex	Pa	Scot	
6	6PR	VELARGY	John	32	m	single	Eng	Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	Cardiff	Cardiff	Cardiff	Brother Marguerite	Pa	Wales	
7	6PR	WILLIAMS	Richard	30	m	single	Eng	Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	Cardiff	Cardiff	Cardiff	Brother Marguerite	Pa	Wales	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

*Auction & Bazaar
Moulin*

* see 548 for Jan
Shelton age 3 1/2 from
at 44 Chambers St New York

DONALDSON

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7-11
3-11
51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sacked 1911	Canada	Saturno	9/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	Monte 2/4/22	Bassano	"	9/25/22
4	Sacked 5/9/22	"	"	10/9/22
5	"	9/22/22	Galini	"
6	Phala 1/1/22	dominica	"	9/25/22
7	Sacked 9/25/22	Bassano	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 7

PER

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs, Mos), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

Handwritten notes: 30, 14, 100

Handwritten signature: Arthur J. ...

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother	Permanent									56		fair	blue		Estonia	Tarva
2	no	Mother	40	No			Mother - 216 West 64 St. New York City										54		blue	blue		Poland	Poznan
3	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										57		black	blue		Sweden	Higary
4	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		red	blue		Norway	Kragere
5	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		black	blue		Sweden	Monsens
6	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										50		red	blue		Norway	Bergen
7	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		red	blue			
8	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										53		black	blue			
9	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										59		black	blue		Norway	Bergen
10	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										51		black	blue			
11	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										56		black	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
12	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		black	blue		Eng	Whitney
13	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		black	blue			London
14	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										56		black	blue		Norway	Stavanger
15	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		black	blue			Chicago
16	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										58		black	blue		Sweden	Smogast
17	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										51		black	blue		Eng	Whitney
18	yo	Self	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										55		black	blue		Poland	Georgim
19	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother										53		black	blue		Poland	Sokolow
20	yo	L.P.C.	40	Yes			Relative - Mother																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	DNR	SILVER	John	31	M	Single	Eng	Poland	Read	Poland	Polish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
2	DNR	HENRIKSON	John	23	M	Single	Eng	Norway	Read	Norway	Norwegian	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
3	DNR	MOUTON	Paul	23	M	Single	French	France	Read	France	French	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
4	DNR	HANSEN	John	22	M	Single	Denish	Denmark	Read	Denmark	Denish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
5	DNR	ANDERSON	John	23	M	Single	Norwegian	Norway	Read	Norway	Norwegian	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
6	DNR	DUNCAN	May	25	F	Single	Eng	Scotland	Read	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
7	DNR	JOHANSSON	Linda	30	F	Single	Swedish	Sweden	Read	Sweden	Swedish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
8	Debarred	SCHRIEBER	Joseph	21	M	Single	Eng	Poland	Read	Poland	Polish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
9	DNR	NEWSOM	Joseph	37	M	Single	Eng	England	Read	England	English	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
10	DNR	DRAFFIN	David	35	M	Single	Eng	England	Read	England	English	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
11	DNR	IRAZOOUY	Edmond	28	M	Single	French	France	Read	France	French	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
12	DNR	HANDS	James	38	M	Single	Eng	Ireland	Read	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
13	DNR	RABINOVITCH	Joseph	31	M	Single	Eng	Poland	Read	Poland	Polish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
14	DNR	STENSIS	Carl	21	M	Single	Eng	Sweden	Read	Sweden	Swedish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
15	DNR	CATTIN	Joseph	24	M	Single	French	France	Read	France	French	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
16	DNR	McNAMEE	John	30	M	Single	Eng	Scotland	Read	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
17	DNR	WYSOCK	John	24	M	Single	Eng	Poland	Read	Poland	Polish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
18	DNR	CROAK	John	21	M	Single	Eng	Ireland	Read	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
19	DNR	TERRY	William	35	M	Single	Eng	England	Read	England	English	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
20	DNR	MARTINEZ	Jose	23	M	Single	Eng	Spain	Read	Spain	Spanish	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
21	DNR	ROBERTS	John	22	M	Single	Eng	England	Read	England	English	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
22	DNR	RUCK	Benjamin	25	M	Single	Eng	England	Read	England	English	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
23	DNR	BROWN	Edward	21	M	Single	Eng	England	Read	England	English	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
24	DNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	COHEN	Isaac	29	M	Single	Russian	Russia	Read	Russia	Russian	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
26	Debarred	KURLAND	Samuel	20	M	Single	Eng	Canada Montreal	Read	Canada Montreal	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Tasha Anton	Mass Springfield			
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Arthur J. Begone
 William J. Ryan
 J. C. Gannon
 Daniel A. O'Connell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1907	Baltic	10/2/07
2	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
3	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
4	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
5	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
6	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
7	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
8	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
9	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
10	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
11	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
12	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
13	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
14	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
15	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
16	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
17	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
18	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
19	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
20	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
21	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
22	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
23	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
24	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
25	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
26	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
27	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
28	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
29	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07
30	New York	1907	Pratt	10/2/07

SEP 28 ENT'D

OCT 5 - 1922

OCT 6 - 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	KOLTUN	Schmied	43	M	Married	none	Read	Russian	Poland	Poland	Canada	Montreal	Waldyina	Russia	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Debarred	"	Josel	15	M	Single	Yiddish	Read	"	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	ZUROMINER	Benjamin	28	M	Married	"	Read	Poland	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Poland	NY	New York	
4	Debarred	BRADLEY	Augustine	29	M	Single	Eng	Read	Scotland	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield Ine	Valleyfield Ine	"	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Debarred	KAPLANSKY	Abraham	21	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	St. Petersburg	"	NY	New York	
6	Debarred	ALEKNA	Emilia	36	F	Married	"	Read	Russia	Lith	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Ill	Aurora	
7	Debarred	FERRERO	Manuel	34	M	Single	Spanish	Read	Spain	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Spain	NY	New York	
8	Debarred	COVTEUC	Andru	34	M	Single	"	Read	Russian	Romania	"	"	"	Romania	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	"	Sarhuna	33	F	Married	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	"	Paul	14	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	GODGIN	Bella	21	F	Single	"	Read	Russia	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Ill	Chicago	
12	Debarred	SINGERMAN	"	29	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Ill	Chicago	
13	Debarred	WRONA	"	26	M	Single	"	Read	Poland	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Poland	NY	New York	
14	Debarred	BARBARESI	"	26	M	Single	"	Read	Italy	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Ill	Chicago	
15	Debarred	CVCHARUK	"	40	M	Single	"	Read	Russian	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	NY	New York	
16	Debarred	KAUFFMAN	"	16	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	GIORDANO	Michele	30	M	Single	"	Read	Italy	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Ill	Chicago	
18	Debarred	"	Maranna	27	F	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	KAUCZUK	"	28	M	Single	"	Read	Poland	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Ill	Chicago	
20	Debarred	ESTIS	Jankel	25	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Hanover	
21	Debarred	"	Esther	25	F	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	TSWILACHOWSKY	"	28	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
23	Debarred	BECHLTER	Charles	25	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	
24	Debarred	HETTERLEY	Charles	22	M	Single	Eng	Read	Eng	"	"	"	"	England	"	NY	New York	
25	Debarred	DOLANSKY	Louis	17	M	Single	"	Read	Poland	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	Mass	Boston	
26	Debarred	TURNER	William	29	M	Single	"	Read	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	
27	Debarred	SWIETICKI	Dani	21	M	Single	"	Read	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	
28	Debarred	MOZKOWE	Fete	33	M	Single	"	Read	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	"	Sennie	20	F	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	VISHNIVATSKY	Joseph	24	M	Single	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

William J. Reguire

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Reje

30
54

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922, 19

(COVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether also visited to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry in prior or subsequent immigration records for entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read English.	Whether unable to write English.	Whether unable to understand a contract, or labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Witerato	500	no			Brother Harry P. Stacker 548 Schenck St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	gray	none	Russia	Luta			
2	L.P.C.																53		br	br		"	"			
3	L.P.C.	80				Uncle Morris Katz 156-67th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br		Poland	Warsaw			
4	(Other Diseases)					156-67th Ave New York sister Alice Slagov 715 2nd St Seattle Wash Bro Sam Ham (Madison)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br		Scotland	Barthead			
5	L.P.C.	50				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) 220 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	br		Palestine	Jerusalem			
6	L.P.C.	50	1910			Jan Mateo (Catholics) 1921 16th Lane St. C. Amos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	br		Lithuania	Sulaska			
7	L.P.C.	30	1914-16			Spanish Hotel 1416 West Kentucky St St Bro Sam Ham (Madison) 192 E 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br	br		Spain	Samalera			
8	L.P.C.	120					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br	br		"	"			
9	L.P.C.						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			br	br		"	"			
10	L.P.C.						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			br	br		"	"			
11	L.P.C.	80				Uncle Miss Sam Stelmars 26 Holland St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br		Russia	Warsaw			
12	Witerato	20				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		br	br		"	Kiev			
13	Contract Laborer	50				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50		br	br		Poland	Przed			
14	L.P.C.	80				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50		br	br		Italy	Pisare			
15	Physically Defective	270				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510		br	br		Russia	Kopyan			
16	Contract Laborer	50				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br		"	Smarsk			
17	Contract Laborer	50				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br		Italy	Lucerna			
18	Contract Laborer	50				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	br		"	"			
19	L.P.C.	80				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br		Poland	Warsaw			
20	Physically Defective	435				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510		br	br		Russia	Pusniensk			
21	L.P.C.						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			br	br		"	"			
22	Contract Laborer	75				Uncle Charles Wooding Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		br	br		Russia	Sejmeny			
23	L.P.C.	70				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br	br		Russia	Uman			
24	L.P.C.	14				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	60		br	br		Eng	Bedham			
25	Ajoistad	50				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	br		Poland	Sokol			
26	Physically Defective	53				Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54		br	br		Eng	Epping			
27	(Other Diseases)					Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br	br		Poland	Gradow			
28	Contract Laborer	270	1912-13			Bro Sam Ham (Madison) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br	br		Russia	Kiev			
29	L.P.C.						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		br	br		"	"			
30	L.P.C.	145				Uncle Abraham Rosenthal 25 Schenck St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		br	br		"	Thyphigali			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/10	Lancaster	11/5/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/10/21	Canada	9/25/22
4	Quebec	6/19/19	Lancaster	9/25/22
5	"	4/10/21	Brighton	7/10/22
6	Baltimore	1910	"	11/25/22
7	Newark	1/10/21	Canada	11/25/22
8	Quebec	1913	France	11/25/22
9	Newark	7/10/20	Poland	6/10/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec	1914	Canada	11/25/22
13	"	10/1/21	France	11/25/22
14	Newark	7/1/21	Canada	11/25/22
15	Halifax	1/10/21	Canada	11/25/22
16	Quebec	1917	Canada	11/25/22
17	"	1919	Canada	11/25/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	1915	Canada	11/25/22
20	"	1921	Canada	11/25/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	7/1/21	Poland	11/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been rejected.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	McINTOSH	Juan	22	0	M	single	none	Eng	Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	My New York				
2	Debarred	STATHOPOULOS	Nicola	25	0	M	single	none	Greek	Greek	Greek	"	"	none	My Rochester				
3	Debarred	CIZESKI	John	35	0	M	single	none	Poland	Polish	Polish	"	"	none	My New York				
4	Debarred	RAPAPORT	Henry	24	0	M	single	none	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumanian	"	"	none	My New York				
5	Debarred	VOET	Manu	17	0	M	single	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgian	Canada	Quebec	none	My New York				
6	Debarred	UDLER	Leopold	36	0	M	single	none	Russia	Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	none	My New York				
7	Debarred	"	Schulz	23	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
8	Debarred	"	Schulz	10	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
9	Debarred	"	Schulz	18	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
10	Debarred	DEMOS	Peter	18	0	M	single	none	Eng	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	none	My New York				
11	Debarred	GUTWILING	Yhaz	65	0	M	single	none	Poland	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	none	My New York				
12	Debarred	MILLMANN	Moses	33	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	My New York				
13	Debarred	"	Moses	20	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
14	Debarred	"	Moses	3	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
15	Debarred	BUBICH	Menashe	41	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	My New York				
16	Debarred	"	Menashe	37	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
17	Debarred	"	Menashe	7	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
18	Debarred	"	Menashe	7	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
19	Debarred	"	Menashe	6	0	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
20	Debarred	DOSES	David	20	0	M	single	none	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumanian	"	"	none	My New York				
21	Debarred	AVREK	Mina	47	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	My New York				
22	Debarred	"	Mina	34	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
23	Debarred	"	Mina	16	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
24	Debarred	"	Mina	15	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
25	Debarred	"	Mina	14	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
26	Debarred	"	Mina	13	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
27	Debarred	"	Mina	12	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
28	Debarred	"	Mina	9	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"				
29	Debarred	PARMAN	Shim	20	0	M	single	none	Poland	Polish	Polish	"	"	none	My New York				
30	Debarred	GILIK	Shana	23	0	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	My New York				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Gregoire

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50
53

2
Rejected

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	11/5/20	Polonian	Cos 5
	Newark	1/1/21		1922
	Quebec	1917	Wak	1922
	Newark	1913		1922
	John	1/19/19	Latvian	Aug 17 1922
	Quebec	1/1/21	Polonian	1922
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
	Newark	1/1/21		7
	John	1/1/21	Latvian	7/5/22
	Halifax	1/1/21	Latvian	10/20/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	1/1/21	Polonian	20/1/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	2/1/22	Latvian	1922
21	Quebec	10/1/22	Polonian	1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Quebec	1/1/21	Polonian	1922
30	Quebec	1/1/21	Polonian	1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	139483 6PR	WIDOVET	MENZION	39	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada Montreal	none	Pa. Baltimore			
2	139484 6PR	"	KJEKE	38	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
3	139492 6PR	YLOTNICKI	MORVELUCH	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
4	18122 6PR	SMITH	AGE	30	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	Galicia (Cie.) Bars of Grand	Pa. Wayne		
5	252282 6PR	MORGAN	BSI	21	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Newfoundland	Pa. Wayne		
6	248511 6PR	KATZ	"	38	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	none	N.J. Beverly		
7	248510 Unde	"	"	22	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	16 6PR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	166150 6PR	DAMESHECK	"	18	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	London (Green) Warsaw (Lodz)	Ill. Chicago		
10	248998 6PR	NODELMANN	"	23	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Must Poland	"	"	
11	248512 6PR	SUSTERMAN	"	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	Pa. Packerston		
12	139537 6PR	SABLUK	"	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Polish	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	Pa. Packerston		
13	16877 6PR	GOMBERG	"	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	110 Farmwood St. N.H.	"	Pittsburgh	
14	18871 Unde	"	"	21	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	16 6PR	"	"	1	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	Eng	"	"	North (St. Vasil) Poyagony	"	"	
16	248507 6PR	CHUDNOWSKY	"	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Kishinev (Roumania)	"	Phila	
17	248506 6PR	"	"	21	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	"	"	
18	11773 6PR	SCOTT	"	29	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	St. Paul (Minnesota)	Minn. Minneapolis		
19	18874 6PR	SCOTT	"	24	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	"	"	
20	139541 6PR	MAGID	"	27	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	Pa. Packerston		
21	139542 6PR	LAMBERT	"	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Eng	Scotland	Eng	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	N.J. Elizabeth		
22	18956 Unde	"	"	31	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	16 6PR	"	"	9	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	18123 6PR	GILLIK	"	17	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Polish	"	"	London (Green) Warsaw (Lodz)	Pa. Phila		
25	23526 6PR	FEDORUK	"	21	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Eng	Russia	Eng	"	"	London (Green) Warsaw (Lodz)	Pa. Phila		
26	19166 6PR	GILWARG	"	23	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Galicia (Anton) Buchares	Pa. Phila		
27	19167 6PR	"	"	23	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	23527 6PR	LAFARGUI	"	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	French	French	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	
29	23528 6PR	"	"	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	19662 6PR	HORN	"	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Rezagore
Gus M. Doyas
Emilia D. Doyas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF October, 1922

COVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: <small>What object chiefly to obtain in this country, where he can obtain it more readily in his native country?</small>	21 Length of time since last in United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or subjected to legal process for crime and by what authority?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	401512	Self	250			Bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
2	401513	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
3	401514	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
4	401515	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
5	401516	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
6	401517	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
7	401518	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
8	401519	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
9	401520	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
10	401521	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
11	401522	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
12	401523	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
13	401524	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
14	401525	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
15	401526	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
16	401527	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
17	401528	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
18	401529	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
19	401530	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
20	401531	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
21	401532	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
22	401533	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
23	401534	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
24	401535	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
25	401536	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
26	401537	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
27	401538	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
28	401539	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
29	401540	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		
30	401541	Self	250			bro Sam Mendel Cooper	Rev	yes						Good	none	56	6	br	br	br	Russia	Podolsk		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32/11

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	7/24/21	Canada	SEP 25 ENT'D
2	"	"	"	SEP 25 ENT'D
3	Halifax	8/23/21	Canada	SEP 25 ENT'D
4	Quebec	5/19/20	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
5	Halifax	1/19/22	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
6	Quebec	1/24/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
7	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
8	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
9	"	9/23/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
10	"	9/23/21	"	SEP 27 ENT'D
11	"	8/20/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
12	Halifax	9/16/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
13	Quebec	9/16/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
14	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
15	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
16	"	9/18/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
17	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
18	"	7/19/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
19	Quebec	8/23/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
20	Halifax	7/19/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
21	Montreal	8/19/20	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
22	Quebec	1/19/20	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
23	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
24	Halifax	7/19/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
25	Halifax	7/19/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
26	Quebec	7/19/21	Canada	SEP 26 ENT'D
27	"	"	"	SEP 26 ENT'D
28	Halifax	1/19/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
29	"	1/19/21	Canada	SEP 27 ENT'D
30	Montreal	7/19/21	Canada	SEP 28 ENT'D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town), Whether application has...

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

Arthur J. Ferguson Daniel A. O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	9-27-22	...	SEP 28 ENT'D
2	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
3	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
4	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
5	New York	9-27-22	...	SEP 28 ENT'D
6	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
7	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
8	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
9	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
10	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
11	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
12	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
13	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
14	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
15	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
16	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
17	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
18	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
19	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
20	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
21	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
22	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
23	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
24	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
25	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
26	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
27	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
28	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
29	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D
30	"	"	"	SEP 20 ENT'D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6PR	GORT	Wan	40	m	member of crew				Russia	Slav	Canada Montreal	114 St. Dominique Street West	Massachusetts	Worcester		
2	6PR	"	Smalcha	26	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	6PR	"	Riva	12	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	6PR	DOHERTY	John	42	m	carriage driver				England	Irish	"	London England	Conn	Hartford		
5	6PR	MAYHEW	Robert	37	m	carriage driver				England	Irish	"	London England	Conn	Hartford		
6	6PR	"	Anna	35	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	6PR	"	Harriet	9	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	6PR	LAZANIS	Demetrios	48	m	member of crew				Greece	Greek	"	London England	"	New York		
9	6PR	"	Sofia	40	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	6PR	"	Emmanuel	27	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	6PR	"	Katherine	18	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	6PR	"	Michael	15	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	6PR	"	Eudora	12	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	6PR	TRAYKOVITCH	Marina	42	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	6PR	BIRKAA	Yvonne	44	f	"				Norway	Norwegian	"	"	"	"		
16	6PR	TONZALES	Antonio	39	m	member of crew				Spain	Spanish	Canada Montreal	114 St. Dominique Street West	"	"		
17	6PR	DAVID	Salma	33	f	wife of husband				"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	6PR	"	Madie	9	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	6PR	THEOPHILOPOLO	Demetrios	45	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	6PR	GENSELMAN	Yolanda	26	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	6PR	"	Gilda	23	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	6PR	"	Janis	10	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	6PR	"	Anna	8	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	6PR	"	Nancy	5	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	6PR	"	Pege	3	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	6PR	REID	Charles	40	m	member of crew				England	Irish	"	"	"	"		
27	6PR	"	James	17	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	6PR	CYPRIE	Paula	21	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	6PR	"	Paul	20	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	6PR	"	Robert	17	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Greaves
Wm. J. Greaves
Daniel O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Nalaga	11/1/21	Gannu	11/2/21	OCT 2 - 1922
2	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
3	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
4	Quebec	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
5	"	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
6	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
7	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
8	Quebec	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
9	Quebec	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
10	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
11	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
12	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
13	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
14	"	"	"	"	OCT 2 - 1922
15	New York	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
16	New York	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
17	New York	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
18	New York	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
19	New York	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 2 - 1922
20	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
21	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
22	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
23	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
24	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
25	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
26	Quebec	11/9/21	Nelagam	11/10/21	OCT 3 - 1922
27	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
28	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
29	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
30	"	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

A to K L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Table with columns for No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Calling or occupation, Able to, Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence, Name and complete address of nearest relative, and Final destination. Includes entries for REPELONSKI, FABRO, BOUYANSOUR, SZTURMAK, MARGARIT, MALISANI, HANNAH, GOLDMAN, DIMELO, PROKOPCZUK, GOLDSMAN, CUNNINGHAM, WRIGHT, HUGHES, FRASKY, ROGERS, HORGAN, and BARNES.

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

return to Bureau Wasm Bogas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/22/21	?	9/2/22
2	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1910	"Limb"	9/2/22
3				
4				
5				
6	Quebec	4/1913	Pomocaman	9/2/22
7	N.Y.C.	2/1916	Local Verto	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	?	1902	?	9/2/22
13	Quebec	9/22/20	Canada	9/2/22
14	N.Y.C.	3/22/20	Quica	9/2/22
	N.Y.C.	4/22/11	Lancie	9/2/22
15	Quebec	9/20	Scottian	9/2/22
16	Quebec	9/20	Montreal	9/2/22
17	Quebec	9/20	Scottian	9/2/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	Halifax	1907	?	9/2/22
20	Halifax	1913	Patricia	9/2/22
21	N.Y.C.	1911	?	9/2/22
22	N.Y.C.	9/1911	Scandinavian	9/2/22
23	"	8/1910	Scilian	9/2/22
24	Vancouver	2/1916	Albita	9/2/22
25	N.Y.C.	12/1919	Scandinavian	9/2/22
		4/1920		
26	N.Y.C.	8/1910	Magante	9/2/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	Halifax	3/1910	Malita	9/2/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	9/20/20	Kyle	9/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
265 807	136969	WEBB	James	83	m	m	man	English	England	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Wm. Northfield, England	W. Fairfax		
265 810	136970	"	Bertha	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	(und)	"	Samuel Wm.	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	(und)	"	Joy Bertha	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
265 811	10698	LAWRENCE	Yvonne	23	f	s	maid	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Montreal	Henry, 2141 St. Louis St. Scot	NY NYC			
265 812	137002	JIDA	Ilie	57	m	m	merchant	Romanian	Romania	Rumanian	"	"	"	Enha, Sadu (Sibu) Roum.	Pa Ellwood City			
265 813	136849	PAOLUCCI	Rocco	18	m	s	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Carillo, Fassa, Trentino, Italy	Phila.			
265 814	236883	GINI	Maico	41	m	m	"	Malta	Malta	Maltese	"	"	"	Marxanna, 230, Malta	Mich District			
265 815	148339	OAKLEY	Hefty	35	f	s	housewife	English	England	English	"	"	"	Thomas, 1111 St. Louis St. C.	Phila.			
265 816	108148	LIGHTBOURN	James H.	70	m	m	merchant	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Leaves at N.Y.C.	Island, New Providence	CUBA			
11	108148	SMITH	Philip Bertoni	68	m	m	clerk	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Vancouver	Wm. H. Smith, 1111 St. Louis St. C.	London ENGLAND			
12	10442	SMITH	Beatrice May	22	f	s	domestic	Eng.	England	English	"	"	Montreal	Wm. H. Smith, 1111 St. Louis St. C.	London ENGLAND			
13	143946	TRAVANTI	Egidio	35	m	m	miner	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	N. S. New Waterford	"	W. Va. Carolina			
14	143945	"	Ida	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	143944	"	Annie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	80	"	Delphina	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	80	"	Yolanda	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	80	"	Alfredo	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	14423	VATRI	Angelo	26	m	s	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Olympic, Leaves N.Y.C.	Italy home ITALY			
20	14423	NORMAN	George	36	m	m	carpenter	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	1625 Hutchison, Mich.	Cal. Los Angeles			
21	14404	"	Goldie	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	139255	SCHINKOWSKY	Charlotte	44	f	m	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	New Waterford	Rosina Hall, 1111 St. Louis St. C.	United			
23	139256	"	August	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	10	"	Maria	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	10	"	Granz	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	10	NIERI	Domenico	41	m	m	merchant	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	Italy			
27	10	DE SANTIS	Palma	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	10	DE LUCA	Vincenzo	53	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	10	PAPANUREA	Ylomonas	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	193504	McMACHAN	Angela	3	f	"	"	Eng.	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Montreal	Blasgow Scotland	Mich District			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regare
Wm. Doyas

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1917

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Being in possession of the money, or supported by ability? If so, what?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self \$110	no			indif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	76		bl	bl	none	England	Malborough
2	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73		br	gr	"	"	California
3	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	bl	"	"	Birmingham
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self \$225	"			transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	fair	bl	"	Scotland	Portray
6	y	self \$20	1799	Ca.	1917	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gr	bl	"	Rumania	Jady
7	no	self \$100	1900	Pa.	1917	no perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		br	br	"	Italy	Palma
8	"	self \$40	"	"	"	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510		bl	br	"	Malta	Gozo
9	"	self \$105	"	"	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		br	gr	"	England	Manchester
10	"	self \$500	1897	N.S.	1910	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		gr	gr	"	Bahamas	Island of Providence
11	y	self \$100	1910	Ill.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		aub	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	no	self \$100	1906	Pa.	1910	no perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67	med	aub	br	"	England	Birmingham
13	"	self \$100	1910	Ohio	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		dk	bl	br	Italy	Basile
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		br	br	"	"	Basile
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Canada	Waterford
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self \$50	"	"	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	bl	"	Italy	Varnio
20	no	self \$100	"	"	"	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		br	br	"	Lithuania	Leons
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	br	"	Rumania	Sarad
22	y	husband \$200	"	"	"	no perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		aub	bl	"	Germany	Witmoed
23	y	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		bl	bl	"	"	Muederich
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		aub	bl	"	"	Phinkamen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl	"	"	"	Bochum
26	y	self \$100	"	"	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		br	bl	none	Italy	St. Lucia
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		br	br	"	"	Longon
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	Basile
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	gr	"	"	Mammata
30	no	self \$100	"	"	"	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		br	bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/20	Metagama	2/2/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	9/20	Metagama	2/2/22
6	N.Y.	1902	Amelia	2/23/22
7	N.Y.	7/21	Quaco	2/2/22
8	Quebec	9/20	Scottian	2/2/22
9	N.Y.	12/19	Scandinavian	2/2/22
10	N.Y.	4/1913	?	9/27/22
11	N.Y.	4/180	Cicassia	9/25/22
12	Quebec	9/20/21	British	10/2/22
13	N.Y.	10/1906	Ancora	9/20/22
14	Quebec	2/10/23	?	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	9/20	Scottian	2/2/22
20	Halifax	1910	European	2/2/22
21	?	1903	?	"
22	Halifax	12/12	Compault	9/19/22
23	"	12/12	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	8/2/22	Quaco	10/2/22
27	Quebec	1910	Quaco	10/2/22
28	Halifax	1913	Quaco	10/2/22
29	Halifax	1913	Quaco	10/2/22
30	Quebec	9/20	Quaco	10/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K L to Z

PORT OF

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town), Whether application has been made for citizenship.

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

Arthur J. Keegan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	10/21	Emerson	
2	St. John	10/21	Emerson	
3	Halifax	9/17/21	9/17/21	OCT 3 - 1922
4	Quebec	9/13/20	9/13/20	OCT 3 - 1922
5	"	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 3 - 1922
6	Newark	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 3 - 1922
7	Quebec	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 3 - 1922
8	Newark	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 3 - 1922
9	Quebec	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 3 - 1922
10	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
11	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
12	Quebec	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 3 - 1922
13	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1922
14	Newark	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 4 - 1922
15	Halifax	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 4 - 1922
16	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
17	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
18	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
19	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
20	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
21	Quebec	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 4 - 1922
22	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
23	"	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 4 - 1922
24	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
25	Quebec	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 4 - 1922
26	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
27	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1922
28	Halifax	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 6 - 1922
29	Newark	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 6 - 1922
30	Quebec	10/1/21	10/1/21	OCT 6 - 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED

PORT OF WIREN, GUYANA

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town), Whether application has been made for Canada.

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

Arthur J. Fregare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self				Uncle Mardach (Polish)	Join family								Good	None	59		brn	brn	Russia	Polstane			
2		Self				115 W 4th St New York	Join family										50		brn	brn	"	Polstane			
3		Self				133 Canal St New York	Join family										53		brn	brn	"	Polstane			
4		Self				295 Broadway New York	Join family										50		brn	brn	"	Rumania	Boian		
5		Self				2763 44th St Chicago Ill	Join family								Good	None						"	"		
6		Self				Grand (Cecilia) Putzok	Join family										55		brn	brn	"	Germany	Hoh		
7		Self				Bollan (Cecilia)	Join family										53		brn	brn	"	Germany	Boian		
8		Self				Miss Mrs. Rose Klee	Join family										55		brn	brn	"	England	Bolton		
9		Self				49 John St Fall River Mass	Join family										51		brn	brn	"	England	Salisbury		
10		Self				Employer Mrs. Annie J. J. J.	Join family										53		brn	brn	"	England	Salisbury		
11		Self				Employer Mrs. Annie J. J. J.	Join family										53		brn	brn	"	England	Salisbury		
12		Self				Uncle (John) J. J. J.	Join family										55		brn	brn	"	Russia	Pomorie		
13		Self				3618 12th St New York	Join family										50		brn	brn	"	"	Thadron		
14		Self				66 Ave B New York	Join family										53		brn	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
15		Self				Employer Mrs. Annie J. J. J.	Join family										50		brn	brn	"	England	London		
16		Self				Employer Mrs. Annie J. J. J.	Join family										54		brn	brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh		
17		Self				Address 550-50th St New York	Join family										56		brn	brn	"	"	"		
18		Self				Self	Join family														"	Belgium	Antwerp		
19		Self				See Column 19	Join family										55		brn	brn	"	France	Paris		
20		Self				"	Join family										50		brn	brn	"	Italy	Parma		
21		Self				"	Join family										53		brn	brn	"	"	Benevento		
22		Self				"	Join family										54		brn	brn	"	"	Parma		
23		Self				Relative Mrs. Andrew J. J.	Join family										57		brn	brn	"	Scotland	Kilginnie		
24		Self				86 Ave B New York	Join family										51		brn	brn	"	"	London		
25		Self				See Col 19	Join family										56		brn	brn	"	Italy	Pisa		
26		Self				"	Join family										51		brn	brn	"	Italy	Parma		
27		Self				"	Join family										59		brn	brn	"	France	Paris		
28		Self				"	Join family										59		brn	brn	"	Sweden	Lagunda		
29		Self				Relative Mrs. Andrew J. J.	Join family										58		brn	brn	"	France	Paris		
30		Self				See Col 19	Join family										50		brn	brn	"	"	London		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	London	7/31/22	Poland	9/20/22	OCT 1 - 1922
2	"	Oct 1-21	Poland	9/20/22	OCT 1 - 1922
3	"	9/18/22	Canada	10/6/22	OCT 1 - 1922
4	"	9/18/22	Canada	10/6/22	OCT 1 - 1922
5	"	"	"	"	OCT 1 - 1922
6	"	"	"	"	OCT 1 - 1922
7	Algeria	6/1/22	Algeria	10/1/22	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	New York	1/22/22	Canada	10/1/22	
11	Boston	1/22/22	Canada	10/1/22	
12	"	7/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
13	"	7/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
14	"	7/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
15	"	6/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
16	"	7/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
17	"	4/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	New York	5/27/22	Canada	10/1/22	
20	"	7/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
21	"	1913	Canada	10/1/22	
22	"	1913	Canada	10/1/22	
23	Boston	1/22/22	Canada	10/1/22	OCT 1 - 1922
24	Boston	1/22/22	Canada	10/1/22	
25	New York	1922	Canada	10/1/22	
26	"	3/1/22	Canada	10/1/22	
27	Boston	1906	Canada	10/1/22	
28	Boston	1906	Canada	10/1/22	
29	New York	1917	Canada	10/1/22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

17
A B K
L X Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for same	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	6PR	CRISTOFOLI	1025/1463	31	M	single	Italian	Read	Italian	Write	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	6PR	JAMSTRAM	603608	28	M	single	Italian	Read	Italian	Write	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	6PR	FECL	3-88481	29	M	single	Italian	Read	Italian	Write	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	6PR	ZOMMER	505-2-623768	35	M	single	Poland	Read	Poland	Write	Poland	Poland	Montreal	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	6PR	BUDNIK	9A 3-150156	37	M	single	Rumania	Read	Rumania	Write	Rumania	Rumania	Montreal	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania
6	6PR	FUKSMAN	1131619	37	M	single	Russian	Read	Russian	Write	Russia	Russia	Chicago	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
7	6PR	RATNER	248566	46	M	single	Russian	Read	Russian	Write	Russia	Russia	Chicago	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
8	6PR	TORCHINSKY	248571	39	M	single	Russian	Read	Russian	Write	Russia	Russia	Chicago	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
9	6PR	CRAIG	634743	30	M	single	English	Read	English	Write	England	England	Chicago	England	England	England	England	England	England
10	6PR	GECHT	248572	32	M	single	Russian	Read	Russian	Write	Russia	Russia	Chicago	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
11	6PR	ROSMARIN	18148	30	M	single	Poland	Read	Poland	Write	Poland	Poland	Chicago	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	6PR	TSUTSULES	25576	33	M	single	Greek	Read	Greek	Write	Greece	Greece	Chicago	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece
13	6PR	GENDLER	25576	38	M	single	Russian	Read	Russian	Write	Russia	Russia	Chicago	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aberns

703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1919, 19

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or bribe in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	400				London, N. York											5 3	bl	br		Italy	Righine	
2		Self	300	1919			Hotel Grand Central, New York												6 1/2	br	br		Sweden	Stockholm
3		Self	400				Proctor's, New York												5 6	br	br		Italy	Foggia
4		Self	400				Congregation of St. Joseph, Chicago												5 3	br	br			
5		Self	150				36 West 22nd St., New York												5 5	br	br		Russia	Provincy
6		Self	218				Chicago												5 3	br	br			
7		Self	275				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
8		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
9		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
10		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
11		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
12		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
13		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
14		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
15		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
16		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
17		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
18		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
19		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
20		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
21		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
22		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
23		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
24		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
25		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
26		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
27		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
28		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
29		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			
30		Self	400				Chicago												5 8	br	br			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1911	Chicago	7/23/11
2	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	7/1/11
3	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
4	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
5	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
6	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
7	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
8	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
9	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
10	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
11	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
12	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
13	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
14	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
15	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
16	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
17	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
18	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
19	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
20	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
21	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
22	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
23	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
24	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
25	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
26	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
27	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
28	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
29	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"
30	New York	11/6/10	Chicago	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	18457	WINNER	Veronica	20	f	stress	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	London	London	My	Myrtle		
2	18992	ANDERSON	Madge	25	f	Dom	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	Tomphinson		
3	139815	ANDERSON	Harold	24	m	Dom	"	"	"	Sty. Mont.	Canada	London	London	My	Portland		
4	14411	BILLON	Armed	20	m	Electronics	"	"	"	France	France	London	London	France	"		
5	10467	BEYEBIERI	Armed	50	m	Teacher	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	London	London	France	London		
6	139815	CARMINE	Armed	44	m	Lab	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	London	London	Italy	"		
7	"	CARMINE	Armed	37	m	Lab	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	London	London	Italy	"		
8	"	DEAZEMONT	Armed	43	m	Imp	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	London	London	France	"		
9	139813	BAILEY	Michael P	25	m	Dom	Eng	Eng	Eng	Ireland	Ireland	London	London	Mass	Cambridge		
10	236776	MACKENZIE	Alex	20	m	Dom	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	London	London	My	Brooklyn		
11	31774	GRANOWSKI	Joseph	33	m	Dom	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	London	London	My	"		
12	31774	"	Joseph	29	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
13	18992	SIRATA	Armed	20	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
14	18992	REZNIK	Armed	21	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
15	139912	"	Armed	26	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
16	"	"	Armed	1	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
17	CA44-29	GOLDSTEIN	Armed	27	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	Pa.	Philadelphia		
18	"	"	Armed	24	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
19	"	"	Armed	1	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
20	1524	HELLER	Armed	27	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	My	New York		
21	"	MORSIE	Armed	20	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
22	16502	PELJOWSKI	Armed	22	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	My	"		
23	10467	HESCH	Armed	21	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
24	18992	BALFANE	Armed	27	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
25	1524	STEWART	Armed	22	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
26	"	"	Armed	25	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
27	16479	SALCZER	Armed	26	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	My	Myrtle		
28	17132	HAMMOND	Armed	21	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
29	25776	NEWSAM	Armed	21	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		
30	25226	"	Armed	23	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur E. Freeman
Walter B. Stanley
H.C. Gaunceil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

29
64

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1922

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a special mission for one or more of the causes of the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States at present, or has been in the United States within the last year, or has been in the United States at any time within the last year, or has been in the United States at any time within the last year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.	Country.										City or town.						
1	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	0	br	grey	no	Eng	Suffolk
2	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	0	br	blue	no	Ireland	Belfast
3	yes	Self	180	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	0	br	blue	no	Denmark	no
4	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	0	br	blue	no	France	no
5	no	Self	280	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	0	br	blue	no	Wales	no
6	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	0	br	blue	no	no	no
7	no	Self	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	0	br	blue	no	France	Paris
8	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	0	br	blue	no	Ireland	Waterford
9	no	Self	350	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	Myanza	no
10	yes	Self	600	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	Romania	no
11	no	Self	270	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	0	br	blue	no	no	no
12	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
13	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
14	no	Self	413	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
15	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
16	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
17	no	Self	190	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
18	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
19	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
20	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
21	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
22	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
23	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
24	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
25	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
26	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
27	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
28	no	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
29	no	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no
30	no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	br	blue	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1920	Canada	Oct 12 1922
2	Portland Me	4/1905	Canada	Oct 12 1922
3	New York	1/20/16	Canada	Oct 12 1922
4	New York	1918	France	Oct 12 1922
5	New York	1913	England	Oct 12 1922
6	"	4/2/14	France	Oct 12 1922
7	"	4/1917	Roumania	Oct 12 1922
8	Montreal	1913	"	Oct 12 1922
9	Boston	1910	Canada	Oct 12 1922
10	Dublin	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
11	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
12	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
13	Quebec	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
14	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
15	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
16	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
17	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
18	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
19	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
20	Montreal	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
21	Dublin	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
22	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
23	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
24	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
25	Montreal	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
26	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
27	Quebec	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
28	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922
29	Montreal	1921	Canada	Oct 12 1922
30	"	"	"	Oct 12 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M or F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6PR	TERSTEIN	Isabel	33	F	single	housewife	Read	Write	Romania	Romanian	Canada Montreal				Mass Taunton	
2	6PR	"	Isabel	33	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
3	Under	"	"	10	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
4	6PR	Foullard	Paul	41	M	single	mechanic	Read	Write	France	French	France	Montreal			Quebec	
5	6PR	FOULLARD	Paul	41	M	single	mechanic	Read	Write	France	French	France	Montreal			Quebec	
6	6PR	WISEMAN	Isabel	38	F	single	housewife	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Poland				"	
7	6PR	"	"	19	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
8	6PR	BRONSTEIN	Jenny	28	F	single	"	Read	Write	Romania	Romanian	"				NY New York	
9	Under	"	"	7	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
10	6PR	LAGERHOLM	John A	37	M	single	mechanic	Read	Write	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago			"	
11	Under	"	"	37	M	single	"			"	"	"				"	
12	Under	"	"	15	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
13	Under	"	"	17	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
14	Under	"	"	9	F	single	"			"	"	"				"	
15	6PR	IUDCAOSKAYA	Manie	21	F	single	housewife	Read	Write	Romania	Romanian	Canada Montreal				NY New York	
16	6PR	ZELNER	Isabel	28	F	single	"			Poland	Polish	"				NY New York	
17	6PR	MORSIK	Isabel	35	F	single	"			Poland	Polish	"				NY New York	
18	6PR	"	"	38	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
19	6PR	KLEIMANN	Isabel	45	F	single	"			Russia	Russian	"				NY New York	
20	6PR	"	"	45	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
21	6PR	"	"	1	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
22	6PR	SULKES	Isabel	39	F	single	housewife	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Poland				NY New York	
23	6PR	SHRACK	Isabel	30	F	single	housewife	Read	Write	Russia	Russian	Poland				NY New York	
24	6PR	PRIMEANI	Isabel	17	F	single	"			Italy	Italian	Italy				NY New York	
25	6PR	TYRNAQUEST	Isabel	43	F	single	"			Italy	Italian	Italy				NY New York	
26	6PR	ABRAHAM	Isabel	57	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
27	6PR	"	"	38	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
28	6PR	MONESTIER	Isabel	35	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
29	6PR	NTRES	Isabel	31	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
30	6PR	VOCINO	Isabel	34	F	single	"			"	"	"				NY New York	
31	6PR	IUDCAOSKAYA	MANIE	4	F	single	"			Romania	Romanian	Canada Montreal, P.Q.				NY New York City	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Subject name inadvertently omitted when data as to admission of her mother was transcribed to regular manifest. Name of subject now added to manifest; see letter from Adm. office dated 5-3-48 File 01710/4-6 noted etc. 5-7-48.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in prison or abatement, or sentence for crime and treatment of it (Approved by name?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disability, or infirmity, or whether subject to deportation under the Immigration Act.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		408461 Self	60				Brooklyn, N.Y. (later) 927 1/2 Ave. St. Paul's								Good			5' 10"	5"	Med. br. h.		Rumania	Ispatza	
2																		5' 3"						
3																								
4																								
5		408593 Self					Brooklyn, N.Y. 140 St. Paul's												5' 10"	7"	Med. br. h.		La Grande	La Grande
6		409604 Self	215				140 St. Paul's												5' 5"	11"	Med. br. h.		Poland	Stalen
7																			5' 3"		Med. br. h.		"	Stalen
8		408188 Self	250				New York 130 1/2 Broadway												5' 10"		Med. br. h.		Rumania	Ungureni
9																								
10		409516 Self					Chicago 1200 S. Dearborn								Good				5' 9"		Med. br. h.		Sweden	Stockholm
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15		408661 Self	80				Chicago 170 W. 1st St.																Rumania	Ispatza
16		408478 Self	325				Chicago 180 S. Dearborn																Poland	Klicki
17																								
18																								
19		Self	110				St. Louis 242 N. 1st St.								Good				5' 7"		Med. br. h.		Russia	Mologajki
20																								
21																							Poland	Londy
22																							Russia	Podolsk
23																							"	Brasov
24																							Italy	Vincentina
25																							Bahamas	St. David's
26																							Spain	Barcelona
27																							"	Barcelona
28																							Spain	Barcelona
29																							Italy	Massara
30		408464 mother					Mrs. Sara Eisenman (aunt) 178 Ave. C. West St. N.Y.C.	Perm							Good								Romania	Buchovina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1		LAPIERRE	Vincenzo	43	M	Gen'l	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
2		HOURTICQ	Louis	50	M	Prof	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
3		"	Marie	44	F	"	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
4		"	Jude	12	M	"	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
5		TENSEN	Peter	26	M	Sales	Read	Write	Denmark	Great	Montreal	none			
6		DILIO	Kristo	24	M	Prof	Read	Write	Albania	Great	Montreal	none			
7		"	Yathi	21	M	Prof	Read	Write	Albania	Great	Montreal	none			
8		CALLIGARO	Angelo	35	M	Prof	Read	Write	Italy	Italy	Montreal	none			
9		MALIS	Thomas	27	M	Prof	Read	Write	Poland	Poland	Montreal	none			
10		"	Chapka	21	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Poland	Montreal	none			
11		"	Prucha	26	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Poland	Montreal	none			
12		"	Mudell	19	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Poland	Montreal	none			
13		ETTINGER	Jay	29	M	Prof	Read	Write	Poland	Poland	Montreal	none			
14		PIASSI	Antonio	40	M	Prof	Read	Write	Italy	Italy	Montreal	none			
15		GOLDMAN	Danny	25	M	Prof	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
16		"	David	17	M	"	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
17		"	Michael	11	M	"	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
18		ERSKINE	James	22	M	Prof	Read	Write	Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	none			
19		"	John	21	M	"	Read	Write	Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	none			
20		WAKSCHINI	Isaac	24	M	Prof	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
21		FEINBAUM	Isaac	21	M	Prof	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
22		"	Paul	21	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
23		McFALL	John	21	M	"	Read	Write	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	none			
24		MARMORLY	Simon	21	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
25		FORD	Charles	14	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
26		POLARD	Vincenzo	20	M	Prof	Read	Write	France	French	Montreal	none			
27		"	William	33	M	"	Read	Write	England	English	Montreal	none			
28		SZLAVIK	Vincenzo	21	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
29		BOXERBOIM	Charles	20	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			
30		JANKIELEWICZ	Jan	27	M	"	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Montreal	none			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regan
Wm Doyar
D. O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1903	Sanjour	Oct 16 1903
2	"	"	"	Oct 14 1903
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/905	Medina	"
6	"	1912	Wakl	Oct 16 1912
7	New York	9/15	Beltrac	"
8	New York	1905	Passman	Oct 16 1905
9	Quebec	1905	Passman	9/16/05
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/19/01	Lucian	9/6/01
14	"	9/21/01	White	Oct 13 1901
15	"	6/1/01	John	7/1/01
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	7/19/07	Ammon	3/13/07
19	Quebec	1900	White	"
20	"	1900	White	"
21	"	1900	White	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Quebec	1900	White	"
24	Halifax	1907	Canada	7/23/07
25	Halifax	1900	Canada	10/2/00
26	Quebec	1905	"	10/2/05
27	Quebec	1905	"	Oct 16 1905
28	Quebec	1905	"	Oct 14 1905
29	"	1905	"	Oct 16 1905
30	"	1905	"	Oct 16 1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	6PR	PEOHL	Gustav	45	m	German	German	German	German	German	German	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada	St. Hubert	St. Hubert
2	208891	"	Mattha	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18197	PORTER	Mary E	70	f	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	none	"	Eng	Trouton
4	18203	GILLIK	Joseph	19	m	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Yiddish	"	"	"	Gasthaus	"	Latvia	Newark
5	15275	PONZO	Pietro	31	m	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	"	Benevento	Italy	Ill	Chicago
6	15276	"	Isabella	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	25281	RABINOVITZ	Yaacob	37	m	"	Yiddish	"	Rumania	Yiddish	"	"	"	none	"	Pa	Phila
8	"	"	Yosel	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	25283	TRAIAN	Isidoro	28	m	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Yiddish	"	"	"	Montreal	Canada	"	"
10	18202	TENENBAUM	Morduch	28	m	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Yiddish	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"
11	24113	JANOWSKI	Joseph	28	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
12	25285	KEYBAUD	Angelo	40	m	"	Eng	"	Russia	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	24149	BROMBERG	Elzohar	29	m	"	Yiddish	"	Rumania	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
14	24148	"	Leah	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	15279	KRUPIENI	Alton	18	m	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	18204	BILSCHER	Leah	27	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Austin J. McGuire
Wm. D. Boyer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTRÉAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	BRENER	Joseph	25	M	single	Eng				Romania		Canada Montreal	Montreal Canada			Mass. Worcester
2	Debarred	"	"	28	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
3	Debarred	BARGMAN	Abraham	39	M	single	Yiddish				Russia		"	"			Pa. Phila
4	Debarred	"	Rosel	27	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
5	Debarred	DUBUIS	Joseph	50	M	single	French				Switzerland		Switzerland	Switzerland			N. Y. Troy
6	Debarred	"	Selma	38	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
7	Debarred	KATCZ	Schaya	30	M	single	Yiddish				Russia		Canada Montreal	Canada			"
8	Debarred	"	Tosha	25	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
9	Debarred	"	Phina	4	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
10	Debarred	KLEINER	Bessie	28	F	single	Yiddish				"		"	"			"
11	Debarred	"	Shana	27	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
12	Debarred	KATZMAN	Abraham	39	M	single	"				"		"	"			"
13	Debarred	"	Shwone	31	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
14	Debarred	"	Musa	10	M	single	"				"		"	"			"
15	Debarred	"	Schmuel	8	M	single	"				"		"	"			"
16	Debarred	KATAJKA	Chaja	26	F	single	Yiddish				"		Canada Montreal	Poland			Ohio Cleveland
17	Debarred	"	Recha	25	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
18	Debarred	LOXAS	Simon	39	M	single	Yiddish				"		"	"			"
19	Debarred	LIPCZUK	Wonska	2	F	single	Yiddish				Poland		"	"			"
20	Debarred	RABINOWICZ	Lea	56	F	single	"				Russia		"	"			"
21	Debarred	"	Shana	26	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
22	Debarred	"	Rachel	27	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
23	Debarred	"	Simon	16	M	single	"				"		"	"			"
24	Debarred	REERS	Marie	25	F	single	Eng				"		"	"			"
25	Debarred	ROSENBAUM	Lea	32	F	single	Yiddish				"		"	"			"
26	Debarred	"	Masha	20	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
27	Debarred	"	Shana	2	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
28	Debarred	SELTZMAN	Miriam	22	F	single	Yiddish				"		"	"			"
29	Debarred	"	Lea	20	F	single	"				"		"	"			"
30	Debarred	"	Daga	21	F	single	"				"		"	"			"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Walter P. Reigane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Whether application has been made for Citizenship

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Dublin	10/1/1901	Cassan	Oct 7 1901
2	"	"	"	"
3	Dublin	10/1/1901	Garcon	Oct 14 1901
4	NY	11/1/1901	Alama	"
5	Dublin	10/1/1901	Tronagan	Oct 21 1901
6	"	"	"	"
7	Hamburg	10/1/1901	Lamina	Oct 21 1901
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Dublin	10/1/1901	Poland	Oct 21 1901
11	"	"	"	"
12	Hamburg	10/1/1901	Lamina	Oct 21 1901
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	NY	10/1/1901	Dolan	Oct 21 1901
17	NY	10/1/1901	Frank	Oct 21 1901
18	NY	10/1/1901	Frank	Oct 21 1901
19	NY	10/1/1901	Frank	Oct 21 1901
20	NY	10/1/1901	Frank	Oct 21 1901
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	NY	10/1/1901	Frank	Oct 21 1901
25	Hamburg	10/1/1901	Lamina	Oct 21 1901
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-413

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	VAICIKAIUSKIS	Joseph	39	M	Single	farmer	Lithuanian	Russian	Lith.	Canada	Montreal	Brother (Bartolomaeus) Kaimis	Ill.	Chicago			
2	Debarred	"	Signe	34	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Ferguson

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Sanchez	3/23/11	mak	Cal 9 1911
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1903	?	2-20-22
2	Halifax	1893	?	2-2-22
3	-	-	-	2-24-22
4	Halifax	1907	Virginian	2-18-22
5	"	"	"	2-18-22
6	-	-	-	2-21-22
7	-	-	-	2-21-22
8	-	-	-	2-6-22
9	Halifax	1910	Magnific	2-8-22
10	-	-	-	2-10-22
11	Halifax	3-1900	Bavaria	2-7-22
12	-	-	-	2-9-22
13	-	-	-	2-8-22
14	Halifax	1908	Montreal	Jan 28/22
15	-	-	-	Jan 28/22
16	-	-	-	Jan 28/22
17	-	-	-	"
18	-	-	-	"
19	-	-	-	2/5/22
20	-	-	-	2/10/22
21	Halifax	1906	Yves	"
22	Halifax	1910	Yves	"
23	-	-	-	"
24	-	-	-	"
25	Halifax	1910	Yves	"
26	Halifax	1910	Yves	"
27	Halifax	1913	Yves	"
28	-	-	-	"
29	-	-	-	"
30	-	-	-	"
31	-	-	-	Oct. 24/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 26

A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Calling or occupation, Able to, Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence, The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination. Rows include names like ALEKNA, HENEULT, PONBRIANT, TOBIN, PARIS, MONTIGNY, CHARBONNEAU, CAHILL, GARNEAU, MORRISSETTE, BAREL, LEFE, BROGDE, BOURGASS, FISHER, RICHER, BARSU, LAFONTAINE, PERRON, BRAZEAU, COURNOYER, MC CLOSKE, HENEULT, LAMBERT, LESPERANCE, HOULE, ETHIER, THIBODIAU.

NOT USED NOT USED

Arthur J. Cregare

Total passengers U. S. citizens Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Of what country a citizen

Rejoe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/20/00
2				"
3				7/1/00
4				9/12/00
5				8/20/00
6				"
7				7/1/00
8				7/1/00
9				
10				8/2/00
11				7/1/00
12				10/7/00
13				10/1/00
14				2-10-00
15				10/1/00
16				
17	San Francisco	1905	Sanchez	7/1/00
18				7/1/00
19				7/1/00
20				7/1/00
21				7/1/00
22				7/1/00
23				7/1/00
24				7/1/00
25				7/1/00
26				7/1/00
27				7/1/00
28				7/1/00
29				7/1/00
30				7/1/00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*bracketed future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	TAPPEL	Jared	27	Male	Student	Read	French	Write	Canada	Montreal	Canada	67 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass	Boston		
2	Debarred	"	Paul	15	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Joseph	13	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Philippe	9	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	LACHAPPELLE	Louis	26	Male	Member of French	Read	French	Write	France	St. Germain, Seine	France	St. Germain, Seine	Mass	Aldersville		
6	Debarred	"	Patricia	27	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	Marie Rose	3	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	Amos	1	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	LACHAPPELLE	Isidor	33	Male	Member of French	Read	French	Write	"	"	"	Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	"	Clara	31	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	"	Guille	2	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	"	Perle	3	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	DOUCET	Joseph	28	Male	Member of French	Read	French	Write	France	St. Germain, Seine	France	St. Germain, Seine	Mass	Sparks		
14	Debarred	"	Christine	29	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	GAUTHIER	Paul	46	Male	Member of French	Read	French	Write	Canada	Montreal	Canada	366 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass	Roxbury		
16	Debarred	"	Paul	19	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	MONIERE	Joseph	50	Male	Member of French	Read	French	Write	France	St. Germain, Seine	France	St. Germain, Seine	Mass	Sparks		
18	Debarred	PARISSE	Alexandre	81	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	PELOQUIN	Joséphine	43	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	Bernadette	36	Female	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	BIENVENUE	Joseph	32	Male	"	Read	"	Write	Canada	Montreal	Canada	St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	"	Joseph	32	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	SEGAL	Joseph	23	Male	"	Read	"	Write	Canada	Montreal	Canada	St. Louis St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago		
24	Debarred	FOISY	Joseph	23	Male	"	Read	"	Write	France	St. Germain, Seine	France	St. Germain, Seine	Mass	Sparks		
25	Debarred	FRANKS	Joseph	15	Male	"	Read	"	Write	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool	Mass	Sparks		
26	Debarred	THIBAUT	Joseph	21	Male	"	Read	"	Write	France	St. Germain, Seine	France	St. Germain, Seine	Mass	Sparks		
27	Debarred	LEFRON	Joseph	46	Male	"	Read	"	Write	France	St. Germain, Seine	France	St. Germain, Seine	Mass	Sparks		
28	Debarred	TARDIE	Joseph	21	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	HERNIEN	Joseph	22	Male	"	Read	"	Write	Canada	Montreal	Canada	St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass	Sparks		
30	Debarred	PELOQUIN	Joseph	54	Male	"	Read	"	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Breguire

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time since last visit to United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for reasons of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to assist in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	no	L.P.C.	2000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	br	br	no	Roson	Roson		
2	no	Physically Defective	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	br	br	no	Sydney	no		
3	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
4	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
5	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
6	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
7	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
8	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
9	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
10	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
11	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
12	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
13	no	Illiterate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
14	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
15	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
16	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
17	no	Illiterate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
18	no	D.C.O. (Trachoma)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
19	no	Illiterate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
20	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
21	no	Under 16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
22	no	Under 16 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
23	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
24	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
25	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
26	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
27	no	Illiterate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
28	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
29	no	L.P.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		
30	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dk	br	no	Joliette	no		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dublin	1917		9/26/22
2	"	"		"
3				"
4				"
5				9/29/22
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				Oct 17 1922
14				Oct 11 1922
15				10-22
16				Oct 10 1922
17				Oct 10 1922
18				Oct 10 1922
19				Oct 10 1922
20				"
21				11/25/22
22				"
23	Dublin	1917		11/25/22
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A W R
L W E

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	PINSONNAULT	1331	49	m	single	laborer	French	French	French	French	Canada	LaSalle Inc	St. Joseph Armand	Sherrington	Que	St. Joseph
2	Debarred	"	"	42	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	"	15	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	"	14	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	"	14	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	"	10	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	"	8	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	"	3	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	"	1	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	FOLLY	"	50	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles	Que	St. Charles	Que
11	Debarred	"	"	51	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Gurgeon	Stephane	41	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Beaufort	St. Joseph de Beaufort	Que	St. Joseph de Beaufort	Que
13	Debarred	THERRIEN	Stecher	54	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Beaufort	St. Joseph de Beaufort	Que	St. Joseph de Beaufort	Que
14	Debarred	"	Parmlia	50	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	TROTTIER	Germain	31	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles	Que	St. Charles	Que
16	Debarred	CORBEIL	Joseph	32	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles	Que	St. Charles	Que
17	Debarred	LAFONTAINE	Clément	31	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles	Que	St. Charles	Que
18	Debarred	"	Gene	31	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	"	Proger	5	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	Raymond	3	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	"	George	8	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	GIORDANO	Armando	18	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	ESTIS	Anna	11	f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	LIEBER	David	40	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	TETREAU	Joseph	52	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	SKWARCHUK	Mascha	27	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	ABBATI	Robt	25	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	MOZKOW	Mary	9	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	"	Paul	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Debarred	RIVEST	Antoine	23	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Reague

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
73

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or under a sentence for any crime, or whether ever deported by authority, or otherwise?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, practice, or agreement, or to be employed in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Foot.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer						Friend, George H. Stewart												57	Med	br	blue	none	St. Jacques, Le Mans		
2	L.P.C.						No												54	"	"	br	"	Sherrington, Ind		
3	L.P.C.																						"	LaColle, Ind		
4	Physically Defective																						"	"		
5	L.P.C.																						"	"		
6	L.P.C.																						"	"		
7	Physically Defective																						"	"		
8	Physically Defective																						"	"		
9	L.P.C.																						"	"		
10	Illiterate		75	1907-18	Rouss Point, Ind																			St. Charles, Ind		
11	L.P.C.			1911	origin																		"	"		
12	L.P.C.		75																					St. Joseph, Ind		
13	Illiterate		70	1885-98	1898																			St. Damien, Canada		
14	Physically Defective																							Brandon, Ind		
15	Criminal		46																					St. Paul, Ind		
16	C.D. (Other Diseases)		55																					St. Adelle, Ind		
17	Assisted		700	1917-20																				Canada Montreal		
18	Assisted			1902-10																				St. Lawrence, Ind		
19	Assisted																							Canada Montreal		
20	Assisted																							"		
21	Assisted																							"		
22	L.P.C.																							"		
23	L.P.C.																							"		
24	Contract Laborer		95																					Canada		
25	Physically Defective		15	1913-16																				St. Bruges, Ind		
26	Contract Laborer		16																					Panama, Canal		
27	C.D. (Tuberculosis)		75																					LaPorte, Ind		
28	L.P.C.		770	1912-13																				Wampy, Ind		
29	L.P.C.																							"		
30	Contract Laborer		125	1911-12																				Canada Montreal		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 29 1922
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				Oct 6 1922
11				"
12				Oct 14 1922
13				Oct 13 1922
14				"
15				"
16				Oct 10 1922
17				9/29/22
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				7/30/22
23				8/24/22
24				Oct 9 1922
25				Jan 26 1922
26	March 7 1910			Oct 16 1922
27				1922
28				1922
29				"
30				9-1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Under 16	KATZ	Yiprahah	02	f					Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	See D 3 Line 6	NJ	Peacely		
2	"	LAMBERT	Nelva	10	f					"	Scotch	"	"	See D 3 Line 7	"	Elizabeth		
3	"	GILWARG	Chenue	5	f					"	High	"	"	See D 3 Line 3	NY	Kenya		
4	139535 139535 139535	BERTHIAUME	Joseph	26	m	single	French	French		"	French	Contrecoeur	Quebec	See D 3 Line 3	Mass	Lawrence		
5	139534	"	Yurdila	24	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Samette	2	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	Roger	03	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	13925	YANCOVITCH	Ida	40	f	single	Heb	Heb		"	Heb	Canada	Montreal	1371 St. Lawrence	NY	New York		
9	"	"	Sadie	14	f	single	Eng	Eng		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	Nancy	12	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	Joseph	"	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	139531	DESORCY	Adelaide	44	m	single	French	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	139530	"	Ames	19	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	139529	"	Prescille	2	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	Robert	1-11	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	Jan Baptiste	"	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	Sherrill	"	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	Joseph	"	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Rosanna	"	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Romeo	"	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	139531	FRIGON	Esther	27	f	single	French	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	Simone	24	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	Belard	8	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	Norma	7	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	Poland	6	f	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	Gezard	18	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	139532	ALLARD	Yves	24	m	single	French	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	139528	DAVIS	Kathleen	21	f	single	Eng	Eng		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	John	6	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	Mallard	4	m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/25/22
2				9/25/22
3				"
4				9/26/22
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	Medford 1904		W. A. K.	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				9-27-22
25				"
26				"
27				9/25/22
28				9/26/22
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to K 30
L to Z 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	139550 54R	FORCIER	Joseph	31	M	single	farmer	French	of Canada	French	of Canada	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem	MA (Nashua)	
2	139551 54R	"	Joseph	24	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	139552 54R	"	Joseph	2	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	139553 54R	GARRETT	Archie	19	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul	MA (Lowell)	
5	139554 54R	PAUL	Francis	27	M	single	farmer	French	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Saut	St. Joseph de Saut	St. Joseph de Saut	St. Joseph de Saut	"	Warrenton
6	139555 54R	"	Presilla	24	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	139556 54R	"	Clara	1	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	139557 54R	DURAN	Alphonse	27	M	single	farmer	French	"	"	"	Stentilly	Stentilly	Stentilly	Stentilly	RD Warrarick	
9	139558 54R	"	Alphonse	14	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	139559 54R	"	Alphonse	20	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	139560 54R	"	Alphonse	18	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	139561 54R	"	Alphonse	15	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	139562 54R	"	Alphonse	12	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	139563 54R	"	Alphonse	11	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	139564 54R	"	Alphonse	8	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	139565 54R	"	Alphonse	7	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	139566 54R	"	Alphonse	7	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	139567 54R	PINEAU	George	28	M	single	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Salem
19	139568 54R	"	Marie	24	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	139569 54R	DESROSIER	Edouard	20	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	Yamaska	Yamaska	Yamaska	RD Warrarick	
21	139570 54R	LAMOTHE	Archie	47	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	"	"
22	139571 54R	"	Marie	45	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	139572 54R	"	Henri	16	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	139573 54R	"	Barthelemy	5	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	139574 54R	DESROSIER	Emile	24	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	139575 54R	"	Regina	20	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	139576 54R	KNIGHT	George	24	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	St. Jay
28	139577 54R	"	Margaret	35	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	139578 54R	"	Ellen	22	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	139579 54R	"	Beatrice	38	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. J. Reseau
D. O'Connor

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time this alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
1	no	Self	200	✓	1918	Mass	Brother	Good man										5' 7"	Med br hair		Greenland	Greenland	
2	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	"		"	"	
3	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"										5' 1"	Med gr hair		"	"	
4	"	"	"	✓	1892	Mass	Brother	"										5' 7"	Med br hair		"	"	
5	no	Self	200	✓	1915	Mass	Brother	"										5' 3"	Med br hair		"	"	
6	"	"	"	✓	1896	"	"	"										5' 3"	Med br hair		"	"	
7	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
8	"	Self	100	no	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
18	"	Self	100	✓	1917	Mass	Brother	"										5' 7"	Med gr hair		"	"	
19	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"										5' 5"	Gr hair		"	"	
20	"	Self	60	✓	1910	Mass	Brother	"										5' 4"	Med br hair		"	"	
21	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"										5' 8"	"		"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 4"	"		"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 4"	Med br hair		"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 8"	"		"	"	
25	"	Self	110	"	"	"	"	"										5' 2"	Med br hair		"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 2"	Med br hair		"	"	
27	"	Self	90	"	"	"	"	"										5' 6"	Med br hair		"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 6"	Med br hair		"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 5"	Gr hair		"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5' 7"	"		"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	6PR	GOARD	M. Pascoe	39	m	m	blaguer	Eng			Canada	Eng	Vancouver B.C.	2700 10th St. Vancouver B.C.	Wife Amanda	Canada	
2	248555 6PR	LEFEBVRE	Luke	38	m	m	farmer	French				French	St. Michel de Napicome	Father Laff St. Michel de Napicome	St. Michel de Napicome	Quebec	Quebec
3	248504 Under	"	Laura	33	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Robert	10	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Flora	9	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Joseph	6	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Gilbert	4	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	139498 6PR	POULLIOT	Adelard	39	m	m	laborer	French			Canada		Montreal	Mother (Angelique) Loret St.	Montreal	Massachusetts	
9	139499 Under	"	Rachel	30	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Roland	9	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Ernest	4	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Marie	2	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	24677 6PR	MOORE	James	39	m	m	builder	Eng				Irish	"	Wife (Mrs. Anderson)	Cal	California	
14	139508 6PR	UGHTRED	Carl W.	19	m	s	lab.	"				Eng	Marbleton Ont.	24 Victoria St. London Ont.	Wife (Mrs. Ughtred)	Ont.	Ont.
15	139381 Under	DOBRTSKY	Demetri	35	m	m	farmer	no husk				Ukr.	Can. Montreal	65 Acadie St. Montreal	Wife (Mrs. Dobrutzky)	Conn.	Conn.
16	"	"	Joseph	5	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	John	3	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	John	8	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	24678 6PR	EMOND	Joseph	38	m	m	farmer	French				French	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	BROSSEAU	Antoine	33	m	m	farmer	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6PR	HACHER	David	37	m	m	laborer	Yiddish				"	"	"	Wife Ethel Kadantz Austin Bro Enclad	"	"
22	22794 6PR	PHANEUF	Marie L.	53	f	m	Teacher	French				"	"	M. L. Lacombe St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"
23	139783 6PR	MARIN	Emile	39	m	m	laborer	"				"	"	St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"
24	139786 6PR	"	Emma	31	f	m	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	20730 6PR	DUMONT	Joseph	53	m	m	farmer	"				"	"	St. Louis St. Louis	"	"	"
26	21754 6PR	"	John	16	m	s	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	137007 6PR	RADWELL	John	63	m	m	farmer	Don				"	"	Canada Montreal	Wife (Mrs. Radwell)	Pa.	Pa.
28	1417 6PR	PINCUSOFF	James	28	m	m	farmer	Eng				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	13954 6PR	LUCK	Sam	19	m	s	black	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	14889 6PR	MURICH	Stanley	21	m	s	Student	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regame
Wm M. Soyas
J. C. Gausmeil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackson 1907	7/25/07	Polignac	7/25/07
2	Dyala 1907		Thunissen	
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	Jackson 1909		Canada	9/24/09
14				"
15				9/24/09
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				9/24/09
20				"
21				9/24/09
22				9/24/09
23				9/24/09
24				"
25				9/24/09
26				"
27				9/24/09
28	Jackson 1907		Montgomery	9/24/07
29	Montreal 1904		Montreal	9/24/04
30	Jackson 1907		Montreal	9/24/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 252227	Camelin	Paul	51	m	m	Antwerp	English			Canada (French)		Quebec				Calcutta	
2	252226	"	Corrie	35	f	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
3	139460	Adams, Joseph	Josephat	20	m	m	farmer	French			Can.		Quebec	Ancaster, P.Q.			P.Q. Manville	
4	139454	"	Yves	19	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
5	16	"	Simone	0	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
6	139407	Lerner	J. N. Sarah	24	f	same	"	Yiddish			Hebrew	Can.	Montreal	39 Colossal (Que)			N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	16	"	Rosie	11	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
8	"	"	Harry	9	m	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
9	"	"	Max	1	m	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
10	"	"	Yvonne	6	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
11	C.P.R. 252212	Sylvestre	Victor	23	m	laborer	French				Can. French		St. Charles	St. Charles, P.Q.			P.Q. Duvalville	
12	252211	"	MIPHOSE	35	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
13	16	"	Noella	11	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
14	"	"	YVONNE	10	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
15	139406	Mailbot	YVONNE	20	f	laborer	French				"	"	Quebec	293 St. Louis St. Quebec			Quebec	
16	15121	Weitz	Zecharia	39	m	tailor	Yiddish				Can. Hebrew		Montreal	1190 St. Dominique			Cal. Los Angeles	
17	15122	"	MINNA	30	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
18	16	"	Sarah	12	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
19	"	"	Daisy	0	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
20	252266	Roy	Poland	15	m	student	French				French		Montreal	St. Louis St. P.Q.			Quebec	
21	11095	Shalit	Sidney	12	m	same	Eng.				Hebrew		Montreal	690 St. Louis St.			N.Y. New York	
22	193871	BRUNEAU	MIPHOSE	27	m	mechanic	French				French		Montreal	St. Louis St.			Mass. Fitchburg	
23	193370	PRIMARY CRH	MIPHOSE	26	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
24	16	"	Roger	3	m	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
25	"	"	Laurent	1	m	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
26	248957	Weir	Ernest	42	m	laborer	English				English		Montreal	179 St. Joseph Blvd. M.			Ill. Chicago	
27	248958	"	Inez	25	f	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
28	16	"	John	6	m	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
29	15903	Rosenthal	FANNY	16	f	same	"	English			Hebrew		Quebec	St. Louis St.			Quebec	
30	15896	McFarlane	MARY	31	f	same	English				Hebrew		Quebec	151 St. Louis St.			Schmalady	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Virginia Meid 11 born Pittsburg, Pa
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens
 Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether also intends to come to United States, or to any other country, after the expiration of the period of temporary admission in the United States.	Length of time after which he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of the license of a registered voter in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	403587	100.00	1884	Canada	Friend Harry H. Baird, San Diego, Cal.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	gr. br.	none	Canada	St. Paul, Minn.
2	husband	403186	100.00	1887	Canada	Cousin Alfred Gagnon, 177 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	br. br.	"	Canada	Montreal
3	husband	404871	100.00	1872	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med. br.	gr. none	Russia	Koloff
4	self	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med. br.	gr. none	Can.	Montreal
5	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	husband	404779	100.00	1919	Canada	husband Morris, 5043 16th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	7/2/22
2	-	-	-	"
3	-	-	-	"
4	-	-	-	"
5	Hfr	Abraham ?	-	-
6	Hfr	About 1906	?	7/20/22
7	-	-	-	"
8	-	-	-	"
9	-	-	-	"
10	-	-	-	"
11	-	-	-	"
12	-	-	-	"
13	-	-	-	"
14	-	-	-	"
15	-	-	-	"
16	Hfr	Feb 1910	?	9/1/22
17	Subv	8/20	Quada	"
18	-	-	-	"
19	-	-	-	"
20	-	-	-	9/2/22
21	-	-	-	9/4/22
22	-	-	-	9/2/22
23	-	-	-	"
24	-	-	-	"
25	-	-	-	9/2/22
26	-	-	-	9/18/22
27	-	-	-	"
28	-	-	-	"
29	M. J.	1890	?	7/7/22
30	-	-	-	7/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State	City or town			
1	138761	Primary	GIGUERE	ARTHUR	30	M	Carpenter	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	None			R.I. Woonsocket	
2	139418	Do	GIGUERE	LUCIANA	76	F	None	English			English			None			N.Y. Conesaugus	
3	17675	Do	KELLY	HELEN A.	45	F	Stitcher	English			Scotch			None			Vt. Chelsea	
4	139461	Do	FORRESTER	EVA	10-17	F	Salad	French			French		St. Charles de Mandeville P.Q.	St. Charles de Mandeville P.Q.			R.I. Woonsocket	
5	157117	Do	DULAC	NOELLA	16	F	None	English			Scotch		Montreal P.Q.	Springfield Mass			Mass. Lynn	
6	17961	Do	GIBB	MARGARET M.	37	F	Professor	Eng. Fr.			English		Threemile	None			N.Y. Glens Falls	
7	17649	Do	CARR	ESSIE	36	F	None	English			English			None				
8	17845	Do		CLINTON	37	M	Callender	English			French		Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.			N.H. Manchester	
9	116653	Do	CHAPDELAIN	MARGUERITE	44	F	S. Sister	Eng. Fr.			English	Canada	Verdun P.Q.	387 Wellbrod Ave. Verdun P.Q.			N.Y. New York	
10	17677	Do	MOUNTFORD	ELIZABETH A.	30	F	None	English			English		Canada Montreal	101 Chatham St. Phila Penn				
11	18831	Do	BENNETT	ELSIE L.	31	F	None	English			English		Canada Montreal	Brookline Mass			Boston Mass	
12	1574	Do	WINTER	Jean ANGUS	45	M	Trainer	French			French			None				
13	18303	Do	GUITE	LUCIE	38	F	S. Sister	French			French			None			N.Y. New York	
14	134950	Do	COLLIN	SISTER	77	F	Sister	English			English			None			N.Y. Staten Island	
15	136951	Do	POIRIER	JOSEPHINE	44	F	Sister	English			English			None			R.I. Providence	
16	136961	Do	PETERS	MARY H.	44	F	Sister	English			English			None				
17	136851	Do	LAYERDIERE	ALICE	40	M	None	French			French			None			N.Y. Winoski	
18	136879	Do	GOLDBERG	PERCY	18	M	None	English			Hebrew			None			Ill. Chicago	
19	136816	Do	BEAUCHEMIN	LAURETTA	41	F	Teacher	French			French			None			Mass. Holyoke	
20	17163	Do	ST. MARY	CECILIA	46	F	Sister	English			English			None			Conn. Waterbury	
21	17158	Do	McGILLIS	MORDECAI	19	M	Sailor	Hebrew			Hebrew			None			N.Y. New York	
22	17157	Do	APPLE	ALFRED	41	M	Farmer	French			French			None			N.H. Manchester	
23	17139	Do	GAUTHIER	ANNA	46	F	Domestic	English			English			None			N.Y. New York	
24	15193	Do	MURPHY	ANNIE	49	F	Clerk	French			French			None			Brooklyn	
25	15193	Do	DAY	ALEX	49	M	Labourer	French			French			None			Warrensburg	
26	139487	Do	MARTEL	ALBERTINE	35	F	Sister	French			French		Canada Montreal	None			Wash. Spokane	
27	12180	Do	DENIS D'AQUIDE	LOUISE	49	F	Sister	English			English			None			N.Y. Troy	
28	16649	Do	LEBLANC	CARMILESTE	57	F	Sister	French			French			None			N.Y. New York	
29	139474	Do	TONGUE	GEORGIANA	53	F	Sister	English			English			None				
30	139539	Do	ST. PHILIPPE	YVONNE	35	F	None	English			English			None			Ill. Chicago	
		Do	ST. FRANCIS XAVIER	GEORGIANA	53	F	Sister	English			English			None				
		Do	BLAIS	YVONNE	35	F	None	English			English			None			N.H. Manchester	
		Do	ROUSSEAU	GEDEON	56	M	Labourer	French			French			None				

NOT USED
NOT USED

with J. Regane
J.W. Truett
A.C. Zinn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

78

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.			Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	404,785	100	1914	Worcester, Mass.	Brother-in-law	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	58	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Amos P2	
2	Husband	403,832	4	1916	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blus	"	"	St. Hughes P2 Charlottesville P. E. I.	
3	Self	396,534	50	1916	Worcester, Mass.	The Frederick Norris Thompson Corp Parents James & Elizabeth Forrester Chester, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal St. Charles P2	
4	Self	404,781	70	"	"	Grandmother Anna Dulac Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada Worcester P2	
5	Self	404,784	75	"	"	Uncle College Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	
6	Self	404,730	70	"	"	Husband Clinton Carr See #8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	"	"	Sheldon Vermont	
7	Husband	399,337	60	"	"	Friend Dr. Cunningham, Great Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt	Med	Blus	Cut inside at hand	"	Canada Burlington P. 2	
8	Self	403,837	60	"	"	Parents John & Matilda, 70 Cleveland St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Lt	Br	Blus	"	Canada St. Cyrille	
9	Self	403,519	75	"	"	Husband George F. Boylston, 117th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blus	"	"	England Colchester	
10	Self	403,514	50	"	"	Husband John W. 17th St. Green St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Aud	Grey	Br	"	England Liverpool	
11	Self	403,417	100	"	"	Friend Dr. Cunningham, 117th St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Blus	"	"	Canada Pawtucket	
12	Self	403,397	50	"	"	Sister Florence, 165 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada St. Charles P. 2	
13	Self	388,343	50	"	"	Congregation Notre Dame, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Br	Blus	"	"	P. E. I. Newman Bay	
14	Congregation	388,343	45	"	"	Congregation Notre Dame, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	Rola Bay
15	Order	388,343	45	"	"	Congregation Notre Dame, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Lt	Br	Blus	"	"	Canada St. Michel P2
16	Self	388,343	70	"	"	Sister Mrs. Anna Blum, Winoski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	"	"	U.S. Phila	
17	Self	388,343	50	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rose Epstein, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Canada Naperville P2
18	Self	388,343	18	"	"	Uncle Doctor Shomer, 131 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williston, Vt.
19	Self	388,343	75	"	"	Congregation Notre Dame, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
20	Self	389,780	100	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Pearl Silverthorn, 100 Pitt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's P2 (Ireland)
21	Self	465,258	50	"	"	Cousin Chick D. Allaire, 135 Ave. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Britain Waterford (Ireland)
22	Self	288,343	100	"	"	Friend Mrs. Greer, 179 E. 60th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kablin
23	Self	265,591	191	"	"	Sister Mrs. Maud Kaufmann, 361-58th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec
24	Self	406,766	100	"	"	Wife Anne (nee Howe) Waverly, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gertrude P2
25	Self	406,766	45	"	"	Sacred Heart Hospital Larchmont, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Lorington
26	Self	406,780	100	"	"	Mrs. Chas. Boy, 1559 Tibbitts Ave. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Contrecoeur
27	Order	406,791	75	"	"	Misericordia Hospital N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward
28	Self	406,797	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
29	Self	406,667	150	"	"	Bro. Herbert, 931 Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clair
30	Self	403,590	75	"	"	Bro. Joseph Tamers, Valley St. Manchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9/20/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	9/11/22
4	—	—	—	9/22/22
5	—	—	—	9/20/22
6	—	—	—	9/20/22
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	August 27
9	—	—	—	9/22/22
10	—	—	—	9/22/22
11	—	—	—	9/11/22
12	—	—	—	9/8/22
13	—	—	—	9/22/22
14	—	—	—	2/15/22
15	—	—	—	2/15/22
16	—	—	—	2/15/22
17	—	—	—	2/3/22
18	—	—	—	2/1/22
19	—	—	—	2/1/22
20	—	—	—	2/23/22
21	—	—	—	2/12/22
22	Quebec	Sept 19, 22	Express of the	7/9/22
23	do	1922	Lake Champlain	7/3/22
24	—	—	—	9/28/22
25	—	—	—	9/25/22
26	Mont	9/27/22	Laurentie	9/25/22
27	—	—	—	9/25/22
28	—	—	—	9/25/22
29	—	—	—	9/23/22
30	—	—	—	9/26/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ten's sex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs. Mes.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	20554	MAC LEAN	Robert	38	M	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father (Irish by birth) Louise Facer Ont	My Rochester		
2	20006	TRAMBRIDGE	Ernst	39	M	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father (Irish by birth) Louise Facer Ont	My Luzerne		
3	20947		May	27	F	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	My Birmingham		
4	13963	ALADE	Valmuda	38	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
5	13964		Louise	33	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
6	13965	GUERIN	Jean	19	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
7	13966		Marie	25	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
8	13967	LAVIE	Josephine	41	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
9	13968		Marie	19	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
10	13969		Marie	19	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
11	19340	McCULLOCH	Mary	23	F	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
12	24551	DOMINGUE	Joseph	25	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
13	24552		St. Clara	25	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
14	16		Rita	3	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
15			Benoit	2	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
16			Armand	10	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
17	26550	MILLER	Margaret	31	F	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
18	24965	BERNARD	Paul	21	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
19	20861		May	25	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
20	13915	SALDIS	George	69	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
21	21613	LAGACE	Joseph	70	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
22	10902	FORTAIX	Charles	16	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
23	13157	PONBRIAND	Joseph	32	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
24	13158		Alvina	8	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
25	23621	GRONLOVITZ	Marion	31	F	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
26	13699	LANDRY	Joseph	25	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
27	13193	BECHAMPT	Paul	27	M	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
28	13696	DRATLER	Rebecca	35	F	single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
29			Stella	15	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		
30			CA-2-674-495-7/24/30	10	F	single	French	French	French	Canada	Irish	Montreal	505-11316 St. V. 6/17/30	Father Joseph 20 Leclerc St. Mont.	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson
4 Garrison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

30
250
79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/24/27
2				9/30/27
3				"
4				9/26/27
5				"
6				9/26/27
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				9/26/27
12				9/26/27
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				9/26/27
18				9/26/27
19				"
20				9/26/27
21				9/26/27
22				9/26/27
23				9/26/27
24				"
25				9/26/27
26				9/26/27
27				9/26/27
28				9/26/27
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Under 25	VRATLER	Louis	10/18/38	M	single				Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	1813 St. Hubert Montreal	Que	Que City	
2	25-27	LAGARDE	Edward	49	M	married	French	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	28-30	"	Victor	38	M	married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Dulorrette	14	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Paul	13	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Bernadette	11	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yvette	11	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	29R	"	Rolland	6	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	178044	LALANCETTI	Joseph	38	M	married	French	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	178042	"	Leona	37	F	married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	178041	"	Armand	18	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	178040	"	Joseph	16	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Anne Marie	15	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Henri	11	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Edward	8	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Theresa	5	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Margaret	3	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Blanca	06	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	ADAM	Yvonne	10	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Beatrix	8	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	29R	"	Jean Marie	4	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	138760	BRONEUR	Robida	31	M	married	French	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	139419	"	Olympe	30	F	married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Olympe	9	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Georgie	1	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Gertrude	6	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Madeline	4	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Suzanne	2	F	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	131991	KASSAB	Nathan	40	M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	15706	JOHNSON	James	34	M	married	Eng	Eng		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Desjardis
Wm. J. Desjardis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
30
80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/1/07
2				9/21/07
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				9/21/07
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				9/21/07
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Halifax	7/1/07		9/21/07
30	London	7/1/07		9/21/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

to R. 118
L. E. 118

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	G.T.	Primary (M)	Aldea Mary	22	f	fs	speaker of French	y			Canada	French	Canada	St. Emile P.Q.	(father) Edmond Coutu	Conn. Willimantic		
2	139162		LERNEST MYER	27	m	student	English	y			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	(mother) Sarah Lerner 1144 1/2 City Hall St. Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.C.		
3	252149		JACKSON Florence	45	f	none		y				English		Montreal	(father) John Jackson 855 Fairview St. Montreal	Ill. Chicago		
4	18828		CRETE Angeline	40	f	domestic	French	y				French		Pte du Lac P.Q.	(brother) Karu Aets, P.O. Sac P.Q.	N.Y. Hudson Falls		
5	18834		COMEAU Yvonne	24	f			y							(father) Arthur Comeau			
6	161719		ALBERT Yvonne	20	f			y						St. Jean de Dieux P.Q.	(father) Luc Albert, 14 Jean de Dieux P.Q.	Me Lewiston		
7	136976		G. L. ST. JEAN Mollie	32	f		English	y				Hebrew		Montreal	(husband) Nymon St. Jean, ex-familh St.	Ill. Chicago		
8	136974		MARLEY Irene	29	f	religious	French	y				French		Nicolet P.Q.	(uncle) Leon Farley, Nicolet P.Q.	N.H. Manchester		
9	136973		PELLERIN Alma	20	f			y							(father) Ambrose Pellerin, St. Remi P.Q.	" Laconia		
10	136972		WILCOX James	42	m	regular	English	y				Eng		Montreal	(wife) Catherine Wilcox, 290 Chateaubriand	Cal. Los Angeles		
11	14421		BOYER Levis	26	m	selectm.	French	y				French		321 Blvd. Mack	(wife) Delphine Boyer, 321 Blvd. Mack	" "		
12	15705		BOURQUIN Roseanna	29	f	none		y						Montreal		Mich. Detroit		
13	15699		INGRAMVILLE Rhoda	23	f	cook	English	y				English		Montreal	(father) Elias Ingramville, Campbellton N.B.	N.C. Weyersville		
14	15896		ALLAIRE Yvonne	26	f	domestic	French	y				French		West Hampton P.Q.	(father) Evonne Allaire, West Hampton P.Q.	N.Y. Hamptons		
15	136888		SIROIS Pierre	21	m	farmer	English	y				Irish		St. Ubalde P.Q.	(father) George Sirois, St. Ubalde P.Q.	Mass. Fall River		
16	136898		GREEN Mary	32	f	seamstress	Eng	y				Hebrew		Montreal	(wife) Mrs. Susan Green, 51 Cleghorn St. Montreal	Pa. Pottsville		
17	14861		KATZ Fannie	24	f	speaker of English	English	y				Hebrew		St. Ubalde P.Q.	(father) Gabriel Katz, 51 Roy St. Montreal	N.Y. New York		
18	139360		LAMOTHE Victor	21	m	farmer	French	y				French		Woonsocket P.Q.	(father) Mrs. Woonsocket, St. Nazaire P.Q.	R.I. Woonsocket		
19	10177		BUXTON Kathleen	28	f	seamstress	Eng	y				English		Canada	(mother) Mrs. Buxton, 100 St. Charles St. Montreal	N.D. Bismarck		
20	216669		BENJAMIN Edmond	35	m	farmer	French	y				French		Canada	(wife) Mrs. G. Benoit, 13 Agincourt St. Montreal	Mass. Springfield		
21	216670		Evelyn	40	f	wife		y										
22	Und.		Roger	10	m													
23	Und.		Marcelle	9	f													
24	Und.		Claire	2	f													
25	139364		DESHAYES Paul	35	m	farmer	French	y				French		St. Robert P.Q.	(father) Louis Deshayes, St. Robert P.Q.	R.I. Woonsocket		
26	139363		Marie Rose	25	f	wife		y										
27	Und.		Aldard	7	m													
28	Und.		Aurco	5	m													
29	236282		TALBOT Rassie	21	f	speaker of English	English	y				Eng		Montreal	(father) Geo. Talbot, Dupont St. Montreal	Ill. Chicago		
30	NOT USED		GORDON	32	m	repeater		y				English			(wife) George Gordon, 200 St. Jacques St. Montreal	Mass. Bedford		
31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Return to Bureau
* Record created and history C. O. letter 56165/775
of 10/15/43; 42590/85; dated 10/23/43; R.22.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of passport, or of other document, or of other evidence, of the fact of having been in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known to be in or to have been in the United States in violation of the Government's laws, or to have been in the United States in violation of the laws of any other country.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	\$5	no	1908-13 Conn.	(uncle) J. S. Saccoury 57 Pentt St. Willingent, Conn.	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	53		br	bl	none	Canada	St. Amile
2	"	father	none	no	1919 N.Y.	(father) Morris Sengel 628 Dumont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	spunt	"	55 1/2		br	gr	crossed	"	Montreal
3	"	self	403 772	no	1921 Chicago	(brother) W. J. ates 1642 North Irving Ave, Chicago	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	bl		Birmingham	Eng.
4	yes	employer	403 633	no	1921 N.Y.	Thomas R. Genden, Hudson Falls, N.Y.	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	54		br	bl		Canada	St. Roch
5	"	self	403 834	no	1911 N.Y.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	bl		Canada	St. Roch
6	no	bro-in-law	403 779	no	1910 N.Y.	(bro-in-law) Sydney Boix, 275 Park St. Chicago	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pharyngitis	"	53		br	bl		"	St. Roch
7	"	husband	389 517	no	1910 N.Y.	(husband) W. M. Mendenhall, 531 East 44 St. Chicago	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	54		br	bl		Roumania	Hamity
8	"	father	389 554	no	1910 N.Y.	(father) Emily Farley, 442 Leiby Road	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	bl		Canada	St. Roch
9	"	self	388 555	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) " "	yes	less	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		br	bl		"	St. Roch
10	"	self	389 263	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) John Wilson, 1704 Saint St. La. La.	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	g	br		Dugue	Nfld.
11	"	brother	389 300	no	1910 N.Y.	(brother) Emile Doyen, 538 St. Louis Ave. La. La.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	bl		Canada	Valleyfield
12	"	self	389 333	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) Ernest Bourgoin, 1337 De La. La.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	bl		"	Montreal
13	no	employer	388 379	no	1918 Maine	(employer) Mrs. Joseph Nadine, Waycross, Ga.	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		br	gr		"	St. Roch
14	yes	self	389 112	no	1915 N.Y.	(self) Wm. Buckley, Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		br	bl		"	St. Roch
15	no	self	389 173	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) Charles Lesque, 21 Wilbur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		br	bl		Ireland	Tyone
16	"	self	388 391	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) Mrs. Clara Powell, Prospect, La.	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		br	bl		Russia	Wenozij
17	"	self	389 984	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) Mrs. Annie Derman, 50 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	52		br	bl		St. Roch	St. Roch
18	"	self	389 446	no	1910 N.Y.	(self) Wm. Buckley, Tarrytown	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	br	bl		"	St. Roch
19	no	self	389 505	no	1916 N.Y.	(self) Mrs. Shirley, 708 Madison Ave. N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	br	bl		England	Burgate
20	no	self	400 733	no	1912 Mass.	(self) Hughley Allard, 201 Grand St.	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		br	bl		Canada	St. Roch
21	no	self	706 134	no	1912 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	br	bl		U.S.A.	St. Roch
22	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
23	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	404 721	no	1918 N.Y.	(self) Mrs. D. B. B. B., Johnson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	br	bl		U.S.A.	St. Roch
27	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Roch
28	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	self	388 15	no	1912 Mass.	(self) Mrs. Buckley, 201 Grand St.	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		br	bl		N.S. Can.	St. Roch
31	"	self	389 106	no	1912 Mass.	(self) Charles A. B. B., 33 Photo St.	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	55		br	bl	141 lb.	N.S. Can.	St. Roch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/13/22
2				8/30/22
3	32 yrs ago			9/8/22
4				9/9/22
5				9/9/22
6				9/5/22
7	Alphons	Nov. 1912	"Montreux"	2/18/22
8				2-17-22
9				2-17-22
10				2-18-22
11				2-17-22
12				2-6-22
13				0-3-22
14				0-1-22
15				2-8-22
16	Trubee	1915	Sonia	2-9-22
17	"	1909	7	2-6-22
18				9-12-22
19				
20	Mit	8/9/13	Ornithian	9/9/22
21				9/20/22
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				9/11/22
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				9/7/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Primary	A.T.G. ✓	Joseph	56	m	unmarried	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
2	C.P.R.			Delphine	52	f	wife of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
3	C.P.R.			Yvonne	18	f	daughter of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
4	C.P.R.			Aristide	17	m	brother of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
5	Under 16			Henri	14	m	son of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
6				Edward	12	m	son of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
7				Hecule	11	m	son of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
8	C.P.R.			William	50	m	husband of Marie Louise	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
9	C.P.R.			Maria Louise	50	f	wife of William	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
10	C.P.R.			Victoria	8	f	daughter of William	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
11	C.P.R.			Paul	15	m	son of William	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
12	C.P.R.			Charles Arthur	46	m	brother of William	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
13	C.P.R.			Alice	39	f	wife of Charles Arthur	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
14	C.P.R.			Adelard	39	m	brother of Charles Arthur	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
15	C.P.R.			Parinne	37	f	wife of Adelard	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
16	C.P.R.			Floride	22	f	daughter of Adelard	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
17	C.P.R.			Alfred Jas.	30	m	brother of Adelard	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
18	C.P.R.			Angeline	30	f	wife of Alfred	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
19	C.P.R.			Joseph W.	49	m	brother of Alfred	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
20	C.P.R.			Barbara	52	f	wife of Joseph	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
21	C.P.R.			George	57	m	brother of Alfred	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
22	C.P.R.			Victorina	57	f	wife of George	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
23	C.P.R.			Donat	20	m	brother of George	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
24	C.P.R.			Irene	15	f	daughter of George	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
25	C.P.R.			Alice	17	f	daughter of George	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
26	Under 16			Beatrice	15	f	daughter of George	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
27	C.P.R.			Conrad	13	m	brother of George	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
28	C.P.R.			Jessie	30	f	wife of Conrad	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
29	C.P.R.			Evelyn	23	f	daughter of Conrad	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
30	C.P.R.			John	21	m	brother of Conrad	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace
31	C.P.R.			LARAMEE	5	m	brother of John	Can	French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace	St. Ignace

RECORD CREATED BY LETTER OF 11/26/38 FILE 11314-21-6-11
NOT USED ELO 11/30/38 M.S. NONE No
E.L.S. BY C.C.C.

Arthur J. Ferguson
Montreal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	7/28/22
2	-	-	-	"
3	-	-	-	"
4	-	-	-	"
5	-	-	-	"
6	-	-	-	"
7	-	-	-	"
8	-	-	-	2/11/22
9	-	-	-	2/10/22
10	-	-	-	"
11	-	-	-	2/11/22
12	-	-	-	"
13	-	-	-	9/22/22
14	-	-	-	2/17/22
15	-	-	-	"
16	-	-	-	7/27/22
17	-	-	-	7/28/22
18	-	-	-	7/28/22
19	-	-	-	9/25/22
20	-	-	-	"
21	-	-	-	9/27/22
22	-	-	-	"
23	-	-	-	"
24	-	-	-	"
25	-	-	-	"
26	-	-	-	"
27	-	-	-	"
28	Mex.	Mon.	Camden	9/19/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	-	-	-	2/8/22
31	-	-	-	9/26/1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.		11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	139410	Primary	COURNOYER	Jadie	26	m	m	housewife	Fr	no	no	French	Canada	St Joseph Stee	St Joseph Stee	St Joseph Stee	St Joseph Stee	Mass	Holgate	
2	139411	"	"	Mathilda	51	f	n	none	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	139412	"	"	Marguerite	24	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	139413	"	"	Adela	21	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Marie Anne	11	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	Roland	8	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	15701	"	MONPETIT	Edmond	23	m	n	laborer	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Montreal (Canada)	Montreal (Canada)	Montreal (Canada)	Que	Montreal	
8	15702	"	"	Yvonne	23	f	n	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	Manetta	09	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	GONZALEZ	Antonio	6	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	Maria	4	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	Ramon	3	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	Georgette	5	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	MENDELSON	Leona	14	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	GAREVICI	David	10	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	LEPPERT	Alfreda	8	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	POCTERS	Margaret	9	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	Phonise	6	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	PISPILLO	Maria	6	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	BETTI	Juliana	33	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	BOCAUEL	Alfred	8	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	Marguerite	5	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	JAMSTRAM	Paul	49	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	139761	"	BAKER	Charles	42	m	n	laborer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	139762	"	"	Emmanuel	20	m	n	laborer	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	139763	"	"	Rosario	18	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	139764	"	"	Henri	14	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	Henry	14	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	139765	"	RIOLIX	Stanley	28	m	n	laborer	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	236301	"	LEMOINE	Joseph	28	m	n	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Wesley J. Ferguson
A.C. Gausseil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/2/02
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				10/2/02
8				"
9				"
10				10/2/02
11				"
12				"
13				10/2/02
14				10/2/02
15				10/2/02
16				10/2/02
17				10/2/02
18				"
19	New York	10/1/02	ref. L. H. S.	10/2/02
20	Quebec	10/1/02	mark	"
21				10/2/02
22				"
23				10/2/02
24				10/2/02
25				"
26				10/2/02
27	New York	10/1/02	becker	10/2/02
28	"	"	"	Jan
29				10/2/02
30				10/2/02

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	13784 3	Primary	J. V. Ouellette	21	m	unwritten		French			Canada	French	Montreal	Brother Paul	285 Capreault St. Mtl	N.Y.	Montreal
2	13780 2		Edna	21	f						Canada		Can				
3	13788 9		Theophile Tomje	31	m			English				Syrian		brother Joseph	342 St. Louis St. Mtl	Mich. St.	Port Huron
4	13699 0		Ardie	22	f												
5	16		Vivienne	2	f												
2589 6	23510 2		St. Annaud	25	m			French				French		Husband	St. Anne St. Mtl	Ill.	Chicago
7	Under 16		Tachael	5	m									father			
8			Gertrude	3	f												
9	13951 7		Goldman J. V. Eva	39	f		no school					Hebrew		Mother Mary Orenbach	80 St. Joseph St. Mtl	Ill.	Chicago
10	Under 16		Israel	13	m												
11			Clara	10	f												
12	24850 3		Vaughan	30	m			English				English		Sister William Parker	293 3rd Ave. Longueuil P.Q.	Cal.	Oakland
13	Under 16		Evelyn Betty	4	f												
14			Herbert Harrison	3	m												
2570 5	16600 8		Pairier	25	m			French				French		brother Joseph	Orleans Out.		Los Angeles
16	13951 8		Martin	35	f									Sister Napoleon	461 St. Charles St. Mtl	Mass	Northampton
17	18951 7		Hurora	15	f												
18	13951 6		Joannotta	16	f												
19	Under 16		Barney	14	m												
20			Gruziolla	12	f												
21			Henry	8	m												
22	13951 6		Plourde	64	m												
23	13940 3		Hackie B.S.I. John	24	m												
24	13940 1		Vida	30	f												
25	Under 16		William C.	4	m												
26			Vivino	0	f												
27	13945 1		Hooker	52	m			English				English		Trudeau Out number 1015			Albany
28	8139 4 2		Eliza	53	f												
29	25221 4		Joyal	27	m			French				French		father	St. Anne St. Mtl	Ill.	Chicago
30	25221 8		Berth	21	f												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson
Hawley

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/29/22
2				5/24/22
3				7/21/22
4				
5				
6				7/3/22
7				
8				
9	Panama	Feb 1915	?	9/24/22
10	"	"	?	"
11	"	"	?	"
12	Mex	1909	Mexico	12/24/22
13	"	1921	Mexico	"
14	"	1919	"	"
15				2/3/22
16				8/20/22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Zurich	Apr 20 1912	(Austrian)	7/21/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 40

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	178036	BLANCHETTE	Alphonse	42	m	m	farmer	Can	Fr	Canada	French	Can. P.D.	125 St. Madeleine	St. Charles	Me	Springdale	
2	178037	"	Therese	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	178033	"	Irene	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	178034	"	Alice	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	16	"	Wilfred	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	16	"	Joseph	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	16	"	Cecile	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	16	"	Donat	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	16	"	Philippe	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	16	"	Therese	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	16	"	Magdalen	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	139489	MONGEON	Anna	35	f	m	none	Fr	Can	Canada	French	Can. P.D.	100 St. Hubert	Montreal	Que	Montreal	
13	16	"	Roland	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Leo	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Lucienne	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Arthur	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Margarete	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	14416	MARCOVITCH	Ray	16	m	"	salesman	Eng	Heb	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	1321 St. Dominique	Que	Newark	
19	207946	MARGRETT	Ernie	27	m	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	English	"	"	201 Hampton Ave	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	16	"	John	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	16	"	Jack	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	16	"	Constance	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	216664	FLUET	Hector	32	m	m	steam	Fr	Fr	"	French	"	"	100 St. Louis	Que	Boston	
24	216665	"	Eleanor	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	16	"	Germaine	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Yolande	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Donat	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	137004	GOLDENBERG	Ray	27	m	"	freight	Eng	Heb	"	Heb	"	"	100 St. Louis	Que	Cleveland	
29	16	"	Donald	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	137003	ASHBY	Georgiana	40	f	s	dress-maker	Eng	Eng	"	English	"	Montreal	100 St. Bernard	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Witness & Registrar
A.C. Gaumseil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/10/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				2/23/22
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				2/2/22
19				2/13/22
20				2-13-22
21				2-13-22
22				2-13-22
23				2/19/22
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	mtl	1907	?	2/28/22
29				"
30				2/22/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Y. J. R. 136973	THIVIERGE	MARIE L	70	F	S	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Wickham West P. 2.	Wickham West P. 2.	Me	Bedford		
2	Y. J. R. 139467	HYACINTHE PROVOST	JOSEPH	45	M	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun	Michael, St Hyacinthe - P. 2.	N.H.	Manchester		
3	Y. J. R. 178037	PELOQUIN	PAUL	60	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs Anna Racicot, St Robert P. 2.	R.I.	Woonsocket		
4	Y. J. R. 139469	DUBUC	LOUIS	51	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St John of New P. 2.	St Vincent P. K. P. 2.	Me	Auburn		
5	C.P.R. 248980	COMTOIS	WALLACE	77	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Melville Ayotte, St Jean P. 2.	"	"		
6	C.P.R. 748979	"	GERALDINE	75	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	MARCEL	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left 4th of the port	Sister, Valentine Jollette, Leominville P. 2.	R.I.	Woonsocket		
8	C.P.R. 193393	JACQUES	EDMONDINE	15	F	S none	French	Y	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	Edi Malbare P. 2.	D.C.	Wash		
9	844 12179	MAITAIS	LUDOVER	38	M	Crest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emeline Harris, 56 Centre St. Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee		
10	Y. J. R. 166147	BURLEY	CLARA	79	F	M none	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Jean Baptiste, St Philippe de La Prairie P. 2.	Mass	Roxbury		
11	C.P.R. 107545	LEGRAND	ARMAND	70	M	S Clerk	French	"	"	"	"	St Robert P. 2.	Cousin, Pierre Petrus, St Robert, P. 2.	"	Chicopee		
12	Y. J. R. 139429	LEMOINE	DENIS	61	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Y. J. R. 139428	"	SOPHIE	55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fathers, Aaron Harris, 101 St. Joseph Blvd. W. Montreal P. 2.	Ind	Baltimore		
14	Y. J. R. 137691	GARDNER	ROSE	78	"	M	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	"	"		
15	"	"	PHYLLIS	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	45775 14427	MITCHELL	CAROLINE	68	"	W.D.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lowville, New York.	Cal	San Pedro		
17	45754 14865	KRASNER	BENJAMIN	46	M	Widower	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	318 Ogden, Montreal, Mother, Esther, 165 St. Laurent, Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
18	Y. J. R. 139373	WALLACE	ISABELLE	44	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	19 Favour St. Montl, Mother, Elzavire.	N.Y.	"		
19	Y. J. R. 139564	GERVAIS	JOSEPH	47	M	Farmer	French	"	"	French	"	Contrecoeur, Verden P. 2.	Contrecoeur, Verden P. 2.	Mass	Lowell		
20	Y. J. R. 136891	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	34	"	Machinist	English	"	"	Welsch	"	Montl	79 Boulevard, Rochelaga.	Texas	Houston		
21	Y. J. R. 136478	BENNETT	LESTER	18	"	S Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	Canada	Arlington	Father, Daniel, Arlington N.S.	Cal.	Chino		
22	C.P.R. 136794	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	75	"	M Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montl	Brother, Harry, 157 Ross St., Verdun, P. 2.	N.Y.	Schuylerville		
23	Y. J. R. 136949	BEAUSOLEIL	CECILE	16	F	S	French	"	"	French	"	Verden P. 2.	31 Felix de Verden P. 2.	R.I.	Woonsocket		
24	Y. J. R. 136979	GOUIN	JOSEPH	73	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Verden P. 2.	Father, Arthur, Yamachiche P. 2.	Conn	Watertown		
25	Y. J. R. 136996	BOISVERT	MENDIA	71	F	none	French	"	"	"	"	Yamachiche	Brs. - Alfred, 157 Ross St., Verdun, P. 2.	Mich	Detroit		
26	Y. J. R. 136918	KIRBY	WILLIAM	47	M	Who Druggist	English	"	"	English	"	Verden P. 2.	Brother, Harry, 15956 d'Alonzo Ave, Verdun, P. 2.	Cal	Los Angeles		
27	Y. J. R. 166017	COLLE	ROSE	73	F	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Fanny, St. Amel de Verdun P. 2.	Mass	Lawrence		
28	Y. J. R. 139251	DESHAIS	EMILIEN	16	M	" Farm Lab	French	"	"	French	"	Blanford P. 2.	St. Amel de Verdun P. 2.	Ohio	Cleveland		
29	C.P.R. 135107	BOROCHOVITZ	SOLOMON	78	"	M Merchant	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montl	538 Henry James St. Montl	Mass	Lawrence		
30	Y. J. R. 139438	DUPRESNE	LORENZO	73	"	S Mechanic	French	"	"	French	"	"	1079 Sherbrooke E. Montl Can.	Mass	Lawrence		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson
Chauhan
W. M. Doyas
F. C. Zumbel

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF October, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.													Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	X	Self 387131	77.00	1906	✓	✓	Sisters - Mrs. Louis Hoff, 107 Washington St. Bedford Mass	4 weeks	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Good	X	5 1	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Wickham P. 2			
2		Self 404895	75.00	1908	✓	✓	Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Manchester, N.H.	1 Year	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 7	Grey	Blad	"	"	St. Robert			
3		Self 404741	300.00	1907	✓	✓	Bro. Pierre, Woonsocket, R.I.	Perm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 6	med	Br	"	"	St. Charles P. 2			
4		Self 403540	75.00	1907	✓	✓	Wife & children, Mary - 33 Weston St. Auburn Mass.	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 5	Bro	Blad	"	"	St. John P. 2			
5		Self 401657	150.00	1907	✓	✓	Mother, Delia 308 Aiken St. Lowell Mass	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 3	L Bro	"	"	"	St. Beatrice P. 2			
6		Husband	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Good	"	"	Blad	"	"	"	St. Nicholas P. 2			
7		Self 404877	"	"	✓	✓	Mother, Pamela, 14 Transit St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Melbaic		
8		Mother 404816	15.00	1907	✓	✓	Commissariat Holy Land, Washington D.C. Mt. St. Raphael, N.H.	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Blad	"	"	Montreal		
9		Self 406651	50.00	"	"	"	Husband, Arthur, 505 East St. Mil. Wis.	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 8	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Philippe de LaPrairie, P. 2		
10		Husband 406655	50.00	"	"	"	Cousin, Desjardis, 711 Pine St. Boston, Mass.	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	St. Anne P. 2		
11		Self 404746	100.00	1907	✓	✓	Nephew, Joseph Lemoine, Chicopee, Mass	3 Years	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Self 404745	80.00	1907	✓	✓	"	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13		"	80.00	1907	✓	✓	Husband, Benjamin 509 Nelson Ave. Baltimore, Md	Perm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pilna	
14		"	"	"	✓	✓	Father	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
15		"	"	"	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs. Emma Lampson, San Pedro, Cal	6 mos	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Exmouth
16	Y	(CPR) 364761	100.00	"	"	"	"	3 weeks	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sredz, Kiev
17		Self 404858	100.00	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Employer 401851	80.00	1907	✓	✓	Employer, Mel Rhineland, 37 Nassau St. N.Y.C.	Perm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Contra Costa P. 2
19		Self 360906	80.00	1917	✓	✓	Friend, Joseph Berthiaume, 3 Washington St. Lawrence, Mass	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Britain	Cardiff, Wales
20	Y	Self 385918	110.00	1917	✓	✓	Friend, 1018 LaBranch St. Houston, Texas	2 mos	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arlington, D.C.
21		"	31.00	"	"	"	Sister, Elina, Cal.	1 mo	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	X	Self 387130	30.00	1917	✓	✓	Wife, Swinsolyn, Schaghticoke, N.Y.	2 weeks	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Father 387131	30.00	"	"	"	Bro. Claude 587 Social St. Woonsocket, R.I.	6 mos	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Self 387132	76.00	1908	✓	✓	Bro. Albert, Central Falls, R.I. 77 Noddy Ave	1 mo	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Father 387133	40.00	"	"	"	Sister, Colina, Waterbury, Conn.	3 mos	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Self 387134	80.00	"	"	"	Brother, Thomas, 15849 Fairfield St. Detroit, Mich	6 "	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Self 387135	75.00	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Lenore, Los Angeles, Cal	3 "	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	100.00	"	"	"	Friend, Alice, Beechmont, 79 Franklin St. Lawrence, Mass	Perm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	387136	"	"	"	Business, 451 E. 15th St. Toledo, Ohio	6 mos	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	407791	75.00	1917	✓	Sister, C. Marlow, 53 Broad St. Lawrence, Mass	Perm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/21/27
2	—	—	—	9/27/27
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	9/27/27
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	9/21/27
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	1895	✓	4/18/27
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	1879	—	2/23/27
17	—	7/913	Laurent	2/13/27
18	Monte	1888	—	9/18/27
19	—	—	—	9/27/27
20	Quebec	1925	Lake Champlain	8/3/27
21	—	—	—	2/1/27
22	—	—	—	7/15/27
23	—	—	—	2/15/27
24	—	—	—	2/11/27
25	—	—	—	2/23/27
26	Halifax	5/910	Castleguard	2/10/27
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	9/18/27
29	Quebec	1906	Springton	2/1/27
30	—	—	—	9/27/27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

INDEX
A to K

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	Wingender	Margie	33	f	single	Teacher	French	Can.	French	Can.	72 Mother Marie	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
2	Under 16	"	Gilles	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Lolunde	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Jones	Mabel Lillio	20	f	single	Photographer	Eng.	"	English	"	Mother Ellen	Longueil	Que.	Longueil	Que.	Buffalo	N.Y.	
5	Under 16	"	Edith Evelyn	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Weigensberg	Abram	33	m	married	Carpenter	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Mother Sam Weigensberg	Montreal	Que.	1271 Parker St. Montreal	Que.	Boston	Mass.	
7	Under 16	St. Cyr	Victor	30	m	married	Teacher	French	"	French	"	Mother Paul	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
8	Under 16	"	Priscilla	25	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	Booudat	Eygene	52	m	married	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie	Montreal	Que.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
10	Under 16	Farovitch	Abraham	41	m	married	"	Jewish	"	Hebrew	"	Mother Rachel	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
11	Under 16	"	Jennie	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	Rosenfield	Victor	24	m	single	"	English	"	"	"	Father Harry	2429 Chestnut	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa.	
13	Under 16	Sevigny	Henry	24	m	single	farmer	French	"	French	"	Father	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
14	Under 16	"	Rosa Alma	20	f	single	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Gossolin	Margloire	61	f	single	Carpenter	French	"	"	"	Mother	Montreal	Que.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
16	Under 16	"	Josephine	61	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Phillippo	18	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Grant	Maggie	33	f	single	"	Eng.	"	Scottish	"	Mother Mrs. Jennie	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
19	Under 16	"	Alexander Jr.	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	SIMON	Ariz	27	m	single	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Father M. J. Simon	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
21	Under 16	"	Ariz	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Fouade	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	Poirier	Olivier	41	m	married	Carpenter	French	"	French	"	Mother	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
24	Under 16	"	Jena	34	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Leonel	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	George	1	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	VINCENT	Mibaudius	25	m	single	"	French	"	"	"	Father	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	
28	Under 16	"	Adrienne	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Juliette	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	Gandron	Joseph	16	m	single	"	French	"	"	"	Father	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo.	

NOT USED

Sum of 12 ...
Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

with ...
J. W. ...
Mrs. M. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/4/22
2				
3				
4	St. Louis		Mazzimo Maritola	9/14/22
5				
6	NYC	1911	Montezuma	12/28/21
7				8/31/22
8				
9				9/4/22
10	St. Louis	1907	?	9/2/22
11			3	
12	St. Louis	1910	Jennison	12/14/21
13				10/21/21
14				
15				12/15/22
16				
17				
18	NYC	1903	?	9/24/22
19				
20	St. Louis	1911	?	9/1/22
21				
22				
23				4/21/22
24				
25				
26				
27				7/5/22
28				
29				
30				9/6/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	17155	BRISSETTE	ALBERT	29	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Thomas Joliet	St. Thomas, Joliet, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
2	17156	BRISSETTE	FABIOLA	30	f	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Joliet	St. Thomas, Joliet, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
3	under 16		SIMONE	under 16	f	none	no		no								
4	under 16		LAURIER	5	m	none	no		no								
5	under 16		JARMANDE	3	f	none	no		no								
6	136904	KELLY	BIRDIE	21	f	factory worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish		St. Charles	father, Michael Kelly Reading St. St. Charles Bro. Deland Lalor	N.Y.	New York City	
7	139149	DEBLOIS	LOUISIA	39	f	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French		St. Roch de Rivest	St. Roch de Rivest, P.Q.	Mass	Attleboro	
8	139151		ERNEST	16	m	student	yes		yes								
9	under 16		ANITA	13	f	none	no		no								
10			CECILE	10	f	none	no		no								
11			ROSAIRE	5	m	none	no		no								
12			LIONEL	2	m	none	no		no								
13	TICKET	CHAMPAGNE	JOSEPHINE	60	f	none	yes	French	yes				St. Eustache	St. Eustache, P.Q.		France	
14	TICKET	THIBAudeau	ADRIEN	36	m	Physician							St. Eustache	None		France	
15	17682	LAROCHE	ALBERT	26	m	Carpenter							St. Robert Berthier	father, Jean Laroch 57 St. Jean Baptiste St St. Roch and Tremblay P.Q.	Mass	Woburn	
16	17688		CELINA	36	f	wife											
17	under 16		MEDERIC	2	m	none	no		no								
18	15898	CORMIEN	JAMES	21	m	Woodsman	yes	Eng. & Fr.	yes				Caraguet	father, Melcade Cormier Caraguet, N.S.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
19	15900	WINDSOR	GEOERGE	34	m	mechanic		English			English		Montreal	1076 Hudson Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Cal	Berkeley	
20	15901		LOUISA	35	f	wife											
21	17144	BRONFELD	ZELICK	37	m	male										San Francisco	
22	17145		BESSIE	30	f	wife		Yiddish									
23	under 16		MILDRED	6	f	none	no		no								
24			BEATRICE	5	f	none	no		no								
25			SOLOMON	2	m	none	no		no								
26	139394	MARTIN	HERMINE	62	f	shee		French			French		Actonvale	Actonvale, P.Q.	Mass	Rehoboth	
27	139395	MARTIN	ELIZA	39	f	shee											
28	10165	MARSDEN	FRED	40	m	mechanic		English			English		Montreal	wife, Emma 162 Front St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	13180	MONETTE	EXIMER	37	m	farmer		French			French		Naperville	wife, Albert St. Charles, Naperville	Mass	New York City	
30	under 16		OREL	7	m	none	no		no								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur's Register
J.W. Trudell

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time since intended to return to the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or detention, or under fine for care and treatment of insanity, or deported by United States?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	389229 Self	320 y	1891 Rhode Island	-	Uncle, Arthur Desautel, 166 Amherst Rd	Two mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wing neck	5 6	med br	br.	none	Canada	St Thomas Joliet		
2	no	Husband	none	-	-	Uncle Arthur Desautel 166 Amherst Rd	Two mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	5 2	br	br	none	Canada	St. Maline St. Thomas	
3	"	father	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	115 no	-	-	mother Christina Kelly 205 E. 85th St New York City	3 week	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Defective hearing	5 6	"	"	bl	"	Nfld.	St. Johns	
7	"	Husband	500 no	-	-	husband Emil Deblois 53 Washington St. No Attleboro Mass	Peru	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	5 3	fair	bl	"	Canada	St. Roch	
8	"	mother	none	-	-	father	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	med br	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	Husband	100	-	-	None	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 3	br	gray	"	"	St Vincent	
14	"	Self	100	-	-	None	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 5 1/2	br	br	"	"	St. Scholastique St. Francois de Solenne	
15	no	"	200	yes	1912	Grandmother Mrs. Pierre Carode 40 Range St, Webster Mass.	2 or 3 years	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	5 9	med br	gray	"	"	St. Francois de Solenne	
16	"	Husband	none	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 8	br	br	"	"	St. Francois de Solenne	
17	"	Father	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Beethier	
18	"	Self	10	yes	1920	None	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 4	dark br	gray	"	"	Coaguabon	
19	yes	Pass	100	no	-	Uncle William Court 2326 Roosevelt Ave Berkeley, Cal	2 mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	5 5	med	br	"	England	Birmingham	
20	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 4	"	bl	"	"	"	
21	no	Self	2600	no	-	mother Esther Bronfeld 1155 Howard St Apt 5 San Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 7	br	br	"	Russia	Matis	
22	"	Husband	none	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	Father	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	loss of eyes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	no	Self	3000	yes	1921	Sister Melvina Vincent 11 Bank St Scholastic Mass	no	Peru	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	5 5	gray	br.	"	"	St. Hyacinth	
27	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 4	gray	gray	"	"	St. Rosalie	
28	"	"	400	no	-	Sister Mrs. James Sharpe 177 50th St Brooklyn N.Y	2 wks	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 7	br	br	"	England	Manchester St Edward	
29	"	"	200	"	-	Sister Ernest 235 W 108 St N.Y. City	3 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5 6	med br	gray	"	Canada	Naperville	
30	"	father	none	-	-	Uncle	3 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	

E. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/15/22
2				2/15/22
3				2/15/22
4				2/15/22
5				2/15/22
6				2/15/22
7				9/5/22
8				9/5/22
9				9/10/22
10				9/15/22
11				9/15/22
12				9/15/22
13				9/11/22
14				9/11/22
15				9/30/22
16				9/30/22
17				9/30/22
18				2/9/22
19	Liverpool	Sept 1908	Corsican	2/15/22
20	Hull	Dec 1911	Neapolitan	9/10/22
21	Quebec	about 1907	?	2/4/22
22	?	about 1900	?	2/4/22
23				2/4/22
24				2/4/22
25				2/4/22
26				9/14/22
27				9/14/22
28	Liverpool	Jan 1907	British	2/7/22
29				2/23/22
30				2/23/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 444

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.J.R. 139454	BURNS	FRANCES	29	M	M	Office Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Longueil P.2	Mother-in-law, 4551 1/2 St. Apt. 4, 4551 1/2 St. Apt. 4, Wpgy man	Cal	Riverside
2	Y.J.R. 139453	"	CATHERINE A	78	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	FRANCES J	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	JAMES H	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y.J.R. 139475	COUTU	MARIE / ELANISE	18	F	"	none	Y	Fr & Eng	Y	"	French	"	St. Emile P.2	Father, Edmond, St. Emile, P.2	Conn	Williamantic
6	Y.J.R. 166014	AUXILIAIRIE REEVES	SISTER MARIE ELDRIDGE	61	"	"	SISTER	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montl	none	Mass	Lawrence
7	Y.J.R. 139435	JONES	HAROLD	38	M	M	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, Ontario	"	N.Y.	Albany
8	Y.J.R. 139436	"	RITA	35	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	DOROTHY	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	ALFREDO	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y.J.R. 178043	LALANCRHE	DINA	59	F	Wid	none	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	St. Aime P.2	Son, Joseph A., 74 Lafontaine St. Montl.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	Y.J.R. 18983	PHUNKETT	FLORENCE	27	"	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montl	none	Mass	Boston
13	Y.J.R. 148985	CORCORAN	THOMAS	29	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Michael, Valleyfield P.2, Bro. Oblea Leroux, Valleyfield P.2.	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	Y.J.R. 148986	"	MARIE A	28	F	"	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	under 16	"	"
15	"	"	HELENE	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	F. E.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	ROBERT	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	RUTH	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y.J.R. 138992	Primary PALANTIOS	ELIAS	28	M	M	Fr. Baker	Y	Greek	Y	"	Greek	"	Montl	Brother, Peter, 46 Notre Dame St. Montl	Vt.	Burlington
19	Y.J.R. 138993	"	KATINA	13	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law	"	"
20	"	"	KOSTA	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
21	"	"	VASILIKA	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	TRAVANTI	ANNIE	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockpalian	"	new Waterford N.S.	none	N. Va.	Carolina
23	"	"	DELPHINA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	YOLAND	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	ALFREDO	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	NORMAN	RUTH	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	Montl	Ver. 7505 on farm 2400-23 A/9106 Los Angeles 12/12/38 cla. - HIM	Cal	Los Angeles
27	"	"	ABBIE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ver. 7505 to Los Angeles on farm 2400-22A/909-12-12/38 cla.	"	"
28	"	SCHINKOWSKY	ELLEN	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	new Waterford N.S.	See top of page	Pa	United
29	Y.J.R. 136556	BERNSTEIN	DENNY	24	M	S	Letter	Y	English	Y	"	HEBREW	"	Montl	Father, Harry, 851 Cadieux St. Montl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Y.J.R. 136555	"	LOTTIE	17	F	"	none	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Krasovec
John J. Russell
J. W. H. Jones
& C. G. Gurnee

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and custody of insane persons, or in any other institution, and if so, when, and for what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	406608 Self	300	N	-	-	Sister, Margaret McEwan, 751 Main St., Riverside Cal Sister-in-law	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	71	5 10	med	Br	Bl	None	Grt Britain	Glasgow Scotland		
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	"	"		
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Haz	Blue	"	"	"		
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	403444 Order	500	Y	1901 1890 1917	Adams Mass	uncle, Joseph Zadovsky, 47 Center St. Willimantic, Conn Maple St. Lew-	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Br	Gr	"	Canada	St. Emile St. Eleanr des Grands P		
6	Y	404819 Self	600	N	-	-	Protector, Immaculate Conception Friend, Mr. J. Wilcox, 169 Western Ave. Albany, N.Y.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	"	"	"	Eng. Brit.	Ross	
7	"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Burnham		
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Br	"	Canada	Orillia, Ont.		
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
10	"	403588 Son (Employer)	165	Y	1918	Adams Mass	ac. by son, Joseph Salomette, 19 Paradise Ave. Wrentham Rd. Employer, Dr. Fritz, Boston, Mass	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	"	Bl	"	"	St. Robert P. Q. Norfolk England Blackburn Lancashire England		
11	Y	401545 Self	30	Y	1911	Proctor Cal.	177 N. High St. Pasadena, Cal. Husband, Thomas 5 Northway Ave. Pasadena, Cal. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield P. Valleyfield	
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	404119 Self	100	Y	1910	Lowell Mass	Bro. George, 14 Spring St. Burlington Vt Bro. Law	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	✓	Br	Bl.	"	Greece	Sparta		
19	"	Husband 343700	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	✓	"	Br	"	"	Barenata		
20	"	Father 343700	-	N	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Monte		
21	"	404800	-	N	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	uncle, Attilio Travantini, Carolina W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	Br	Br	"	"	Madison Vt.	
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	387703	-	"	-	-	Wife, father to Grandmother Coker, 805 Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Monte	
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Monte	
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Monte New Waterford	
29	"	377888 Self	80	"	-	-	See D. J. - uncle, Morris Fucherman, 400 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y today	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	✓	Blonde	Bl	"	"	Russia	Volinsk
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Polina	

6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/1/14	Cassandra	9/1/14
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	9/13/14
6	—	—	—	7/17/14
7	Montreal	4/24/14	Royal George	9/1/14
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	9/22/14
12	Quebec	June 1914	Cesca	9/29/14
13	Quebec	1907	Virginian	10/1/14
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	New York	1910	Patric	8/24/14
19	"	1916	Panama	8-24-22 entry legalized
20	—	—	—	8-24-22 entry legalized
21	—	—	—	8-24-22 entry legalized
22	—	—	—	9/13/14
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	11/1/14
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	9/19/14
29	Quebec	1911	Ruthens	12/31/14
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DTX	CA11-14-2991	FOWLER	JOHN	21	m	single	clerk	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hatton	father; Henry 70, Sydney, C.B. Stanley St	Mass	(Boston)	
2	DTX		"	Jessie	26	f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16		"	MAX	4	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16		"	MURRAY	2	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	DTX		SCHARF	LOUIS	52	m	married	merchant	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son David 1654 St Urbain St Met	N.Y.	Sealys Spring	
6	DTX		"	Rebecca	47	f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16		"	SOLOMON	15	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	DTX		MARSDEN	ANNIE	36	f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	under 16		"	FRED	7	m	none	none	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	DTX		WALSH	MAY	32	f	married	wife	French + English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husband: none 1844 Maguette St Montreal Father	"	Brooklyn	
11	under 16		"	CATHERLEEN	7	f	none	none	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	DTX		Toy	Joseph	48	m	married	father	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	wife Sarah 2224 Charlemagne Rosemonte Mother	Fla	Miami	
13	DTX		"	HAROLD	17	m	single	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	DTX		TICEHURST	HERBERT GEORGE	60	m	married	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary 2182 St Denis St Montreal P.Q.	Cal	Pasadena	
15	DTX		LAMBERT	JOHN	47	m	married	fireman	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal, Capelle	wife Marie Newport, Capelle P.Q. Father Henry Harris	N.Y.	Newton Falls	
16	DTX		HAIRNS	GABRIEL H	17	m	single	student	English	"	"	"	England	London	266 Dromontigny St Apt 4 Met Can	Eng	London	
17	DTX		NOYMANDE	NAPOLEON	33	m	married	Painter	French	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass	Lowell	
18	DTX		LIBIDINSKY	FANNIE	19	f	single	None	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
19	DTX		"	HATTIE	18	f	single	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	DTX		SEARS	JAMES WALKER	41	m	single	Colonel	"	"	"	English	"	St John	71 St James St St John N.B. Mother: Helen	Eng	London	
21	DTX		BROOK	MILDRED	28	f	single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	101 Broughton Ave Montreal Mother: Helen	Texs	El Paso	
22	DTX		CHARBONNEAU	JAMES JR	36	m	married	Weaver	French	"	"	French	Mass	Blackstone	Blackstone Mass Mother: Alphonse Charval	Mass	Blackstone	
23	DTX		ALLARD	ANATHOLE	43	m	married	Welder	"	"	"	"	Canada	de Soul	4900 St de Soul, P.Q. Mother	Mass	Fitchburg	
24	DTX		"	ALBINA	40	f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	under 16		"	BEATRICE	11	f	none	none	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	under 16		"	PAUL EMILE	9	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16		"	ANTOINETTE	8	f	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	under 16		"	YVONNE	6	f	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	DTX		DENTON	JENNIE	40	f	married	wife	English	yes	"	English	"	Longueuil	76 Duval Ave Longueuil Mother: Helen	N.Y.	Palmyra	
30	DTX		METZGER	IZZY	23	m	single	None	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Longueuil	1826 St Lawrence St Mother: Helen	N.Y.	New York City	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regare
Inspector
John M. Hayes
Daniel P. Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1900	?	2/7/22
2	?	?	?	2/7/22
3	—	—	—	2/7/22
4	—	—	—	2/7/22
5	Montreal	Oct 1898	Sicilian	2/21/22
6	?	?	?	2/21/22
7	—	—	—	2/21/22
8	Montreal	1907	Empire of Ireland	2/27/22
9	—	—	—	2/27/22
10	—	—	—	2/10/22
11	—	—	—	2/10/22
12	Halifax	1912	Spaniard	2/1/22
13	Montreal	Aug 1913	Victorian	2/1/22
14	Quebec	1907	Parisian	2/10/22
15	—	—	—	2/7/22
16	N.Y. City	Aug 1912	Vander	7/27/22
17	—	—	—	9/10/22
18	Quebec	1908	?	9/30/22
19	"	"	"	9/30/22
20	—	—	—	10/2/22
21	Quebec	July 1912	Frenchman	10/2/22
22	—	—	—	9/29/22
23	—	—	—	10/2/22
24	—	—	—	10/2/22
25	—	—	—	10/2/22
26	—	—	—	10/2/22
27	—	—	—	10/2/22
28	—	—	—	10/2/22
29	Portland	April 1912	Dominion	10/2/22
30	Quebec	1913	St. Louis	1/18/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	216637	Primary W.I. C.P.A.	TOWNSEND	John Joseph	22	m	mind painter	English	Can	English	Can	Mill	New	Or.	Pattand			
2	216638		"	Elizabeth	23	f	s. agron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	139154		Mandeville	Eugene	46	m	m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m.	French	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			
4	139155		"	Mary	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	139156		"	Yvonne Alice	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	139157		"	Lucien Eugene	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	Under	"	Osour Adrien	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16	Under	"	Antonio Adalberto	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16	Under	"	Georges Mary Louis	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	16	Under	"	Santo	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	Under	"	Rasul	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	Under	"	Rachel	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	16	Under	"	FERNAND	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	Under	"	Charlotte	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	Under	"	Gaston	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16	Under	"	Ragar	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	22776	Dr.H.	Rosen	SAM	39	m	Cap. m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m.	Yiddish	2-370700	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			
18	22777	Dr.H.	"	Rachel	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	16	Under	"	Joseph	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	16	Under	"	Esther	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	16	Under	"	Frank	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	Under	"	MINNIE	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	13890	Dr.H.	Blanchard	Rene R.	23	m	tailor	French	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			
24	138930	Dr.H.	Baucher	Eugene	32	m	m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			
25	138929	Dr.H.	"	Paul	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	16	Under	"	Gabrielle	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	17065	Dr.H.	Adam	Hilfred	50	m	m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m.	French	"	French	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			
28	17066	Dr.H.	"	Marie	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	17067	Dr.H.	"	Alfred	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	17410	Dr.H.	Suberland	Olive	24	f	"	English	"	English	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Walter J. Ferguson
of M. & S. Co.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>M. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1/29/21</i>
2				
3				<i>9/5/22</i>
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>7/2/22</i>
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				<i>8/2/22</i>
24				<i>8/2/22</i>
25				
26				
27				<i>12/2/22</i>
28				
29				
30				<i>12/2/22</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 47

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intend future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	248339	Vezeau	Albert	48	m	married	Carpetlayer	French	Can.	French Can		St. Joseph St. Louis	Bro. Joseph Malabar, Ont			Mrs. Springfield
2	248340		Adole	41	f											
3	248341		Julietta	12	f											
4	Under 16		Bernard	12	m											
5			Joseph	14	m											
6			Pauline	12	f											
7			Gilbert	7	m											
8			Paulina	3	f											
9			Rita	2	f											
10			Rachel	6	f											
11	252242	Gouin	SIMON	45	m	married	Farmer	French				St. Jean	Bro. in law 9 Decembert St. Mtl			Mrs. Gauthier
12	252241		David	19	m		farmer									
13	252240		Noelza	18	f											
14	252239		Alma	16	f											
15	Under 16		Dania	15	f											
16			Caroline	12	f											
17			Flora Alma	10	f											
18	W.T.P. Valiquette		Marguerite	33	f			English		Scottish		Lockport Que	Father, Samuel St. Therese, Que			Mrs. Eastman
19	W.T.P. St. Eugene		St. Jos.	33	m			English		Scottish		Lockport Que	Father, Samuel St. Therese, Que			Mrs. Eastman
20	W.T.P. Kent		Mary	32	f			English		Scottish		Lockport Que	Father, Samuel St. Therese, Que			Mrs. Eastman
21	W.T.P. TUNNIS		Rachel	39	f			English		Hebrew		Mtl	husb Joseph 5274 Cabot St. same			
22			Clara	9	f											
23			Huguste	22	m			English		Can						
24			Joseph	10	m			English		Can						
25			Joseph	21	m			English		Can						
26			Joseph	39	m			English		Can						
27			Joseph	39	m			English		Can						
28			Joseph	39	m			English		Can						
29			Joseph	39	m			English		Can						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Simon
Almond
bona
90 92

William J. Ferguson
Maurice
Wm Boyd

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/1/27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				9/20/27
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				10/1/27
19	Hfr	10/1/27	Polonian	9/1/27
20	Lucas	1910	Emile	7/1/27
21				
22				
23				
24				10/1/27
25	Richard	1910	Jan	10/1/27
26				10/1/27
27				10/1/27
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ernie" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	117593	DU TREMBLE	Edward	1	13	M	Married	Farmer	French	Cananda	French	Belgian	France	France	France	RD	Worcester	
2	162584	"	Marie	22		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	139773	PELOQUIN	Napoleon	44	5-26-32	M	Married	Farmer	French	"	"	"	St Joseph de Louis	Bro Alou	France	Mass	Holyoke	
4	139774	"	Emma	37		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	16	"	Jean Louis	14	6-7-32	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	10107	FELDMAN	Harry	26		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	Montreal Canada	NY	New York		
7	231258	"	Simon	25		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	248563	LAMOTHE	Julia	54		F	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
9	248563	"	Henry	50		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
10	17691	GRONLID	Halvard	38		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
11	17692	"	Anna	39		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	10454	ESHTER	Jacob	65		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
13	15910	SCHPINKER	Samuel	42		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
14	15911	RYKE	Flora	50		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
15	10159	WALLIN	John	30		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
16	13680	WRIGHT	John	31		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
17	23127	WINTERBURN	Harry	20		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
18	15915	TINK	John	17		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
19	13678	THIBEAULT	Louis	33		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
20	16011	MATHIE	Edward	29		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
21	13680	POULIN	Richard	35		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
22	13679	MANDEVILLE	Francis	27		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
23	13690	"	Anna	34		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	13691	"	Leah	3		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	139745	DESCHENE	Emile	45		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
26	139746	"	Marc	37		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		
27	139725	FRAZER	William	19		M	Married	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	St Paul Montreal	St Paul Montreal	NY	New York		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson
Notary Public
A. J. Ferguson
St. Paul

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 1905-22
2				"
3				"
4				4/28/22
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	London	1907		10/1/21
9		1910		10/1/21
10	Halifax	1920	Corona	10/2/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				"
14	New York	1892		Oct
15	London	1892	Empire	10/2/21
16	London	1903	Kerryington	11/1/21
17				"
18	London	1913	Kerryington	11/1/21
19				"
20	Halifax	1891	Empire	11/1/21
21				"
22				"
23	New York	1911	Empire	11/1/21
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	London	1907	Empire	11/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, licentiate, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Temporary future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	18923 6PR	Primary	LESSARD	Belena	51	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
2	248557 5-5	Primary	MURRAY	John	31	ms	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Scottish	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
3	139721 6PR	Primary	PAPADAKIS	Pachanas	37	ms	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Canada	Greek	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
4	139721 6PR	Primary	DESHAIS	Edmond	43	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
5	23529 6PR	Primary	GELINAS	Alfred	28	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
6	23529 Under	Primary	"	Marie Anne	28	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
7	16	Primary	"	Clairienne	8	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
8	"	Primary	"	Adrienne	6	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
9	"	Primary	"	Myrnette	50	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
10	13681 6PR	Primary	NOTASHIN	Ruben	38	ms	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
11	15233 6PR	Primary	FILIAN	Joseph	30	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
12	15233 Under	Primary	"	Florence	33	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
13	139837 6PR	Primary	POMERLEAU	Jeanne	24	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
14	139837 6PR	Primary	DAUNAIS	Ernesta	17	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
15	139837 6PR	Primary	PONTBRIAND	Alfred	57	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
16	139838 6PR	Primary	"	Florida	45	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
17	139838 6PR	Primary	"	Rogee	35	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
18	139838 6PR	Primary	PINET	Alfred	37	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
19	167587 6PR	Primary	PAIENTEAU	Juried	36	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
20	167587 Under	Primary	"	Lucienne	35	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
21	167587 Under	Primary	"	Charles	14	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
22	"	Primary	"	Charles	12	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
23	"	Primary	"	Yvonne	8	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
24	"	Primary	"	Genevieve	7	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
25	"	Primary	"	Mananna	5	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
26	"	Primary	"	Isabelle	3	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
27	"	Primary	"	Georgie	2	fs	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo
28	136795 6PR	Primary	QUESNEL	Ulier	18	ms	French	French	French	French	Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Mo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ferguson
J. M. Jones
J. A. O'Brien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien at risk to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	406844	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	406845	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	406846	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	406847	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	406848	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
6				No			No											57	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
7				No			No											57	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
8				No			No											57	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
9				No			No											57	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
10				No			No											57	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	385171	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Russia	Novosibirsk	
12	406849	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
13				No			No											54	no	br	br	no	Yorkshire	Eng	
14				No			No											54	no	br	br	no	Yorkshire	Eng	
15	406850	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	406851	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	406852	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
18				No			No											54	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	406853	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	406854	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	406855	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
22				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
23				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
24				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
25				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
26				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
27				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
28				No			No											56	no	br	br	no	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	383285	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Canada	Montreal	
30	383286	Self	200	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	no	br	br	no	Canada	Montreal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 6 1922
2	Montreal	Jan 12 1913	London	"
3	New York	1913	Athens	6/1/1922
4				1/1/22
5				Oct 2 1922
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	New York	1904	London	Oct 11 1922
12				1922
13	Halifax	Aug 21/19		"
14	"	"		"
15				Oct 11 1922
16				1922
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				Jan 25 1922
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				Jan 27 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. 50

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1	5957	Primary	GUERIN	Arthur	M	single	farmer	French	of	Canada	French	Canadian	Quebec	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	Mass	N-Adams	U.S.
2	16		"	Arthur	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	598		"	Yvonne	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16958	PR	LEDUC	Emma	F	single	Shed	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	Canada	Quebec	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
5	23674	PR	LEBEAU	Leo	M	single	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
6	27901	PR	MCDONALD	Fred Brit	M	single	repair	Eng	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wagon, Canby 1205 Dungeness	"	"	my city
7	13681	PR	MANLEY	Joseph	M	single	log	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Nyanza	no	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
8	23676	PR	McKENZIE	Alfred	M	single	Stew	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	243 Rochelle St Montreal	Fla	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	
9	10157		MACAULEY	Margaret	F	single	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Manchester
10	13678		LEMAY	Winn	M	single	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Chicago
11	13857	PR	DESTCROIX	Gordon	M	single	black	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	1101 St. Charles	Canada	"	Los Angeles
12	23591	PR	GOLDSTEIN	Leib	M	single	black	Heb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	"
13	23593	PR	"	Rachel	F	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	23594	PR	"	Nancy	F	single	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	23595		"	Rose	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Richard	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Israel	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	J. Phillips	M	single	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagon, River 5600 Gaspé	"	"	New York
19	1444	PR	GLASSOFF	Abraham	M	single	black	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	Charleston	Cal.	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
20	13678	PR	DENSMORE	Thomas	M	single	farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	13187		"	Richard	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	Thomas	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	23592	PR	GUERETTE	John	M	single	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
24	13617	PR	BEATTIE	John	M	single	farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
25	1815	PR	RIMER	Morris	M	single	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	13697	PR	CROTEAU	Winn	M	single	Shed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
27	13199	PR	MAUSQUET	George	M	single	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
28	14303	PR	FEAULIEU	Marcel	M	single	none	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal	"	"	Pro. Sec. then Montreal
29	17700	PR	JOHNSON	Thomas	M	single	shipper	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	17701		"	Flora	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Rees
Montreal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 6 1922
2				"
3				Jan 1922
4				Jan 29 22
5	7	7		"
6	7	7		Jan 31 1922
7	Quebec	7/1905	Virginia	2/1/22
8				Jan 31 1922
9	Wagyeik	1908		Jan 26 1922
10				Jan 25 1922
11				Jan 3 1922
12	Quebec	1914	Michigan	2-25-22
13	Wagyeik	1905	France	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16				"
17				"
18				Jan 1922
19	Quebec	1917	Wagyeik	Jan 26 1922
20				Jan 26 1922
21				"
22				"
23				Jan 25 1922
24	Wagyeik	1913	Wagyeik	Aug 9 1922
25	Quebec	1905		Jan 1922
26				Jan 25 1922
27				Jan 25 1922
28				2/1/22
29	Quebec	1906	Bremen	1922
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

L to E

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	139520 BAR	PAUL	Joseph	65	m	married		French			Canada	French	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph
2	139521 BAR	"	Josephine	47	f	married		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	139522 BAR	"	Julia	22	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	139521 Under	"	Anna	19	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	"	Emile	13	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Pauline	10	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Leo	7	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yvonne	4	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5-5 139520 BAR	PELLETIER	Joseph	44	m	married	33458	French			Canada	French	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	St. Joseph
10	139521 BAR	COUTLEE	Joseph	33	m	married		"			"	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa
11	139520 BAR	"	Lucia	16	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	139524 BAR	LEGARE	Contra	50	m	married		"			"	"	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary	St. Mary
13	139523 BAR	"	Coluna	30	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	18955 BAR	KHEAULT	Lucien	43	m	married		"			"	"	Beaconsfield	Beaconsfield	Beaconsfield	Beaconsfield	Beaconsfield	Beaconsfield
15	18956 BAR	"	Lydia	40	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	18957 BAR	"	Bertha	18	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	18958 Under	"	Victor	16	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	16	"	Marie	12	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Philipppe	10	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Chrese	8	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Madeline	7	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Janet	3	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Lucienne	1	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	139550 BAR	LEBERT	Uttela	32	f	single		Eng			"	"	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne	St. Anne
25	139551 BAR	"	Nemy	21	m	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	139549 Under	SAUL	Martha	28	f	single		"			Eng	Eng	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
27	"	"	Rita	2	f	single		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	136178 BAR	SORZELLI	Susanna	42	m	married		Italian			Italian	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
29	139521 BAR	LEFEVRE	Marie	27	m	single		French			French	French	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
30	18910 BAR	SIGOUIN	Emile	28	m	married		Eng			"	"	Champlain	Champlain	Champlain	Champlain	Champlain	Champlain

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur C. Ruzanne
D. A. O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				1922
10				1922
11				1922
12				1922
13				"
14				1922
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				1922
25				"
26	Valparaiso	1922		"
27				"
28	Montevideo	1922		"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	DIRR	Primary J.V.	HERRIEN	Alain	40	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	DIRR		"	Alain	42	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	DIRR		"	Alain	21	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	DIRR		"	Alain	19	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	DIRR		"	Alain	18	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	DIRR		"	Alain	17	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	DIRR		"	Alain	16	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Under 16		"	Alain	16	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9			"	Alain	16	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10			"	Alain	16	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11			"	Alain	16	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12			"	Alain	16	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	DIRR		BEAUJOUR	Philippe	40	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	DIRR		"	Philippe	41	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Under 16		"	Philippe	14	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16			"	Philippe	14	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17			"	Philippe	14	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	DIRR		TROTTIER	Joseph	39	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	DIRR		"	Joseph	39	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Under 16		"	Joseph	7	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21			"	Joseph	3	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22			"	Joseph	0	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	DIRR		LABONTE	Joseph	45	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	DIRR		"	Joseph	47	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	DIRR		"	Joseph	29	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	DIRR		"	Joseph	17	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Under 16		"	Joseph	15	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28			"	Joseph	10	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29			"	Joseph	1	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	DIRR		DE GRAMPT	Emile	45	Merchant	French	Canada	French	Canada	Pro Amade	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Breguise
Master

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 13 1922
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				Jan 25 1922
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				Sept 26 1922
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				Oct 4 1922
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				Oct 3 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors only in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTHLY REPORT

Sheet No. 53

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Inland if former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	54R	BOWEN	J. J.	21	fr	none				Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
2	54R	SIMON	Armed	21	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
3	54R	ALLY	(Alexina)	59	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
4	54R	JOYAL	CA-1-246387-7/27/55	31	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
5	54R			30	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
6	54R			2	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
7	54R			6	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
8	54R			5	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
9	54R			3	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
10	54R			1	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
11	54R	CHARLTON	Charles	52	fr	none				Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	249 Westmount	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
12	54R	RIVARD	Marie	60	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
13	54R	SCOTT	Josephine	50	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
14	54R	SAUCY	Amelia	49	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
15	54R			17	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
16	54R	YANIK	Engel	13	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
17	54R			13	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
18	54R			11	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
19	54R			8	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
20	54R			7	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
21	54R	VAILLANCOURT	Desiree	29	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
22	54R		Hennette	37	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
23	54R			29	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
24	54R	PELOQUIN	Joseph	40	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
25	54R			36	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
26	54R	DESSERT	Marie	34	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
27	54R	PELOQUIN	Georgine	7	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
28	54R			6	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
29	54R			4	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec
30	54R			1	fr	none				"	"	"	Montreal	188 St. Stephen	Montreal	Cal	Quebec

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regane
J. J. Nolan
Sam. Douglas
D. O. Omer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 3 1922
2	Jackson	9/10		10/10/22
3				Oct 1 1922
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	Virtual	1911	Oct Royal	Oct 11 1922
12				Oct 11 1922
13				Oct 11 1922
14				Oct 11 1922
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				9/3/22
25				"
26				Aug 21 1922
27				Sept 13 1922
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 54

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	506	Godin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1390	PATERSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1370	PERAS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1345	GAULIN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1814	MORRIS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1814	EVANS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1324	SANCHI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	1396	BRAZEAU	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	1396	NIERI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1396	FRENCH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	1396	ROBERT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	1396	PELOQUIN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	1396	HERBERG	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	1396	LESTAGE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	1396	BLANCHET	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	1396	TAULIN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	1396	VERRALL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	1396	IBBETSON	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	1396	GRAY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	1396	GOULET	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	1396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	1396	YOUNG	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Resque
J. J. Doyas
D. O. Corbin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by a relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in the United States or whether he is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	404712	Self	50			Italy												58				India	Bombay	
2	408000	Self	65			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
3	408000	Self	30	1905	Italy													58				Italy	Bombay	
4	408000	Self	25			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
5	408000	Self	40			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
6	408000	Self	150			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
7	408000	Self	120			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
8	408000	Self	120	1912		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
9	408000	Self	8	1915		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
10	408000	Self	40	1903		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
11	408000	Self	60	1903		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
12	408000	Self	100			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
13	408000	Self	40			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
14	408000	Self	150			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
15	408000	Self	600			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
16																		58						
17																		58						
18																		58						
19																		58						
20																		58						
21	408000	Self	50			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
22	408000	Self	50			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
23	408000	Self	25			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
24	408000	Self	25			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
25	408000	Self	25			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
26	408000	Self	100			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
27	408000	Self	100	1905		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
28	408000	Self	100			Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
29	408000	Self	100	1905		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	
30	408000	Self	100	1905		Italy												58				Italy	Bombay	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Montreal	1914	...	...
3
4
5	Quebec	1914	...	...
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	6PR	CHAUSSE	Joseph	41	M	Merchant	French			French		Paris, France			Mont. Detroit		
2	6PR	ROBERTS	Armande	31	F	for none						Can. Montreal			Mont. Springfield		
3	6PR	CUNNING	May	40	F	for none				German		Germany			Mont. Longueuil		
4	6PR	GREYON	Emile	18	M	for none				French		France			Mass. Chappin Falls		
5	6PR	LADIERRE	Alphonse	27	M	for none				French		France			Mont. St-Hubert		
6	6PR	HARPIN	Alphonse	28	M	for none						France			Mass. Oxford		
7	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
8	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
9	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
10	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
11	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
12	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
13	6PR	"	Alphonse	27	M	for none						France			"		
14	6PR	MACKAY	Henry	45	M	for none				Eng		Canada			Alameda		
15	6PR	BRUNELLE	Alphonse	29	M	for none				French		France			Mont. Montreuil		
16	6PR	"	Alphonse	29	M	for none						France			"		
17	6PR	ARCHAMBEAU	Alphonse	25	M	for none						France			RD. Pontchartré		
18	6PR	THIBAUT	Alphonse	43	M	for none						France			Mass. Holyoke		
19	6PR	"	Alphonse	38	M	for none						France			"		
20	6PR	"	Alphonse	18	M	for none						France			"		
21	6PR	"	Alphonse	17	M	for none						France			"		
22	6PR	"	Alphonse	13	M	for none						France			"		
23	6PR	"	Alphonse	12	M	for none						France			"		
24	6PR	"	Alphonse	11	M	for none						France			"		
25	6PR	"	Alphonse	10	M	for none						France			"		
26	6PR	"	Alphonse	8	M	for none						France			"		
27	6PR	DAVIS	Alphonse	19	M	for none				Eng		Canada			Mont. Pontchartré		
28	6PR	WISELMAN	Alphonse	1	M	for none						France			Mont. Pontchartré		
29	6PR	ST LOUIS	Alphonse	45	M	for none				French		France			RD. Pontchartré		

NOT USED
NOT USED

William J. Deane
12 N. Valley
St. Louis
J.A. Combs

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	408530 Def 500y	no	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	11	br	br	none	St. Joseph Ind
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	11	br	br	"	St. Joseph Ind
3	"	408463 Def 129y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	11	br	br	"	High Falls Ind
4	"	Def 300y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	11	br	br	"	Canad. Montreal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	11	br	br	"	Canad. Montreal
6	"	Def 10y	no	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	11	br	br	"	St. Louis Ind
7	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	11	br	br	"	St. Louis Ind
8	"	408275 Def 400y	no	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	11	br	br	"	St. Louis Ind
9	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	"	"	"	"	High Falls Ind
10	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	38580 Def 537y	no	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	Talamagochi N.S.
15	no	418369 Def 180y	no	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
16	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
17	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
18	no	408288 Def 530y	no	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
19	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
21	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
22	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
23	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
24	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
26	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
27	"	408266 Def 100y	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
28	"	408184 Def 93y	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
29	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind
30	no	Def 77y	no	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Ind

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Case 16 1922
2				"
3				Case 6 1922
4				Case 13 1922
5				"
6				Case 16 1922
7				Case 14 1922
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				Case 17 1922
15				"
16				"
17				Case 16 1922
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				Case 13 1922
28				Case 14 1922
29				Case 17 1922
30				Case 16 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

A to K INDEXED
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KLEIMANN	Eithel	01	f						Canadian	White	Canada	Montreal			Mo S Louis	
2	6 PR	FEINBAUM	Sonia	08	m						Polish	White	Canada	Montreal	See D 13 Lond 21		Mo S Louis	
3	241433	ABBOTT	Robert	70	m						English	White	Canada	Montreal	Charles Charles		Mo S Louis	
4	196629	GRAHAM	Emily	21	f						Canadian	White	Canada	Montreal	937 Marguerite St Montreal		Mo S Louis	
5	140040	DAMBOISE	Maurice	17	m						French	White	Canada	Montreal	Brookdale Bellevue		Mo S Louis	
6	140041	"	Maurice	17	m						French	White	Canada	Montreal	Brookdale Bellevue		Mo S Louis	
7	286933	BACHER	David	30	m						Polish	White	Canada	Montreal	Madison Ave		Mo S Louis	
8	15744	DIONNE	Louis Joseph	33	m						French	White	Canada	Montreal	Louisville Ind		Mo S Louis	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Gregoire
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/4/22
2				2/21/22
3				Oct 16
4	Madras	1922		Jan 9 1922
5				9/11/22
6				"
7	John 212	2/11/22		Feb 10/1922
8				2/23/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 57

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	140050 C.P.R.	Primary	W.D.	ANGELINE	24	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
2	241448	Piette	H.T.G.	Edward	36	m	married	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
3	241449			MARIE	52	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
4	241450	CA 6-14-25		Adrien	23	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
5	241451	CA 6-14-28		Paul Emile	21	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
6	241452			CHRISTIANO	20	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
7	241453			MARIE ROSE	19	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
8	241457			GERMAIN	17	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
9	241458			YVES	16	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
10	Under 16			YVONNE	14	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
11				MARIE ANGE	13	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
12	140060	CAS-14-29		MARCEL	10	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
13	140060	Quellette		LUKE	40	m	married	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
14	140067			LAURE	45	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
15	140068			EMILE	18	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
16	140069			ROBERT	16	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
17	Under 16			LUCIEN	15	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
18				LEOPOLD	14	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
19				ROBERT	14	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
20		C/A 1-12-17		ADRIEN	12	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
21				AURENT	10	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
22				GABRIELLE	8	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
23				HERMINE	7	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
24				ROSAIRE	6	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
25	140071	Barrstov		JAMES	43	m	married	English	Can.	English	Can.	English	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
26	140072	Feille		MARIE	46	f	married	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
27	140073			MARIE LOUISE	52	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
28	Under 16			Hector	17	m	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
29	193441	INGRAM		Edward J.	45	m	married	English	Can.	English	Can.	English	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	
30	193440			LEZIE	44	f	single	French	Can.	French	Can.	French	Montreal	250 Rue de la Montagne	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ferguson
M. A. G. G. G.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1925, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is or was ever in the United States or territory subject to the United States.	24 Whether alien is or was ever in the United States or territory subject to the United States.	25 Whether alien is or was ever in the United States or territory subject to the United States.	26 Whether alien is or was ever in the United States or territory subject to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Color of—	31 Marks of identification.		32 Place of birth.																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																
1		406373		1903	✓	husband	410 St. James St.	no	no							Dead		5 6	br	br	Can.	St. James St.																		
2		409616		1919	✓	self	174 St. James St.									Dead		5 7	red			Can.	St. James St.																	
3		husband																5 4		blue			Can.	St. James St.																
4		self																5 2		br				Can.	St. James St.															
5		father																5 1							Can.	St. James St.														
6																		5 1								Can.	St. James St.													
7																		5 4		blue							Can.	St. James St.												
8																		5 2		br								Can.	St. James St.											
9																		5 1											Can.	St. James St.										
10																				blue										Can.	St. James St.									
11																				br											Can.	St. James St.								
12																																Can.	St. James St.							
13		409014		1897	✓	self	1897											5 9															Can.	St. James St.						
14		husband																5 6																Can.	St. James St.					
15		father																5 6																	Can.	St. James St.				
16																		5 5																	Can.	St. James St.				
17																																				Can.	St. James St.			
18																																					Can.	St. James St.		
19																																					Can.	St. James St.		
20																																						Can.	St. James St.	
21																																						Can.	St. James St.	
22																																						Can.	St. James St.	
23																																							Can.	St. James St.
24		409060		1922	✓	self	1922											5 7		blue																		Can.	St. James St.	
25		husband																6 0		br																		Can.	St. James St.	
26		self		1921	✓	self	1921											5 8		br																			Can.	St. James St.
27		husband																		br																			Can.	St. James St.
28		father																5 11		br																			Can.	St. James St.
29		self																5 5		br																			Can.	St. James St.
30		husband																																					Can.	St. James St.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			10/20/22	
2			10/19/22	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 58

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	PROULT	Auguste	42	M	Married	Merchant	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	French	St. Edmond Is.	St. Edmond Is.	Wife Marie Therese	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
2	Debarred	"	Auguste	16	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	GIROUX	Edmond	26	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Wife Mary & 326 Pape Jean	Montreal	Mass Lawrence
4	Debarred	"	Grace	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Roger	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	PELLETIER	Manville	30	M	Married	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Edmond Is.	St. Edmond Is.	Wife Marie Therese	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
7	Debarred	"	Celine	27	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Paul	2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Maurice	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	DOLBEC	Edmond	37	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Edmond Is.	St. Edmond Is.	Wife Marie Therese	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
11	Debarred	"	Genevieve	36	F	Single	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Simonne	15	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	GRENIER	Eusebe	51	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Edmond Is.	St. Edmond Is.	Wife Marie Therese	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
14	Debarred	"	Rose Anne	19	F	Single	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	MARSAN	Joseph	39	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rose Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
16	Debarred	PLANTE	Georges	26	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
17	Debarred	PLANTE	Joseph	25	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
18	Debarred	PLANTE	Simon	42	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
19	Debarred	KELLY	Robert	26	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
20	Debarred	WAKE	William	22	M	Single	Eng	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
21	Debarred	"	Ernest	18	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
22	Debarred	LORTIE	Euchariste	23	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	French	Montreal	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
23	Debarred	GAUTHIER	St. Anne	52	F	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
24	Debarred	"	Yveline	49	F	Single	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
25	Debarred	ZEGAYAR	Mary	12	F	Single	Eng	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
26	Debarred	NUGENT	John	30	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
27	Debarred	PIETTE	Albert	24	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
28	Debarred	"	Reine	20	F	Single	French	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
29	Debarred	"	Flora	1	F	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington
30	Debarred	DENIS	Phillippe	42	M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Helene	St. Edmond Is.	St. Burlington

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Eugene

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 18 1922
2				"
3				Oct 14 1922
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				Oct 18 1922
8				"
9				"
10				Oct 19 1922
11				"
12				"
13				Oct 18 1922
14				"
15				"
16				Oct 19 1922
17				Oct 16 1922
18				Oct 21 1922
19	John	1917	Champion	Oct 20 1922
20	Walter	1888	Decline	1922
21				"
22				"
23				Oct 18 1922
24				"
25				Oct 18 1922
26				Oct 18 1922
27				Oct 20 1922
28				"
29				"
30				Oct 18 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54 59

A to R
B to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 140048	DESCHAIS	Zephyr	44	m	farmer	French			Canada	French	Canada	St. Sylain	St. Marie de Blanford P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
2	G.T. 140047	"	Josephine	42	f	"				"	"	"	Brossard	"	"	"	
3	G.T. 140046	"	Florence	20	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	G.T. 140045	"	Anina	18	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	G.T. 140044	"	Gaston	17	m	farmer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Adrien	14	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Bruno	12	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Marcel	7	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Paul	6	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Armand	4	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Jacques	8	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	G.T. 140053	J.V.	Eva	39	f	"				"	"	"	St. Marguerite, Quebec	Mrs. J. Guade	"	"	
13	140052	"	Angelina	18	f	"				"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	
14	140051	"	Lucien	17	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Robert	15	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Jules	13	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Jeannette	12	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Gerard	10	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Germaine	8	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	George	4	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Helenence	1	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	15259	Inglis	Andrew	40	m	manufacturer	English			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. John's	St. John's	Bahama	St. John's	
23	15260	Kennie	Walter	42	m	"				England	English	Montreal	St. John's	St. John's	"	"	
24	13261	Ross	Donald	34	m	metal lathe				Scotland	Scotch	"	St. John's	St. John's	"	"	
25	15262	Snadden	James	30	m	farmer				"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	"	"	
26	15263	Kennedy	William	33	m	"				"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	"	"	
27	3015	Touchette	ERNESTINE	37	f	"	French			France	French	"	St. John's	St. John's	NY	Buffalo	
28	Under 16	"	Fernand	5	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	G.T. 15267	GRANT	HANES	34	f	"	English			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Alexander	6	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USEDArthur J. Ferguson
Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1921, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	404615 self	500	1902	fall	1102	hus. Pellum, 69 Franklin St.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	O.K.	56	med br bl	none	Can.	St. Mans de Blanford			
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair bl br blue	"	"	St. Mans de Blanford			
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med br br	"	"	St. Mans de Blanford			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	blue	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	blue	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	St. Mans de Blanford		
12	"	409582 self	400	"	"	"	husband Sidney 66 Cranford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	br	"	"	"	St. Mans de Blanford		
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	409268 employer	"	1902	Mar	1909	Employer with 1909	70834 ✓	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med gr blue	"	"	Scotland Dundee			
22	"	409569	"	"	"	"	"	70835 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	"	"	England London		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	Scotland Dundee		
24	"	409570	"	1906	Apr	1912	"	70836 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med gr	"	"	"	Ireland		
25	"	409571	"	"	"	"	"	70837 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
26	"	409572	"	1911	Apr	1912	"	70838 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	"	"	Canada Longville		
27	"	390402	"	"	"	"	husband Edward 362 Pearl St	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br blue	"	"	"		
28	"	390402	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Dundee		
29	"	409306	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br br	"	"	Canada Montreal		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------	---------------------	------------------	-------------	----------------------

1				08/19/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	New York	1902	Calabria	"
23	Zurich	1905	Virginian	"
24	N.Y.	1906	Calabrian	"
25	Zurich	1908	Prussian	"
26	Boston	1911	Prussian	"
27				3/24/22
28				"
29	Zurich	1911	"	10/17/22
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
265625	207442	PRIMARY I.V.	Dobuak	Michael	28	m	labour	English	11-184640	10-30-37	Can.	Canadian	Montreal	129 (Richardson) St.	Ill.	Chicago		
163923	236320	B.S.I.	Nisonson	Nathan	19	m	labour	English						2707 St. Denis St.	N.Y.	New York		
265585	23520	B.S.I.	Moscavitch	Fanny	25	f	labour	English						271 Colonial Ave.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
4	16			Joseph	46	m												
5				Joseph	36	m												
6				Nancy	26	f												
265799	236015	PRIMARY N.R.C.	Tunchard	Spencer	21	m	labour	English						225 (Bay St.)	Mass.	New Bedford		
265727	236018	J.V.	Devancy	Mary	24	f								3022 St. Albans St.				
265708	236326	A.T.C.	Feldman	Jack	32	m	labour	English						19 (Bateau) St.	N.Y.	New York		
265710	207476	A.T.Z.	Ross	Frederick	34	m	labour	English						751 Second Ave.	Ill.	Chicago		
11	252269	D.A.C.	Walker	J.V.	21	m	labour	English						225 (Monte) St.	Ohio	Clyric		
265732	177080	D.T.C.	Christopher	Alan	21	m	labour	English						210 St. Louis St.	N.Y.	New York		
265733	193227	J.V.	Pilkoy	Janet	42	f								2530 (Hawley) St.	Ill.	Chicago		
265744	235118	H.I.C.	Glover	Alexander	38	m	labour	English						545 (Hawley) St.	Mass.	Boston		
265745	167606	W.J.Z.	Courtney	Maria	25	f												
265746	166020		Lemaite	Joseph	21	m	labour	French										
265747	166027		Charpentier	Uncle	21	m	labour	French										
265748	166025	A.T.Z.	Lorance	Henri	17	m	labour	French										
265749	166020	B.N.H.	Genet	Maurice	23	m	labour	French										
265750	166022		Lovesque	Ernest	32	m	labour	French										
265751	166021			Marie	33	f												
265752	13200	J.V.	Tassier	John Baptiste	26	m	labour	French										
265753	13205	A.T.C.		Hilbertine	23	f												
265754	13210		Dube	George	26	m	labour	French										
265755	236019	B.S.I.	Moussrou	Narcisse	49	m	labour	French										
265756	236020			Felicite	64	f												
265757	236021				19	f												
265758	236022	J.V.		Florida	16	f												
265759	235724		Rocetta	Albert	31	m	labour	French										
265760	235117		Lobelle	Rodrigue	28	m	labour	French										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regane
G.C. Brunseil
D.C. Orma

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF October, 1917

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time since last visit to United States.	22 Whether alien admitted to business in United States.	23 Has in person or through agent or representative been arrested by authority of U.S. or State?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or vocation in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	292. no				2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	0	br.	Hay	none	Canada	St. Catharines	
2	"	self	46. no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4 1/2	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
3	yes	self	401. no				7	from mother										5 4	med	br.	br.	"	Canada	"	
4	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	self	50. no				2 weeks											5 5	0	br.	blue	"	England	Leeds	
8	no	self	30. no				11 ds											5 7	0	br.	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
9	"	self	150. no				3 weeks											5 4 1/2	0	br.	br.	"	England	London	
10	"	self	300. yes				11 ds											5 6	0	br.	"	"	"	London	
11	"	self	100. no				11 ds											5 8	0	br.	blue	"	"	London	
12	"	self	200. no				Indef.											5 7	0	br.	br.	"	"	W.M.S. Antigua	
13	"	self	260. yes				Indef.											5 4	0	br.	br.	"	"	Scotland	Perth
14	"	self	100. no				Indef.											5 7	0	br.	br.	"	"	W.M.S. Antigua	
15	"	self	100. no				Indef.											5 4	0	br.	br.	"	"	Scotland	Perth
16	yes	self	10. no				Indef.											5 3	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
17	"	self	"				"											5 5	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
18	"	self	"				"											5 5	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
19	"	self	100. no				Indef.											5 5	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
20	yes	self	100. no				Indef.											5 2	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
21	"	husband	"				Indef.											5 2	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
22	"	self	30. no				2 weeks											5 1	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
23	"	self	100. no				Indef.											5 10	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
24	"	self	100. no				Indef.											5 1	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
25	"	self	300. no				Indef.											5 4	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
26	"	husband	"				"											5 5	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
27	"	self	"				"											5 4	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
28	"	self	"				"											5 4	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
29	"	self	100. no				2 weeks											5 7	0	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
30	"	self	"				"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy 1902			3/1/02
2				3/20/02
3	Hbr	1911		3/21/02
4				
5				
6				
7	Mt. Cay 1908	Albina		3/14/02
8				3/29/02
9	Quincy 1912	Margaret		3/29/02
10	Mt. Cay 1907	Angela		3/21/02
11	Quincy 1913	Maudie		4/1/02
12	Albina 1909			3/9/02
13	Quincy 1906	Emp. Riv.		3/15/02
14	Mt. Cay 1916	Teresa		3/1/02
15				
16				3/2/02
17				
18				
19				3/3/02
20				3/3/02
21				
22				3/1/02
23				
24				3/2/02
25				3/1/02
26				
27				
28				
29				3/2/02
30				3/1/02

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN MADE RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 61

A to K 143
L to Z

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mod.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
241	137179	Primary	W.J.Z. Epstein	54	m	married	Merchant	Hebrew	Can	Hebrew	Can	Can	Wife, Rose 102 Dorchester St.	NY	New York			
241	137200		Jadie	18	f	single		English										
245	137194		J.V. Francœur	58	m	married	farmer	French		French			Wife, Melvina same	Mass	Farmington			
245	137190		Milette	24	f	single	student	English					230 Bloomfield Ave. same	Ill	Chicago			
245	137183		B.S.I. Buckindale	44	m	married	farmer			English			brother William same	Ill	Paris			
245	137182		Elizabeth		f	single												
7	Under 16		Herbert	11	m	single												
8	Under 16		William	10	m	single												
9			Lilly	3	f	single												
245	137179		J.V. Normandin	28	m	single	student	English		French			Father Oscar					
245	137179		AMAND B.S.I. St. Hermant	50	m	married		French					Wife, Marie same	Mass	Fall River			
245	137176		Azilda	20	f	single												
245	137175		Wilfred	18	m	single												
245	137173		J.V. Gauthier	18	m	single	student						Father Victor	Montreal	550 Notre-Dame St. W.	Que	Quebec	
245	137169		N.R.G. Patenaude	20	m	single	student						Father Philippe same	Que	St. Roch			
245	137162		H. Polisson	20	m	single	farmer						Father Joseph	Que	St. Roch			
245	137157		J.V. Dosilets	37	m	married							Father Philippe same	Mass	Springfield			
245	137104		J.V. Blais	46	m	single	farmer						Father Joseph	Que	St. Roch			
245	137103		Cyrtien	38	m	single							Father Joseph	Que	St. Roch			
245	137102		Normandi	21	f	single												
245	137089		Elizabeth	29	f	single				English		English	Father Henry	Que	St. Roch			
245	137087		Berthe	21	f	single				French		French	Father Victor same	Que	St. Roch			
245	136972		S.S. Blandin	33	m	married							Father France	Que	St. Roch			
245	136973		Laurette	27	f	single												
25	Under 16		Ronald	5	m	single												
26			Yvette	3	f	single												
27			Rita	2	f	single												
28			Bella	6	f	single												
29	140011		B.H. LYMAN	25	m	single	Secretary	English		English		English	Father Richard same	NY	New York			
30	140010		Emily	28	f	single												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Curran
Charles
S. Stanley

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to distribute or receive for any use and by whom? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to remain in any other country, or to be employed in any other country, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	self	390344	100.00				Brother Louisa 630 E. 131st Street small	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med	br	bl	none	Russia	Belaruk Minsk															
2	father	390345	70.00	1868	Franklin	1901	Low Adolph Hoffmann 1612 College of Carpenter 16 76 1/2 Ashland Blvd	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	br	bl	"	East	Prague Prague															
3	self	390333	55.00	1875	various		Capit J. J. Dushan farm prop.												5 6	med	br	bl	"	"	Minsk															
4	father	390282	90.00																5 9	"	gray	"	"	"	Prague															
5	self																		5 3	"	br	bl	"	"	Prague															
6	husband																																							
7	father																																							
8	"																																							
9	"																																							
10	self	390825	50.00	1873	Franklin	1905	Mother Alfred J. Hoffmann 118 Belmont St	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague															
11	self	390361	96.00				Mother Marie 165 Orange St												5 8	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague															
12	father						mother												5 4	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague															
13	"																		5 2	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague															
14	self	390326	83.00				A male Hoffman by same mother Marie Hoffman	2 weeks											5 8	med	br	bl	"	"	Prague															
15	self	390323	30.00				94 Congress St Munich Mrs. Sarah J. Hoffman	4 weeks												5 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
16	self	390200	240.00				479 Madison Ave Mother Henry	2 weeks												5 8	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
17	self	390301	300.00	1890	Franklin	1905	150 Madison Ave Mother Joseph	2 weeks												5 6	med	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
18	self	390313	400.00	1870	Franklin	1905	72 Belmont St Mother Joseph													5 5	"	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
19	self	390212	40.00				460 Madison St Mother in law													5 1	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
20	husband	390046					Mother Mrs. Rita Hoffman 161 Prescott Ave	2 weeks												5 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
21	self	390090	400.00				Mother Philip, 46 Belmont St Bro. in law, Fred Hoffman	6 weeks												5 0	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
22	self	390273	300.00				105 Belmont St	4 weeks												5 2	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
23	self																			5 3	br	br	bl	"	"	Prague														
24	husband																																							
25	father																																							
26	"																																							
27	"																																							
28	"																																							
29	self	409511	50.00				Mrs. D. C. Hoffman, 166 Belmont													5 3	med	"	"	"	"	Prague														
30	self	409510	27.00																	5 0	"	"	blue	"	"	Prague														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	3/22/22		3/23/22
2				
3				
4				3/27/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				3/21/22
11				
12				
13				
14				3/21/22
15				3/21/22
16				3/21/22
17				3/21/22
18				3/21/22
19				
20				
21				3/21/22
22				3/21/22
23				3/21/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 62

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	DUSSEAULT	Alphonse	29	7/13	M	single	Eng	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Pro Dussault 485 Montreal	of Newark		
2	Debarred	COHEN	Wallis	4	1/13	M	single							St. Louis City	St. Louis City	St. Louis City			
3	Debarred	OLOFF	Edy	30	1/13	M	single							Canada	Montreal	St. Louis City	St. Louis City		
4	Debarred		Rochet	23	1/13	M	single												
5	Debarred		Jacot	13	1/13	M	single												
6	Debarred	BROUSSEAU	Arthur	50	1/13	M	single	French						France	Leper	Wife Marie	Canada	Montreal	
7	Debarred	ATKINS	William	28	1/13	M	single	Eng						Canada	Montreal	34 Bellenger St. Montreal	St. Louis City		
8	Debarred	SAVARD	Lucien	19	1/13	M	single									Montreal	St. Louis City		
9	Debarred	LAFRENIERE	Joe	27	1/13	M	single									Willow Bunch St. Louis	St. Louis City		
10	Debarred	ROCHEFORT	Doride	48	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
11	Debarred		Marie	45	1/13	F	single												
12	Debarred		Rolland	7	1/13	M	single												
13	Debarred	BRENER	Simon	9	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
14	Debarred	DUBUS	Rosa	4	1/13	F	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
15	Debarred	KATZ	Joseph	10	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
16	Debarred	KLEINER	Golda	10	1/13	F	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
17	Debarred	ROSENBAUM	Israel	21	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
18	Debarred	VINCENT	Leo	46	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
19	Debarred	LAFLAMME	Walter	46	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
20	Debarred		Rita	6	1/13	F	single												
21	Debarred		Albat	1	1/13	M	single												
22	Debarred	HART	Jenny	18	1/13	F	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
23	Debarred	GAUVIN	Armand	26	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
24	Debarred	GIRARD	William	29	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
25	Debarred	CAZA	Henry	35	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
26	Debarred	CARPENTIER	Charles	30	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
27	Debarred	COHANN	Marcell	18	1/13	M	single									St. Louis	St. Louis City		
28	Debarred	NOT USED																	
29	Debarred	NOT USED																	
30	Debarred	NOT USED																	

Arthur J. Grogan

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

239
Rejects

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or place of confinement, or in any institution of reformatory character, or in any other institution?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Physically Defective		60"				Grandmother											59			Canada	Montreal		
2	L.P.C.																							
3	Illiterate		500"																			Russia	Vilna	
4	Illiterate																							
5	L.P.C.																					Canada	Montreal	
6	L.P.C.		45"	1893-99	1899																	Canada	Beauceville	
7	Physically Defective		20"																			Canada	Braconfield, Que.	
8	Contract Laborer		10"	1902-19	1919																	Canada	Quebec	
9	Illiterate		100"																					
10	Illiterate		60"	1900-07	1907																			
11	L.P.C.																							
12	L.P.C.																							
13	L.P.C.																							
14	L.P.C.																							
15	L.P.C.																							
16	L.P.C.																							
17	L.P.C.																							
18	L.P.C.		40"	1886-91	1901																			
19	L.P.C.																							
20	L.P.C.																							
21	L.P.C.																							
22	L.P.C.		15"	1907-10																				
23	L.P.C.		12"	1908-18	1918																			
24	L.P.C.																							
25	L.P.C.		15"	1892-03	1903																			
26	Contract Laborer		15"	1912-18	1918																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 13
2				Jan 1923
3	Hal	4/1906	muk	1922
4		1913	Vollmann	"
5				
6				1922
7				Oct 23
8				1922
9				"
10				Oct 23
11				1922
12				
13				Oct 17
14				1922
15				Oct 21
16				1922
17				Oct 21
18				1922
19				9/16/22
20				"
21				"
22				1922
23				1922
24				1922
25				1922
26				1922
27				1922
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPT. OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 63

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	BELUFRVILLE	Josephine	56	f	married	y French	of	French	Canada	French	Montreal, Que.	Aunt (name) Dentilly, Que.	Que.	Montreal		
2	Debarred	"	Gracia	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Rosal	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Ernest	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Mary Jean	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10	under 16 accom	MAFFEL	Remo	7	m	"	"	under 16	"	Italian	Can.	Montreal	Aunt - Libera Casalems. Pinoles, Trenton, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
11	"	"	Fiore	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Renato	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Alba	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Pernanda	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Arthur J. Ferguson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in possession or possession of the license of a motor vehicle, if any, in which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, or labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of—		33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	L.P.C.	147	1914-18	1918	London, England	Relative - Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 7"	Med	br	br	None	Canada	London	
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br	br	"	"	"	
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br	br	"	"	"	
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	br	br	"	"	"	
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br	br	"	"	"	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10		401, 601 father	No				Uncle - Rodolpho 156 Carlton Place																			Canada	Montreal
11		"	"				"																				"
12		"	"				"																				"
13		"	"				"																				"
14		"	"				"																				"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	mal			9/27/22
11	"			"
12	"			"
13	"			"
14	"			"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Rome Pt.
 N. Y.
 9-28-22
 dx H
 [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
137168		Gervais	Lucie	28	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	112 B. de la Pointe	Mass	Laurence		
2		Bisard	Margaret	35	F	housewife	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	4711 St. Laurent	Mass	Laurence		
140032		Cota	Edward	31	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Thomas de Montcalm	Mass	Laurence		
4		Casa	Ann	42	F	housewife	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
140030		Daignault	Joseph	20	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
6		Mors	Walter Frederick	1	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
178115		Damors	Joseph	32	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
178114			Alice	37	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
9			Jean Paul	1	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
10			Lucie	1	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
11			Marcelle	1	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
12			VONNE	1	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
13		Psitor	NORMAN	11	M	student	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
14		Carriere	Charles	29	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
15		Gaudreau	Yva	31	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
16				4	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
17			Lucille	1	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
18			Marcelle	4	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
19			Jean Paul	1	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
20		Hubert	Philippe	37	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
21		Law	Hubert	36	M	laborer	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
22		O'Sullivan	John	38	M	laborer	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
25		Dabo	George M.	20	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
26		Loese	Frederick	41	M	mechanic	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
27		Green	Eliza	26	F	teacher	English	English	Can	English	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
28		Young	Adia	28	F	housewife	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
29		Frairie	Charles Auguste	20	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		
30		Roy	Francis Xavier	16	M	laborer	French	French	Can	French	Can	Montreal	St. Louis	Mass	Laurence		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Eugene
M. M. Doyas
G. A. Thomas

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 10	med	br	blue	Can	Victoria	
2	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 6	fair			Can	Ballgale	
3	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 10	med	br	blue	Can	Ballgale	
4	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 6		br	gr	Eng	Leicester	
5	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 8				Can	Leicester	
6	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 8		br	br	Can	Leicester	
7	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 8	med	br	blue	Can	Leicester	
8	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos						5 6		br		Can	Leicester	
9	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
10	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
11	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
12	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
13	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
14	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
15	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
16	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
17	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
18	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
19	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
20	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
21	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
22	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
23	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
24	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
25	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
26	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
27	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
28	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
29	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	
30	self	self	10.00	1912	Canada	1912	25 Laurel St.	3 mos										Can	Leicester	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/29/22
2	Miami	1911	Stimpian	4/1/22
3				10/18/22
4	Quebec	1907	?	10/18/22
5				10/17/22
6				3/28/22
7				10/18/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Quebec	1910	Estland	10/18/22
14				7/18/22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				10/18/22
21				
22				10/18/22
23				10/18/22
24				
25				
26	Miami	1912	Amorian	7/18/22
27				4/18/22
28				3/2/22
29				3/1/22
30				3/24/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MALONE, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
	98	<i>Carmine</i>																
	Ticket 88	CARMINE	Constantino	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Canada	White River	White River, Ont. Can.			Italy	
	Ticket	CARMINE	Bartolemeo	38	m	m											Italy	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of an offer, invitation, promise, or labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1912		In transit to Italy via N.Y.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	dark	bro	bro	None	Italy	Cannobio Novara
2			80		1915		In transit to Italy via N.Y.											5	1						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

asst.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr. 6, 1912	N.Y.C. LaProvence	Oct. 4, 1922
2	"	Apr. 1912	N.Y.C. Rochambeau	Oct. 4, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Malone, N.Y.

Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX						STATUS	
			Admitted	Under 18	Over 18	Under 18	Over 18	In Transit	From In-land possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	17	17								
TOTAL	17	17								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	

641
43

RECEIVED
 OCT 23 1922
 Office of Inspector
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*

PORT OF MALONE, NEW YORK.

INDEXED
171
A 10 R
L 10 Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	
<i>204/174</i> <i>569</i> <i>204/140</i> <i>204/124</i> <i>569</i> <i>204/142</i> <i>569</i> <i>204/146</i> <i>569</i> <i>204/154</i> <i>569</i>	NYC 14615	HORSMAN	GURNEY	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton, NB.	Father: Calvin Horsman Moncton, N. B., Canada	N.Y.	New York	No	
	14656	KEHOR	JAMES	46	m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father:- James Kehoe, Wyan P. Q., Canada Nephew:- Hubert Hennessey,	"	Utica.	"	
	14655	BURKE	ANNIE E.	52	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins, Man.	Joggins, Man. Canada.	"	Syracuse	"	
	14658	YORK	ISABELLE	20	f	s	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father:- Archibald York, Grand Court, Comax, St.,	"	New York	"	
	14688	GRACE	HOMER J.	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Valleyfield PQ	Father:- M. J. Grace, Valleyfield, P. Q., Canada.	"	Saranac Lake	"	
	14668	BURKE	GILBERT.	24	m	s	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Father:- Daniel Burke, Bai de Chalien, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	"	
	14616	REYNOLDS	HELEN	25	f	s	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	North Bay, Ont.	Father:- Thomas Reynolds, North Bay, Ont., Can.	"	New York	"	
	15527	ROBIDOUX	ALWIN	30	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Agnes, PQ	Father:- Oliver Robidoux, St. Agnes, P. Q., Canada Father in law:-	"	Constable	"	
	15526	ROBIDOUX	ISMAY DUHENE	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends:- Mrs. St. George, 298 Chapel St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown	"	
	14800	BISONETTE	BEPATRICE	25	f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Bro. F. S. Haines,	"	Chicago.	"	
	14598	HAINES	WILLIAM M. E.	58	m	m	Coffee Broker	"	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Ill.	Chicago.	"	
	15587	CUSSON	IRENE	25	f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Albany, N.Y.	Father:- Edouard Cusson, Joliette, P. Q., Canada.	N.Y.	Albany.	"	
	15718	CAMERON	MARGARET	20	f	s	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Rochester, N.Y.	Aunt:- Mrs. Geo. H. McDonald, Alexandria, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester	"	
	15751	LOCKMAN	AMBROSE	58	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Bro. Andy Lockman, Papineauville, P. Q., Can.	"	Tupper Lake	"	
	15624	JOYCE	BRIDGET	46	f	wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Phoenix, N.Y.	Nephew:- Paddy Harrigan, PQ. 409-D St. Antoine, St. Montreal.	"	Phoenix.	"	
	15625	JOYCE	MORA	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:-	"	"	"	
	Acop. Parent.	ROBIDOUX	CLARENCE	2	m	s	none	--	--	"	"	French	Canada	St. Agnes, PQ	Grand Father: Oliver Robidoux St. Agnes, P. Q., Canada.	N.Y.	Constable	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17
0

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or under treatment of the kind usually accorded to criminals in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.											Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no			Cousin: Harry Foster, 340 W. 18th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	bro	grey	None	Canada	Moncton N.B.
2			500	yes	1902	N.Y. July	Friend: Jerome Hamstrul, 312 Blondina St. Utica, N.Y.		5 months								5	7		blue			Wyman, PQ.	
3			60	yes	1921	Utica 1921	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Hubert, 102 Ellis St., Syracuse, N.Y.		4								5	10		bro			Man. Joggins	
4			50	no			Sister: Mrs. Gertrude Monjo, 100 Madison Ave., NYC.		5								5	4					Slocum, BQ. PQ	
5			30	yes	1914	Saranac Lake, NY	Aunt: Mrs. Maloney, 22 McClellan St., Saranac Lake, NY		5								5	4		blue			Valleyfield	
6			40	yes	1920	Tupper Lake, NY	Friend: Leo Landry, Tupper Lake, N. Y.		5								5	0					Quebec, PQ.	
7			35	no			Aunt: Mrs. Elmer Tappin, 259 W. 92 nd, St. N.Y. City.		4								5	5		bro			No. Bay, Ont. P.Q.	
8			500				Friend: Mike Hughes, Constable, N. Y.	No. Perm	yes								5	10		grey			Huntingdon	
9		Husband	none														5	6		bro				
10		Self	45	yes	1904	Watertown 1921	Friend: Miss Ida Cooper, Watertown, N. Y.										5	0		blue			Montreal, PQ	
11			50	yes	1919	Ill Sept. 1922	Home; 536 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.										5	7					PQ.	
12			60	yes	1916	N.Y. Sept. 1922	Sister: Mrs. Delia Miller, 390-3rd St., Albany, N.Y.										5	4		bro			Joliette	
13			55	yes	1909	N.Y. June 1922	Mother: Mary Anne Cameron, 566 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.										5	5					Alexandria PQ.	
14			50	yes	1918	Tupper Aug. 1922	Friend: Theo Dupin, Tupper Lake, N. Y.										5	8					Papineauville	
15			50	yes	1915	N.Y. Sept. 1922	Son: David Joyce, Phoenix, N. Y.										5	5		blue			Ireland Cork.	
16		Mother	25				Bro: Constable, N. Y.										5	4					Canada Montreal	
17		Father	none	no			Father: Alvin Robidoux, Constable, N. Y.													bro			St. Agnes, PQ.	

2

ROH.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William C. Robie
John D. Ryan
August L. Lamer
H. Harris*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Feb. 28, 1922
2			"	March 2, 1922
3			"	2, 1922
4			"	8, 1922
5			"	15, 1922
6			"	16, 1922
7			"	24, 1922
8			W.R.	Oct. 17, 1922
9			"	"
10			N.Y.C.	Sept. 29, 1922
11			"	31, 1922
12			"	25, 1922
13			"	30, 1922
14			"	Oct. 7, 1922
15	N.S. May Halifax 1888		N.Y.C. Nova Scotia	21, 1922
16			N.Y.C.	21, 1922
17			W.R.	17, 1922
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A.G.C. - New York Central Railway
N.R. - Wagon Road

Border
 Morristown N.J.
 Oct 1 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS	
			1	2	3	4	Government of	In Transit
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	38	38	-	-	-	14	-	-
TOTAL	38	38	-	-	-	14	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

641

44

RECEIVED
 OCT 9 1922
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 MORRISTOWN, N.J.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Quebec

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16.	Smith, J. J. F.	EDWARD WARREN	7 3	m	S	None				Canada	Scotch-Irish	Canada	Carleton Place	G. F. Edward Smith			
2	Under 16.	DYNE	UGLAS	7 2	m	S					"	Irish	"	Brossville	Mrs Agnes Rabb			Halifax
3	16 292	CRUMWELL	ARTHUR	40	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Andrew Connell			Halifax
4	16 293	CRUMWELL	STELLA	28	f	m	None				"	Eng.	"	"	Ruth St, Brossville			Halifax
5	Under 16.	CRUMWELL	DELEAN	2 8	f	S		No		No	"	S-C.	"	"				"
6	16 294	ASNOW	DELBERT HENRY	19	m	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	George Anon			"
7	16 295	PLUNKETT	GRACE	23	f	m	None				"	"	"	"	Algonquin, Ont			"
8	Under 16	PLUNKETT	ELMER WILLIAM	1 4	m	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	108 Emma St, Brossville			Halifax
9	Under 16	NOT USED	HAROLD BERNARD	8	m	S					CANADA	IRISH	"	"	COUBIN: JOHN G'LEARY			NY SYRACUSE, N.Y.
10	"	NOT USED	BERNARD JEROME	1 1/2	m	S					"	"	"	"				"
11	"	NOT USED	RAYMOND THOMAS	3	m	S					"	"	"	"				"
12	Under 16	NOT USED	MARY ANNA	2	f	S					"	"	"	"				"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Records documented
Authority of 6/17/43
letter of 6/16/43
file 41599
6/19/43
m.a.m.

112 follows
113

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/27/22	Seary	9/27/22
2	"	9/28/22	"	9/28/22
3	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
4	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
5	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
6	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
7	Halifax	10/24/22	Camonia	10/24/22
8	Moncton	10/24/22	Ferry	10/24/22
9	Moncton	10-22	—	10-22
10	Moncton	11	—	11
11	Moncton	11	—	11
12	Moncton	10-22	—	10-22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sperry - Bradfield - Immigration Service Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Buffalo

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16, N.Y.C. 16250	PERFORD	ARLINGTON	14	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Richmond, Ont.	Mother, Francis V. Perford Richmond, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	N.Y.C. 16250	PELTON	MAROLD THURLOW	24	M	S	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookville	Mother, Horace Telford 78 Ormond St., Brookville	"	Syracuse
3	N.Y.C. 16252	PELTON	MASKELL ERASTUS	63	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Horace Telford 78 Ormond St., Brookville, Ont.	"	"
4	N.Y.C. 16251	PELTON	LOUISE EMMA	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Horace Telford 78 Ormond St., Brookville, Ont.	"	"
5	N.Y.C. 16254	SMITH	MORLEY THOMAS	32	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish-Scottish	"	Colton Place	Mother, Edward Smith Pellamy's, Ont.	"	New York
6	N.Y.C. 16253	SMITH	LABEL JENETTE	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish-Scottish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Rabb 8 Paul St., Brookville	"	Watertown
7	N.Y.C. 16256	DYNE	EMMA GERALDINE	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Mother, Theresa Cullen Brookville, Ont.	"	New York City
8	Under 16, N.Y.C. 16256	GEDDES	LULU MAY	10	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary Deighan 8 Market Square, Brookville	"	Watertown
9	N.Y.C. 16260	RABB	AGNES EUGENIA	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary Deighan 8 Market Square, Brookville	"	Watertown
10	N.Y.C. 16261	BROWN	MARIA	93	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary Deighan 8 Market Square, Brookville	"	"
11	N.Y.C. 16158	BUCKR	WARD	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robbuck, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Ward Buckr Robbuck, Ont.	"	Brins Hill
12	N.Y.C. 16188	BARNES	PERCY WILLIAM	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Mother, William Barnes 134 Park St., Brookville	"	Watertown
13	N.Y.C. 16189	SCHILL	LOTTIE MAY	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, David Van Orsief South Paris, Ont.	"	Redwood
14	Under 16, N.Y.C. 16266	SCHILL	EUGENIEVE	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, David Van Orsief South Paris, Ont.	"	"
15	N.Y.C. 16276	TURNER	GLADYS ELIZABETH	28	F	M	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Scottish-Eng.	"	"	Mother, Robert S. Wright 19 Sherwood St., Brookville	"	New Brighton
16	N.Y.C. 16281	COSTELLO	ROBERT JOHN	28	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. M. J. Costello 302 Brook St., Brookville	"	Syracuse
17	N.Y.C. 16281	POULIN	IDA MAY	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. G. M. Shannon Arling, Ont.	"	Watertown
18	N.Y.C. 16280	POULIN	ERLA MAY	20	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16, N.Y.C. 16280	POULIN	GERALD FRANK	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.C. 16288	SPICER	WILLIAM GORDON	28	M	M	Repairer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Mother, Hilda H. Spicer 79 Church St., Brookville	"	Syracuse
21	N.Y.C. 16288	HUDSON	JOHN WELLINGTON	40	M	M	Church master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ham Hollow	Mother, Caroline Hudson Arling, Ont.	"	Philadelphia
22	N.Y.C. 16289	HUDSON	ELLEN MAUDE	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16, N.Y.C. 16115	HUDSON	LILA VIVIAN MAUD	15	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	S-S	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	HUDSON	WILLIAM JOHN	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	HUDSON	JENNIE	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	HUDSON	GERALD GRAY	5	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	HUDSON	JOSEPH MILTON	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	HUDSON	MELLIE LENA	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.C. 16115	PETERS	WARD JOHN	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Duch	Mother, George J. Peters Park, R.R. 6,	"	Newton Falls
30	N.Y.C. 16116	HODGE	CLIFFORD EGY	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brookville	Mother, Willard Hodge Brookville, Ont.	"	Theresa

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Of what country a citizen

30-112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris town	3/13/22	Jury	3/13/22
2	"	9/27/22	"	9/27/22
3	"	9/27/22	"	9/27/22
4	"	9/27/22	"	9/27/22
5	"	9/27/22	"	9/27/22
6	"	9/27/22	"	9/27/22
7	"	9/28/22	"	9/28/22
8	"	9/30/22	"	9/30/22
9	"	9/30/22	"	9/30/22
10	"	9/30/22	"	9/30/22
11	"	6/13/22	"	6/13/22
12	East " "	Sept 1922	Rock Island	7/30/22
13	Morris town	8/1/22	Ferry	8/1/22
14	"	8/1/22	"	8/1/22
15	"	10/3/22	"	10/3/22
16	"	10/7/22	"	10/7/22
17	"	10/9/22	"	10/9/22
18	"	10/9/22	"	10/9/22
19	"	10/9/22	"	10/9/22
20	"	10/17/22	"	10/17/22
21	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
22	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
23	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
24	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
25	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
26	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
27	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
28	"	10/19/22	"	10/19/22
29	"	3/16/22	"	3/16/22
30	"	3/20/22	"	3/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Derry - Bardonia - Morristown - Lewis Co.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT ORND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CHECK LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1922

5. CARRIER

641

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

112

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-25-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Cr. Colman

